

ANNEX IV

AGREEMENT

ON SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES APPLICABLE TO
TRADE IN ANIMALS AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS, PLANTS, PLANT
PRODUCTS AND OTHER GOODS AND ANIMAL WELFARE

(Referred to in Article 89(2) of the Association Agreement)

THE PARTIES, as defined in Article 197 of the Association Agreement:

DESIRING to facilitate trade between the Community and Chile in animals and animal products, plants, plant products and other goods, whilst safeguarding public, animal and plant health;

CONSIDERING that the implementation of this Agreement is to take place in accordance with the internal procedures and legislative processes of the Parties;

CONSIDERING that recognition of equivalence will be gradual and progressive and should apply to priority sectors;

CONSIDERING that one of the objectives of Part IV, Title I of the Association Agreement is to liberalise trade in goods in accordance with the GATT 1994 progressively and reciprocally;

REAFFIRMING their rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement and its Annexes and in particular the SPS Agreement;

DESIRING to ensure full transparency as regards sanitary, phytosanitary measures applicable to trade, to have a common understanding of the WTO SPS Agreement and to implement its principles and provisions;

RESOLVED to take the fullest account of the risk of spread of animal infections, diseases and pests and of the measures put in place to control and eradicate such infections, diseases and pests, to protect public, animal and plant health while avoiding unnecessary disruptions to trade;

WHEREAS, given the importance of animal welfare, with the aim of developing animal welfare standards and given its relation with veterinary matters, it is appropriate to include this issue in this Agreement and to examine animal welfare standards taking into account the development in the competent international standards organisations.

HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

ARTICLE 1

Objective

1. The objective of this Agreement is to facilitate trade in animals and animal products, plants, plant products and other goods between the Parties, whilst safeguarding public, animal and plant health, by:
 - (a) ensuring full transparency as regards sanitary and phytosanitary measures applicable to trade;
 - (b) establishing a mechanism for the recognition of equivalence of such measures maintained by a Party consistent with the protection of public, animal and plant health;
 - (c) recognition of the health status of the Parties and applying the principle of regionalisation;
 - (d) further implementing the principles of the WTO SPS Agreement;
 - (e) establishing mechanisms and procedures for trade facilitation; and

(f) improving communication and Cooperation between the Parties on sanitary and phytosanitary measures.

2. Furthermore, this Agreement aims at reaching a common understanding between the Parties concerning animal welfare standards.

ARTICLE 2

Multilateral obligations

The Parties reaffirm their rights and obligations under the WTO Agreement and, in particular, the WTO SPS Agreement. These rights and obligations shall underline the activities of the Parties under this Agreement.

ARTICLE 3

Scope

1. This Agreement shall apply to the following measures in so far as they affect trade between the Parties:
 - (a) sanitary measures applied by either Party to animals and animal products listed in Appendix I.A; and
 - (b) phytosanitary measures applied by either Party to plants and plant products and other goods listed in Appendix I.B.
2. Additionally, this Agreement shall apply to the development of animal welfare standards as listed in Appendix I.C.
3. Without prejudice to paragraph 4, this Agreement shall initially not apply to matters listed in Appendix I.D.
4. The Committee mentioned in Article 16 may modify this Agreement by means of a decision to extend the scope to other sanitary and phytosanitary measures affecting trade between the Parties.
5. The Committee mentioned in Article 16 may modify this Agreement by means of a decision to extend the scope to other animal welfare standards.

ARTICLE 4

Definitions

For the purposes of this Agreement the following definitions shall apply:

- (a) "animals and animal products" means live animals, including live fish and bivalve molluscs, semen, ova, embryos and eggs for incubation and products of animal origin including fish products, as defined in the International Animal Health Code and the International Aquatic Health Code of the "Office International des Epizooties" ("OIE");
- (b) "plants" means living plants and living parts thereof, including seeds, as set out in Appendix I.B. Living parts of plants shall be considered to include:
 - (i) fruits, in the botanical sense, other than those preserved by deep freezing;
 - (ii) vegetables, other than those preserved by deep freezing;
 - (iii) tubers, corms, bulbs, rhizomes;
 - (iv) cut flowers;
 - (v) branches with foliage;
 - (vi) cut trees retaining foliage; and
 - (vii) plant tissue cultures.

- (c) "plant products" means products of plant origin, unprocessed or having undergone simple preparation in so far as these are not plants set out in Appendix I.B.;
- (d) "seeds" means seeds in the botanical sense, intended for planting;
- (e) "other goods" means packaging, conveyance, container, used agricultural machinery, soil, growing mediums and any other organism, object or material capable of harbouring or spreading pests as set out in Appendix I.B.;
- (f) "pests" means any species, strain or biotype of plant, animal or pathogenic agent injurious to plants or plant products;
- (g) "animal disease" means a clinical or pathological manifestation in animals of an infection;
- (h) "fish disease" means clinical or non-clinical infection with one or more of the aetiological agents of the diseases affecting aquatic animals;
- (i) "infection in animals" means the situation where animals maintain an infectious agent with or without presence of clinical or pathological manifestation of an infection;

- (j) "sanitary and phytosanitary measures" means measures as defined in paragraph 1 of Annex A to the WTO SPS Agreement, falling within the scope of this Agreement;
- (k) "animal welfare standards" means standards for the protection of animals as developed and applied by the Parties and, as appropriate, in compliance with the OIE standards and falling within the scope of this Agreement;
- (l) "appropriate level of sanitary and phytosanitary protection" means the appropriate level of sanitary and phytosanitary protection as defined in paragraph 5 of Annex A to the WTO SPS Agreement;
- (m) "region" means:
 - (i) as regards animal health, zones or regions as defined in the Animal Health Code of the OIE, and for aquaculture as defined in the International Aquatic Animal Health Code of the OIE, on the understanding that as regards the territory of the Community its specificity shall be taken into account recognising the Community as an entity;
 - (ii) as regards plant health, an area referred to in the FAO International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures "Glossary of Phytosanitary terms", i.e. an officially defined part or all parts of any of the Parties the status of which is recognised in accordance with Article 6(6)(a), as regards the distribution of a said pest;

- (n) "regionalisation" means the concept of regionalisation as described in Article 6 of the WTO SPS Agreement;
- (o) "consignment" means a quantity of products of the same type, covered by the same certificate or document, conveyed by the same means of transport, consigned by a single consignee and originating in the same exporting country or part of such country. A consignment may be composed of one or more lots;
- (p) "equivalence for trade purposes" (herein referred to as equivalence) means the state wherein measures applied in the exporting Party, whether or not different from the measures applied in the importing Party, objectively achieve the importing Party's appropriate level of protection or acceptable level of risk;
- (q) "sector" means the production and trade structure for a product or category of products in a Party;
- (r) "sub-sector" means a well-defined and controlled part of a sector;
- (s) "commodities" means animals and plants, or categories thereof, or specific products, including other goods, referred to in paragraphs (a), (b), (c) and (d);

- (t) "specific import authorisation" means a formal prior authorisation by the competent authorities of the importing Party addressed to an individual importer as a condition for import of a single consignment or multiple consignments of a commodity from the exporting Party, within the scope of this Agreement;
- (u) "measures" includes any law, regulation, procedure, requirement or practice;
- (v) "working days" means working days for the authorities which must take the required action;
- (w) "Agreement" means the entire text of this Agreement and all its Appendices;
and
- (x) "Association Agreement" means the Agreement establishing an Association between the Parties, to which this Agreement is annexed.

ARTICLE 5

Competent authorities

1. The competent authorities of the Parties are the authorities competent for the implementation of the measures referred to in this Agreement, as provided for in Appendix II.
2. In accordance with Article 12, the Parties shall inform each other of any significant changes in the structure, organisation and division of competency of their competent authorities.

ARTICLE 6

Recognition for trade of animal health and pest status and regional conditions

- A. Recognition of status for animal diseases, infections in animals or pests
1. As regards animal diseases and infections in animals (including zoonoses), the following shall apply:
- (a) The importing Party shall recognise for trade the animal health status of the exporting Party or its regions as determined by the exporting Party in accordance with Appendix IV.A., with respect to animal diseases specified in Appendix III.A.
- (b) Where a Party considers that it has, for its territory or a region, a special status with respect to a specific animal disease other than those in Appendix III.A., it may request recognition of this status in accordance with the criteria set out in Appendix IV.C. The importing Party may request guarantees in respect of imports of live animals and animal products, which are appropriate to the agreed status of the Parties.

- (c) The status of the territories or regions, or the status in a sector or sub-sector of the Parties related to the prevalence or incidence of an animal disease other than those in Appendix III.A. or infections in animals, and/or the associated risk, as appropriate, as defined by the international standard setting organisations recognised by the WTO SPS Agreement, is recognised by the Parties as the basis for trade between them. The importing Party may request guarantees in respect of imports of live animals and animal products, which are appropriate to the defined status in accordance with the recommendations of the standard setting organisations, as appropriate.
 - (d) Without prejudice to Articles 8 and 14, and unless the importing Party raises an explicit objection and requests supportive or additional information or consultations and/or verification, each Party shall take without undue delay the necessary legislative and administrative measures to allow trade on the basis of the provisions of subparagraphs (a), (b) and (c).
2. As regards pests, the following shall apply:
- (a) The Parties recognise for trade their pest status in respect to pests specified in Appendix III.B.

- (b) Without prejudice to Articles 8 and 14, and unless the importing Party raises an explicit objection and requests supportive or additional information or consultations and/or verification, each Party shall take without undue delay the necessary legislative and administrative measures to allow trade on the basis of the provision of subparagraph (a).

B. Recognition of regionalisation

- 3. The Parties recognise the concept of regionalisation, which they agree to apply to trade between them.
- 4. The Parties agree that regionalisation decisions for animal and fish diseases listed in Appendix III.A. and for pests listed in Appendix III.B. must be taken in accordance with the provisions of Appendix IV.A. and Appendix IV.B., respectively.
- 5. (a) As regards animal diseases and in accordance with the provisions of Article 13, the exporting Party seeking recognition of its regionalisation decision by the importing Party shall notify its measures with full explanation and supporting data for its determinations and decisions. Without prejudice to Article 14, and unless the importing Party raises an explicit objection and requests additional information or consultations and/or verification within 15 working days following receipt of the notification, the regionalisation decision so notified shall be construed as accepted.

- (b) Consultations referred to in subparagraph (a) shall take place in accordance with Article 13(3). The importing Party shall assess the additional information within 15 working days following receipt of the additional information. The verification referred to in subparagraph (a) shall be carried out in accordance with Article 10 and within 25 working days following receipt of the request for verification.
6. (a) As regards pests, each Party shall ensure that trade in plants, plant products and other goods takes account of the pest status in a region recognised by the other Party. A Party seeking recognition of its regionalisation decision by the other Party shall notify its measures with full explanation and supporting data for its determinations and decisions, as guided by the relevant FAO International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, including N° 4 "Requirements for the establishment of Pest Free Areas", N°8 "Determination of Pest Status in an area", and other International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures as the Parties deem appropriate. Without prejudice to Article 14, and unless a Party raises an explicit objection and requests additional information or consultations and/or verification within three months following the notification, the regionalisation decision so notified shall be construed as accepted.

- (b) Consultations referred to in subparagraph (a) shall take place in accordance with Article 13(3). The importing Party shall assess the additional information within three months following receipt of the additional information. The verification referred to in subparagraph (a) shall be carried out in accordance with Article 10 and within 12 months following receipt of the request for verification, taking into account the biology of the pest and the crop concerned.

7. After finalisation of the procedures of paragraph 4, 5 and 6, and without prejudice to Article 14, each Party shall take, without undue delay, the necessary legislative and administrative measures to allow trade on that basis.

ARTICLE 7

Determination of equivalence

1. Equivalence may be recognised in relation to an individual measure and/or groups of measures and/or systems applicable to a sector or sub-sector.
2. In the determination of equivalence, the Parties shall follow the consultation process of paragraph 3. This process shall include the objective demonstration of equivalence by the exporting Party and the objective assessment of this demonstration by the importing Party with a view to possibly recognising equivalence by the latter.
3. Upon request of the exporting Party concerning a measure or measures affecting one or more sector(s) or sub-sector(s), the Parties shall, within three months after receipt by the importing Party of such request, initiate the consultation process which includes the steps set out in Appendix VI. However, in case of multiple requests from the exporting Party, the Parties, on request of the importing Party, shall agree within the Committee referred to in Article 16 on a time schedule in which they shall initiate the process referred to in this paragraph.
4. Unless otherwise mutually agreed, the importing Party shall finalise the assessment of equivalence within 180 days after having received from the exporting Party its demonstration of equivalence, except for seasonal crops when it is justifiable to delay the assessment to permit verification of phytosanitary measures during a suitable period of growth of a crop.

The sectors or sub-sectors of priority of each Party for which this process may be initiated, are to be set out, where appropriate, in order of priority in Appendix V.A. The Committee referred to in Article 16 may amend, by means of decision, this list, including its order of priority.

5. The importing Party may withdraw or suspend equivalence on the basis of any amendment by one of the Parties of measures affecting equivalence, provided that the following procedures are followed:

- (a) In accordance with the provisions of Article 12, the exporting Party shall inform the importing Party of any proposal for amendment of its measures for which equivalence of measures is recognised and the likely effect of the proposed measures on the equivalence which has been recognised. Within 30 working days of receipt of this information, the importing Party shall inform the exporting Party whether or not equivalence would continue to be recognised on basis of the proposed measures.
- (b) In accordance with the provisions of Article 12, the importing Party shall inform the exporting Party of any proposal for amendment of its measures on which recognition of equivalence has been based and the likely effect of the proposed measures on the equivalence which has been recognised. Should the importing Party not continue to recognise equivalence, the Parties may agree on the conditions to re-initiate the process referred to in paragraph 3 on the basis of the proposed measures.

6. Without prejudice to Article 14, the importing Party may not withdraw or suspend equivalence before the proposed new measures of either Party enter into force.

7. The recognition or withdrawal or suspension of equivalence rests solely with the importing Party acting in accordance with its administrative and legislative framework including, as regards plants, plant products and other goods, appropriate communications in accordance with FAO International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures N°13 "Guidelines for the notification of non-compliances and emergency action" and other International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures, as appropriate. That Party shall provide to the exporting Party in writing full explanation and supporting data used for the determinations and decisions covered by this Article. In case of non-recognition, withdrawal or suspension of equivalence, the importing Party shall indicate to the exporting Party the required conditions on which the process referred to in paragraph 3 may be reinitiated. When necessary, the importing Party may provide technical assistance to the exporting Party in accordance with the provisions of Article 24 of the Association Agreement.

ARTICLE 8

Transparency and trade conditions

1. For commodities referred to in Appendices I.A. and I.B., the Parties agree to apply general import conditions. Without prejudice to the decisions taken in accordance with Article 6, the import conditions of the importing Party shall be applicable to the total territory of the exporting Party. Upon entry into force of this Agreement and in accordance with the provisions of Article 12, the importing Party shall inform the exporting Party of its sanitary and phytosanitary import requirements for commodities referred to in Appendices I.A and I.B. This information shall include, as appropriate, the models for the official certificates or attestations, as prescribed by the importing Party.

2. (a) For the notification by the Parties of amendments or proposed amendments of the conditions referred to in paragraph 1, they shall comply with the provisions of the SPS Agreement and subsequent decisions, as regards notification of measures. Without prejudice of the provisions of Article 14, the importing Party shall take into account the transport time between the Parties to establish the date of entering into force of the amended conditions referred to in paragraph 1.

- (b) If the importing Party fails to comply with these notification requirements, it shall continue to accept the certificate or attestation guaranteeing the previously applicable conditions until 30 days after entering into force of the amended import conditions.
- 3.
 - (a) Within 90 days after recognition of equivalence, the Parties shall take the necessary legislative and administrative measures to implement the recognition of equivalence in order to allow on that basis trade between them of commodities referred to in Appendices I.A. and I.B. in sectors and sub-sectors, for which all respective sanitary and phytosanitary measures of the exporting Party are recognised as equivalent by the importing Party. For these commodities, the model for the official certificate or official document required by the importing Party may, then, be replaced by a certificate drawn up as provided for in Appendix IX.B.
 - (b) For commodities in sectors or sub-sectors for which one or some but not all measures are recognised as equivalent, trade shall continue on the basis of compliance with the conditions referred to in paragraph 1. Upon request of the exporting Party, the provisions of paragraph 5 shall apply.
- 4. For the commodities referred to Appendices I.A. and I.B., import shall not be subject to specific import authorisations.

5. For conditions affecting trade of the commodities referred to in paragraph 1, upon request of the exporting Party, the Parties shall enter into consultations in accordance with the provisions of Article 16, in order to agree on alternative or additional import conditions of the importing Party. Such alternative or additional import conditions may, when appropriate, be based on measures of the exporting Party recognised as equivalent by the importing Party. If agreed, the importing Party shall take the necessary legislative and/or administrative measures to allow import on that basis, within 90 days.
6. (a) For the import of animal products referred to in Appendix I.A., upon request of the exporting Party accompanied by the appropriate guarantees, the importing Party shall provisionally approve processing establishments referred to in Appendix V.B.(2) which are situated on the territory of the exporting Party, without prior inspection of individual establishments. Such approval shall be consistent with the conditions and provisions set out in Appendix V.B. Unless additional information is requested, the importing Party shall take the necessary legislative and/or administrative measures to allow import on that basis within 30 working days after the importing Party has received the request and guarantees.

The initial list of establishments shall be approved in accordance with the provisions of Appendix V.B.

- (b) For the import of animal products referred to in paragraph 3(a), the exporting Party shall inform the importing Party of its list of establishments meeting the exporting Party's requirements.

7. Upon request of a Party, the other Party shall provide full explanation and supporting data for the determinations and decisions covered by this Article.

ARTICLE 9

Certification procedures

1. For purposes of certification procedures, the Parties shall comply with the principles and criteria set out in Appendix IX.A.
2. Certificates or official documents referred to in Article 8(1) and (3) shall be issued as set out in Appendix IX.C.
3. The Committee referred to in Article 16 may agree on rules to be followed in case of electronic certification, withdrawal or replacement of certificates.

ARTICLE 10

Verification

1. In order to maintain confidence in the effective implementation of the provisions of this Agreement, each Party, within the scope of this Agreement, shall have the right:
 - (a) to carry out, in accordance with the guidelines of Appendix VII, verification of all or part of the other Party's authorities' total control programme. The expenses of such verification shall be borne by the Party carrying out the verification;
 - (b) from a date to be determined by the Parties, to receive on its request from the other Party submission of all or part of that Party's total control programme and a report concerning the results of the controls carried out under that programme;
 - (c) that, for laboratory tests related to commodities of Appendix I.A., on request of one Party, the other Party shall participate in the periodical inter-comparative test programme for specific tests organised by the reference laboratory of the requesting Party. Such participation shall be borne by the participating Party.

2. Either Party may share the results and conclusions of its verifications with third countries, and make them publicly available.
3. The Committee referred to in Article 16 may modify, by means of a decision, Appendix VII, taking due account of relevant work carried out by international organisations.
4. The results of verification may contribute to measures by the Parties or one of the Parties referred to in Articles 6, 7, 8 and 11.

ARTICLE 11

Import checks and inspection fees

1. The Parties agree that import checks on importation by the importing Party of consignments from the exporting Party shall respect the principles set out in Appendix VIII.A. The results of these checks may contribute to the verification process referred to in Article 10.

2. The frequencies of physical import checks applied by each Party are set out in Appendix VIII.B. A Party may amend these frequencies within its competences and in accordance with its internal legislation, as a result of progress made in accordance with Articles 7 and 8, or as a result of verifications, consultations or other measures provided for in this Agreement. The Committee referred to in Article 16 shall by decision modify Appendix VIII.B. accordingly.
3. Inspection fees may only cover the costs incurred in by the competent authority for performing import checks. They shall be equitable in relation to fees charged for the inspection of similar domestic products.
4. The importing Party shall inform the exporting Party of any amendment, including the reasons for these amendments concerning the measures affecting import checks and inspection fees and of any significant changes in the administrative conduct for such checks.
5. For the commodities referred to in Article 8(3)(a), the Parties may agree to reduce reciprocally the frequency of physical import checks.

6. From a date to be determined by the Committee referred to in Article 16, the Parties may agree on the conditions to approve each other's controls referred to in Article 10 (b), with a view to adapt the frequency of import checks or replace import checks. These conditions shall be included in Appendix VII by a decision of the Committee referred to in Article 16. From that date, the Parties may reciprocally approve each other's controls for certain commodities and, consequently reduce or replace the import checks for these commodities.

ARTICLE 12

Information exchange

1. The Parties shall exchange information which is relevant for the implementation of this Agreement on a systematic basis, for developing standards, for providing assurance, for engendering mutual confidence and for demonstrating the efficacy of the programmes controlled. Where appropriate, this exchange of information may include exchanges of officials.

2. The Parties shall also exchange information on other relevant topics including:
 - (a) significant events concerning commodities covered by this Agreement, including information exchange provided for in Articles 7 and 8;
 - (b) the results of verification procedures provided for in Article 10;
 - (c) the results of import checks provided for in Article 11 in the case of rejected or non-compliant consignments of animals and animal products;
 - (d) scientific opinions, relevant to this Agreement and produced under the responsibility of a Party;
 - (e) the progress on developing animal welfare standards; and
 - (f) rapid alerts relevant to trade within the scope of this Agreement.

3. The Parties shall provide for the submission of scientific papers or data to the relevant scientific fora to substantiate any views or claims made in respect of a matter arising under this Agreement. Such information shall be evaluated by the relevant scientific fora in a timely manner, and the results of that examination shall be made available to both Parties.

4. When the information referred to in this Article has been made available by notification to the WTO in accordance with the relevant rules or when the above information has been made available on the official, publicly accessible and fee-free web-sites of the Parties, the addresses of which are set out in Appendix XI.B., the information exchange shall be considered to have taken place.

In addition, for pests of known and immediate danger to the other Party, direct communication to the relevant Party shall be sent by mail or e-mail. The guidance provided by FAO International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures N°17 "Pest reporting" shall be followed.

5. The contact points for the information exchange referred to in this Article are set out in Appendix XI.A. Information shall be sent by post, fax or e-mail. Information by e-mail shall be signed electronically and shall only be sent between the contact points.

ARTICLE 13

Notification and consultation

1. Each Party shall notify the other Party in writing within two working days of any serious or significant public, animal or plant health risk, including any food control emergencies or situations where there is a clearly identified risk of serious health effects associated with the consumption of animal or plant products and in particular concerning:
 - (a) any measures affecting regionalisation decisions referred to in Article 6;
 - (b) the presence or evolution of any animal disease or pests listed in Appendix III.A. and III.B.;
 - (c) findings of epidemiological importance or important associated risks with respect to animal diseases and pests which are not in Appendix III.A. and III.B. or which are new animal diseases or pests; and
 - (d) any additional measures beyond the basic requirements of their respective measures taken to control or eradicate animal diseases or pests or protect public health and any changes in prophylactic policies, including vaccination policies.

2. (a) Notifications shall be made to the contact points set out in Appendix XI.A.

(b) Written notification means notification by mail, fax or e-mail. Notifications by e-mail shall be signed electronically and shall only be sent between the contact points set out in Appendix XI.A.
3. Where a Party has serious concerns regarding a risk to public, animal or plant health, consultations regarding the situation shall, on request, take place as soon as possible and, in any case, within 13 working days. Each Party shall endeavour in such situations to provide all the information necessary to avoid a disruption in trade, and to reach a mutually acceptable solution consistent with the protection of public, animal or plant health.
4. Upon request of a Party, consultations regarding animal welfare shall take place as soon as possible and, in any case, within 20 working days. Each Party shall endeavour, in such situations, to provide all the requested information.
5. Upon request of a Party, consultations referred to in paragraphs 3 and 4 shall be held by video or audio conference. The requesting Party shall ensure the preparation of the minutes of the consultation, which shall be formally approved by the Parties. For purposes of this approval, the provisions of Article 12(5) shall apply.

ARTICLE 14

Safeguard clause

1. Should the exporting Party take domestic measures to control any cause likely to constitute a serious hazard to human, animal and plant health, the exporting Party, without prejudice to the provisions of paragraph 2, shall take equivalent measures to prevent introduction of the hazard into the territory of the importing Party.
2. The importing Party may, on serious public, animal or plant health grounds, take provisional transitional measures necessary for the protection of public, animal or plant health. For consignments in transport between the Parties, the importing Party shall consider the most suitable and proportional solution in order to avoid unnecessary disruptions to trade.
3. The Party taking the measures shall notify the other Party thereof within one working day of the decision to implement them. Upon request of either Party, and in accordance with the provisions of Article 13(3), the Parties shall hold consultations regarding the situation within 12 working days of the notification. The Parties shall take due account of any information provided through such consultations and shall endeavour to avoid unnecessary disruption to trade, taking into account, where applicable, the outcome of the provisions of Article 13(3).

ARTICLE 15

Outstanding issues

The principles of this Agreement shall be applied to address outstanding issues falling within its scope, to be listed in Appendix X. The Committee referred to in Article 16 may modify, by means of a decision, Appendix X, and, as appropriate, the other Appendices, to take account of progress made and of new issues identified.

ARTICLE 16

Joint Management Committee

1. The Joint Management Committee, hereafter called the Committee, established in Article 89(3) of the Association Agreement shall meet within the first year, after the entry into force of this Agreement, and on request of either Party thereafter, not exceeding however a frequency in principle of one meeting a year. If agreed by the Parties, a meeting of the Committee may be held by video or audio-conference. The Committee may also address issues out of session, by correspondence.

2. The Committee shall have the following functions:
 - (a) to monitor the implementation of this Agreement and consider any matter relating to this Agreement, and examine all matters which may arise in relation to its implementation;
 - (b) to review the Appendices to this Agreement, notably in the light of progress made under the consultations and procedures provided for under this Agreement;
 - (c) in the light of the review provided for in paragraph (b) or as provided in this Agreement, to modify by means of a decision, Appendices I to XII; and
 - (d) in the light of the review provided for in paragraph (b), to make recommendations for modifications to this Agreement.

3. The Parties agree to establish technical working groups, when appropriate, consisting of expert-level representatives of the Parties, which shall identify and address technical and scientific issues arising from the application of this Agreement. When additional expertise is required, the Parties may establish ad hoc groups, including scientific groups. Membership of such ad hoc groups need not be restricted to representatives of the Parties.

4. The Committee shall report to the Association Council established under Article 3 of the Association Agreement.
5. The Committee shall adopt at its first meeting its working procedures.

ARTICLE 17

Facilitation of communication

Without prejudice of the provisions of Articles 12, 13, 14 and 16, the Committee referred to in Article 16 may agree on an arrangement to facilitate correspondence, exchange of information and associated documents and procedures and operation of the Committee.

ARTICLE 18

Territorial application

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, as regards animals and animal products, plants and plant products and other goods to the territories of Member States of the Community and, on the other hand to the territory of the Republic of Chile, as laid down in Appendix XII.

Appendix I

COVERAGE

Appendix IA

Animals and animal product

1. MAIN LIVE ANIMAL CATEGORIES
 - I Equidae ¹
 - II Bovine animals (including Bubalus bubalis and Bison)
 - III Ovine and caprine animals
 - IV Porcine animals
 - V Poultry ²
 - VI Live fish

¹ equidae (including zebras) or asinine species or the offspring of crossings of those species

² fowl, turkeys, guinea fowl, ducks, geese

VII Crustaceans

VIII Molluscs

IX Eggs and gametes of live fish

X Hatching eggs

XI Semen-ova-embryos

XII Other mammals

XIII Other birds

XIV Reptiles

XV Amphibians

XVI Other vertebrates

XVII Bees

2. PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN

Main product categories

- I Fresh meat of domestic species ¹ and game ², including offal and blood for human consumption
- II Meat products prepared from meat as defined under I and other products of animal origin for human consumption (minced meat, meat preparations, casings)
- III Liquid milk and powdered milk for human and not for human consumption
- IV Milk products for human and not for human consumption (including colostrum)
- V Fishery products for human consumption, including bivalve molluscs and crustaceans
- VI Eggs for human consumption, egg products
- VII Products produced by bees
- VIII Snails and frogs' legs for human consumption

¹ bovine, porcine, equine, caprine, ovine, poultry

² farmed game, wild game of the categories leporidae, ungulates, feathered game, other mammals

- IX Hides or skins of ungulates, wool, hair, bristles, feathers, down, or parts of feathers, game trophies
- X Bones, horns, hooves and their by-products other than meals
- XI Gelatine for human consumption, raw material for the production of gelatine for human consumption
- XII Processed animal proteins (meals and greaves), lard and rendered fats, including fishmeal and fish oil
- XIII Blood and blood products of ungulates and poultry (including serum of equidae), amniotic fluid for use in the pharmaceutical industry or for technical use other than in animal feeding stuffs
- XIV Pathogenic agents
- XV Other animal waste: low-risk raw materials for the pharmaceutical industry or technical use or for use in feeding stuffs (including pet food)
- XVI Pet food
- XVII Processed and unprocessed manure.

Appendix IB

- Plants and plant products which are potential carriers of pests

- Packaging, conveyances, containers, soil and growing mediums and any other organisms, object or material capable of harbouring or spreading pests

Appendix IC¹

Animal welfare standards

Standards concerning:

- stunning and slaughter of animals

¹ The Committee referred to in Article 16 shall adopt a working plan, within one year of the entry into force of this Agreement, on the development of other animal welfare standards which are of importance for the Parties.

Appendix ID

Matters to which this Agreement initially does not apply

Sanitary measures related to:

1. Food additives (all food additives and colours)
2. Processing aids
3. Flavours
4. Irradiation (ionisation)
5. Chemicals originating from the migration of substances from packaging materials
6. Labelling of foodstuffs
7. Nutritional labelling
8. Feed additives

9. Animal feeding stuffs
10. Medicated feeds and premixes
11. Genetically Modified Organisms (GMO's)

Appendix II

COMPETENT AUTHORITIES

A. Competent authorities of the Community

Control is shared between the national services of the Member States and the European Commission. In this respect the following applies:

- As regards exports to Chile, the Member States are responsible for control of the production circumstances and requirements, including statutory inspections and issuing health (or animal welfare) certifications attesting to the agreed standards and requirements.
- As regards imports from Chile, the Member States are responsible for control of the compliance of the imports with the Community's import conditions.
- The European Commission is responsible for overall co-ordination, inspection/audits of inspection systems and the necessary legislative action to ensure uniform application of standards and requirements within the Internal European Market.

B. Competent authorities of Chile

The Ministry of Agriculture, through the "Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero" is the competent authority to administrate all the requirements dealing with:

- sanitary (animal health) and phytosanitary (plant health) measures applied to the import and export of animal, plants and their products;
- sanitary and phytosanitary measures issued to reduce the risk for entrance of animal diseases, plant pest, and to control its eradication or spread; and
- the issuing of the sanitary and phytosanitary export certificates for animal and plant products.

The Ministry of Health is the competent authority for the sanitary control of all the foods, of national production and of import, dedicated to human consumption and of the sanitary certification of elaborated nutritious products for export, except for the hidrobiological products.

The "Servicio Nacional de Pesca" dependent of the Ministry of Economy, is the competent authority for controlling the sanitary quality of seafood products for export and for issuing the corresponding official certificates. It is also responsible for protecting the health status of aquatic animals, the sanitary certification of aquatic animals for export, and the control of imports of aquatic animals, bait and food used in aquaculture.

Appendix IIILISTS OF NOTIFIABLE DISEASES AND PESTS FOR WHICH REGIONAL
FREEDOM CAN BE RECOGNISED**Appendix IIIA**

Animal and fish diseases subject to notification, for which the status of the Parties is recognised and for which regionalisation decisions may be taken

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
Foot-and-mouth disease	Directives 85/511, 64/432, 82/894	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 4) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio de Agricultura N°46/78 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/ 99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: N°1487/92, 1692/92, 2404/96, 1447/95, 1042/99, 2738/99, 2405/96, 624/99, 1483/92, 1260/96, 1995/97, 487/00, 1446/95, 685/94, 1994/94, 1066/97, 937/95, 431/98, 2935/98, 938/91.

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
Swine vesicular disease	Directives 92/119, 64/432, 82/894	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°685/94, 1066/97,25/00, 3397/98, 2379/97, 24/00
Vesicular stomatitis	Directives 92/119, 82/894	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1487/92, 1692/92, 2404/96,1447/95, 1042/99, 2738/99, 2405/96, 624/99, 1483/92, 1260/96, 1995/97, 487/00, 1446/95, 685/94, 1994/94, 1066/97, 937/95, 431/98, 2935/98, 938/91.

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
African horse sickness	Directives 90/426, 92/35, 82/894	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: 1486/92, 1258/96, 1808/90, 3274/94, 2854/95, 3393/96, 2496/94, 1806/90, 431/98
African swine fever	Directives 64/432, 82/894	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: N°685/94, 1066/97, 25/00, 3397/98, 2379/97, 24/00

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
Bluetongue	Directives 92/119, 82/894	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: N°1487/92, 1692/92, 2404/96, 1447/95, 1042/99, 2738/99, 2405/96, 624/99, 1483/92, 1260/96, 1995/97, 487/00, 1446/95, 685/94, 1994/94, 1066/97, 937/95, 431/98, 2935/98, 938/91.

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
Highly pathogenic Avian influenza	Directives 92/40, 90/539, 82/894	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: 4019/97, 1550/98, 2809/96, 3601/96, 1654/95, 685/93, 1597/97, 431/98.

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
Newcastle disease (NCD)	Directives 92/66, 90/539, 82/894	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: 4019/97, 1550/98, 2809/96, 3601/96, 1654/95, 685/93, 1597/97, 431/98.
Peste des petits ruminants	Directives 92/119,	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: 1483/92, 1260/96, 1995/97, 1446/95,35/01, 55/9, 1725/90.

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
Rinderpest	Directives 92/119, 64/432, 82/894	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: N°1487/92, 1692/92, 2404/96, 1447/95, 1042/99, 2738/99, 2405/96, 624/99, 1483/92, 1260/96, 1995/97, 487/oo, 1446/95, 685/94, 1994/94, 1066/97, 937/95, 431/98, 2935/98, 938/91.
Classical swine fever	Directives 80/217, 82/894, 64/432, 2001/89	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°685/94, 1066/97, 25/00, 3397/98, 2379/97, 24/00

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
Contagious bovine pleuro-pneumonia	Directives 64/432, 82/894	<p>1) Decreto Ley N°176/24</p> <p>2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25</p> <p>3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63</p> <p>5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91</p> <p>6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99</p> <p>7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000</p>	<p>Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero:</p> <p>1487792, 1692/92, 2404/96, 1447/95, 2738/99, 2405/96, 624/99, 2374/97, 1259/96, 1720/95, 1688/92, 1465/95, 2434/94.</p>
Sheep and goat pox	Directives 92/119, 82/894	<p>1) Decreto Ley N°176/24</p> <p>2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25</p> <p>3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63</p> <p>5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91</p> <p>6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99</p> <p>7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000</p>	<p>Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: 1483/92, 1260/96, 1446/95, 1995/97, 35/01, 55/99.</p>

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
Rift Valley fever	Directives 92/119, 82/894	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/, 99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: 1487/92, 1692/92, 2404/96, 1447/95, 2738/99, 2405/96, 624/9, 91483/92, 1260/96, 1995/97, 1446/95, 2374/97, 1259/96, 1720/95, 1688/92, 1465/95, 2434/94.
Lumpy skin disease	Directives 92/119, 82/894	1). Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/ 99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: N°1487/92, 1692/92, 2404/96, 1447/95, 1042/99, 2738/99, 2405/96, 624/99, 1483/92, 1260/96, 1995/97, 487/00, 1446/95, 685/94, 1994/94, 1066/97, 937/95, 431/98, 2935/98, 938/91.

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis	Directive 90/426	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: 1486/92, 1258/96, 1808/90, 3274/94, 2854/95, 3393/96, 2496/94.
Glanders	Directive 90/426	1) Decreto Ley N°176/24 2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25 3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63 5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91 6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99 7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000	Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero: 1486/92, 1258/96, 1808/90, 3274/94, 2854/95, 3393/96, 2496/94, 1806/90, 431/98

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
Dourine	Directive 90/426	<p>1) Decreto Ley N°176/24</p> <p>2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25</p> <p>3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63</p> <p>5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91</p> <p>6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99</p> <p>7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000.</p>	<p>Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero:</p> <p>1486/92, 1258/96, 1808/90, 3274/94, 2854/95, 3393/96, 2496/94, 1806/90, 431/98</p>
Enterovirus encephalomyelitis	Directive 82/894	<p>1) Decreto Ley N°176/24</p> <p>2) Decreto Supremo del Ministerio Agricultura, Industria y Colonización N°318/25</p> <p>3) Decreto con Fuerza de Ley Reglamento Reforma Agraria del Ministerio de Hacienda N°16/63</p> <p>5) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG N°1254/91</p> <p>6) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero, SAG. N° 3138/99</p> <p>7) Resolución del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero N°1150/2000</p>	<p>Resoluciones del Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero : N°685/94, 1066/97, 25/00, 3397/98, 2379/97, 24/00</p>

Diseases	Community legal basis	Chile legal basis	
		General	Specifics
Infectious haematopoietic necrosis (IHN)	Directives 91/67, 82/894	Decreto Supremo del Ministerio de Economía N° 430/91	
Viral haemorrhagic septicaemia (VHS)	Directive 91/67	Decreto Supremo del Ministerio de Economía N° 430/91.	
Infectious Salmon Anaemia (ISA)	Directives 91/67, 82/894	Decreto Supremo del Ministerio de Economía N° 430/91.	
Bonamia ostreae	Directives 91/67 and 95/70	Decreto Supremo del Ministerio de Economía N° 430/91.	
Marteilia refringens	Directives 91/67 and 95/70	Decreto Supremo del Ministerio de Economía N° 430/91.	

Appendix III B

Pests subject to notification, for which the status of the Parties is recognised and for which regionalisation decisions may be taken ¹

As regards the situation in Chile:

1. Pests not known to occur in any part of Chile.
2. Pests known to occur in Chile and under official control.
3. Pest known to occur in Chile, under official control and for which pest free areas are established.

As regards the situation in the European Community:

1. Pests not known to occur in any part of the Community and relevant for the entire Community, or for part of it.
2. Pests known to occur in the Community and relevant for the entire Community.
3. Pests known to occur in the Community and for which pest free areas are established.

¹ The Committee referred to in Article 16 shall complete these lists by means of a decision.

Appendix IV

REGIONALISATION AND ZONING

A. Animal and fish diseases

1. Animal diseases

The basis for recognition of the animal disease status of a Party or a region thereof shall be the International Animal Health Code of the OIE: "Recognition of the disease/infection free status of a country or a zone and epidemiological surveillance systems".

The basis for regionalisation decisions for an animal disease shall be the International Animal Health Code of the OIE: "Zoning and regionalisation".

2. Aquaculture diseases

The basis for regionalisation decisions for aquaculture diseases shall be the International Aquatic Health Code of the OIE.

B. Pests

The criteria for the establishment of a region free from certain pests shall comply with the provisions of either:

- the FAO International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures N° 4 on "Requirements for the establishment of pest free areas" and the relevant definitions of the FAO International Standard for Phytosanitary Measures N° 5 on "Glossary of phytosanitary terms"; or
- Article 2(1)(h) of Council Directive 2000/29/EC.

C. Criteria for the recognition of the special status for animal diseases of the territory or a region of a Party

1. Where the importing Party considers that its territory or part of its territory is free from an animal disease other than those listed in Appendix III A, it shall present to the exporting Party appropriate supporting documentation, setting out in particular the following criteria:

- the nature of the disease and the history of its occurrence in its territory;

- the results of surveillance testing based on serological, microbiological, pathological or epidemiological investigation and on the fact that the disease must by law be notified to the competent authorities;
 - the period over which the surveillance was carried out;
 - where applicable, the period during which vaccination against the disease has been prohibited and the geographical area concerned by the prohibition;
 - the arrangements for verifying the absence of the disease.
2. The additional guarantees, general or specific, which may be required by the importing Party must not exceed those, which the importing Party implements nationally.
3. The Parties shall notify each other of any change in the criteria specified in paragraph 1 which relate to the disease. The additional guarantees defined in accordance with paragraph 2 may, in the light of such notification, be amended or withdrawn by the Committee referred to in Article 16 of this Agreement.

Appendix V**PRIORITY SECTORS OR SUB-SECTORS FOR WHICH EQUIVALENCE MAY BE RECOGNISED AND CONDITIONS AND PROVISIONS FOR PROVISIONAL APPROVAL OF ESTABLISHMENTS**

- A. Priority sectors or sub sectors in order of priority for which equivalence may be recognised

List of priorities referred to in Article 7(4), to be completed by the Committee referred to in Article 16.

- B. Conditions and provisions for provisional approval of establishments

1. Provisional approval of establishments means that the importing Party for the purpose of import approves provisionally the establishments in the exporting Party on the basis of the appropriate guarantees provided by that Party without prior inspection by the importing Party of the individual establishments in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 4. With the same procedure and under the same conditions, the Parties shall modify or complete the lists provided for in paragraph 2 to take account of new applications and guarantees received. Only as regards the initial list of establishments verification may be part of the procedure in accordance with the provisions of paragraph 4(d).

2. The provisional approval shall initially be limited to the following categories of establishments:

Slaughter houses for fresh meat of domestic species (Appendix IA.2.I)
All establishments except slaughterhouses for fresh meat of domestic species
All establishments for fresh meat of wild and farmed game
All establishments for poultry meat
All establishments for meat products of all species
All establishments for other products of animal origin for human consumption (e.g. casings, meat preparations, minced meat)
All establishments for milk and milk products for human consumption
Processing establishments and factory vessels for fishery products for human consumption including bivalve molluscs and crustaceans
Processing establishments for fish meal and fish oil
Processing establishments for gelatine
All establishments for eggs and ovoproducts

3. The importing Party shall draw up lists of provisionally approved establishments and shall make these lists publicly available.

4. Conditions and procedures for provisional approval
 - (a) if import of the animal product concerned from the exporting Party has been authorised by the importing Party and the relevant import conditions and certification requirements for the products concerned have been established;
 - (b) if the competent authority of the exporting Party has provided the importing Party with satisfactory guarantees that the establishments appearing on its list or lists meet the relevant health requirements of the importing Party and has officially approved the establishment appearing on the lists for exportation to the importing Party; and
 - (c) The competent authority of the exporting Party must have a real power to suspend the activities for exportation to the importing Party from an establishment for which that authority has provided guarantees, in the event of non-compliance with the said guarantees

- (d) Verification in accordance with the provisions of Article 10 of the Agreement by the importing Party may be part of the provisional approval procedure. This verification concerns the structure and organisation of the competent authority responsible for the approval of the establishment as well as the powers available to that competent authority and the guarantees that it can provide in regard to the implementation of importing Party's rules. These checks may include on the spot inspection of a certain representative number of establishments appearing on the list or lists provided by the exporting Party.

Taking into account the specific structure and division of competence within the Community, such verification in the Community may concern individual Member States.

- (e) Based on the results of the verification provided for in (d), the importing Party may amend the existing list of establishments.

Appendix VI

PROCESS OF DETERMINATION OF EQUIVALENCE

1. Principles

- (a) Equivalence can be determined for an individual measure and/or groups of measures and/or systems related to a certain commodity or categories of commodities.
- (b) The consideration of equivalence by the importing Party of a request by the exporting Party for recognition of its measures with regards to a specific commodity shall not be a reason to disrupt trade or suspend on-going imports from the exporting party of the commodity in question.
- (c) Determination of equivalence of measures is an interactive process between the exporting Party and the importing Party. The process consists of an objective demonstration of equivalence of individual measures by the exporting Party and the objective assessment of this demonstration with a view to the possible recognition of equivalence by the importing Party.
- (d) The final recognition of equivalence of the relevant measures of the exporting Party rests solely with the importing Party.

2. Preconditions

- (a) The exporting Party can only initiate the process of determination of equivalence when the importing Party has recognised the exporting Party for import of the commodity for which equivalence is sought in its agreed country list. The listing depends on the health or pest status, the legislation and the effectiveness of the inspection and control system related to the commodity in the exporting Party. To this end the legislation in the sector concerned shall be taken into account, as well as the structure of the competent authority of the exporting Party, its command chain, its authority, its operational procedures and resources, and the performance of the competent authorities as regards inspection and control systems, including its level of enforcement related to the commodity and the regularity and rapidity of information to the importing Party in case of identified hazards. This recognition may be supported by documentation, verification and earlier documented experience.
- (b) The Parties shall initiate the process of determination of equivalence based upon the priorities established in Appendix V.A.
- (c) The exporting Party shall only initiate the process when no safeguard measures imposed by the importing Party apply to the exporting Party as regards the commodity.

3. The process
 - (a) The exporting Party initiates the process by submitting to the importing Party a request for recognition of equivalence of an individual measure and/or groups of measures and/or systems for a commodity or a category of commodities in a sector or sub-sector.
 - (b) When appropriate, this request includes also the request and required documentation for approval by the importing Party on the basis of equivalence of any programme or plan of the exporting Party required by the importing Party as a condition for allowing import of that commodity (e.g. residue plan).
 - (c) With this request, the exporting Party:
 - (i) explains the importance for trade of that commodity;
 - (ii) identifies the individual measure(s) with which it can comply with out of the total of the measures expressed in the import conditions of the importing Party applicable to that commodity;
 - (iii) identifies the individual measure(s) for which it seeks equivalence out of the total of the measures expressed in the import conditions of the importing Party, applicable to that commodity.
 - (d) In reply to this request the importing Party explains the overall and individual objective and the rationale behind its measure(s), including the identification of the risk.

- (e) With this explanation, the importing Party informs the exporting Party on the relationship of its domestic measures and the import conditions for that commodity.
- (f) The exporting Party objectively demonstrates to the importing Party that the measures that it has identified are equivalent to the import conditions for that commodity.
- (g) The importing Party objectively assesses the demonstration of equivalence by the exporting party.
- (h) The importing Party concludes whether equivalence is achieved or not.
- (i) The importing Party provides to the exporting Party full explanation and supporting data for its determination and decision if so required by the exporting Party.

4. Demonstration of equivalence of measures by the exporting party and assessment of this demonstration by the importing Party
- (a) The exporting Party shall objectively demonstrate equivalence for each of the identified measures of the importing Party expressed in its import conditions. When appropriate, equivalence shall objectively be demonstrated for any plan or programme required by the importing Party as a condition to allow import (e.g.: residue plan, etc).
- (b) Objective demonstration and assessment in this context should be based, as far as possible, on:
- internationally recognised standards; and/or
 - standards based on proper scientific evidence; and/or
 - risk assessment; and/or
 - objective earlier documented experience; and
 - legal status or level of administrative status of the measures; and
 - level of implementation and enforcement on the basis of in particular:

- corresponding results of surveillance and monitoring programmes;
- inspection results by the exporting Party;
- results of analysis with recognised analysis methods;
- verification and import check results by the importing Party;
- the performance of the competent authorities of the exporting Party; and
- earlier experiences.

5. Judgement by the importing Party

In case the importing Party arrives at a negative conclusion, it shall provide the exporting Party with an explanation.

Appendix VII

GUIDELINES FOR CONDUCTING VERIFICATIONS

Verifications may be carried out on the basis of or audits and/or on the spot checks.

For the purposes of this Appendix:

- (a) the "auditee" is the Party subject to the verification;
- (b) the "auditor" is the Party that carries out the verification

1. General principles of verification

- 1.1. Verifications should be made in Cooperation between the "auditor" and the "auditee" in accordance with the provisions set out in this Appendix.
- 1.2. Verifications should be designed to check the effectiveness of the controls of the auditee rather than to reject individual animals, groups of animals, consignments of food establishments or individual lots of plants or plant products. Where a verification reveals a serious risk to animal, plant or human health, the auditee shall take immediate corrective action. The process may include study of the relevant regulations, method of implementation, assessment of the end result, level of compliance and subsequent corrective actions.

- 1.3. The frequency of verifications should be based on performance. A low level of performance should result in an increased frequency of verifications; unsatisfactory performance must be corrected by the auditee to the auditor's satisfaction.
- 1.4. Verifications, and the decisions based on them, shall be made in a transparent and consistent manner.
2. Principles relating to the auditor

The auditors should prepare a plan, preferably in accordance with recognised international standards, that covers the following points:

- 2.1. the subject, depth and scope of the verification;
- 2.2. the date and place of the verification, along with a timetable up to and including the issue of the final report;
- 2.3. the language or languages in which the verification will be conducted and the report written;
- 2.4. the identity of the auditors including, if a team approach is used, the leader. Specialised professional skills may be required to carry out verification of specialised systems and programmes;

- 2.5. a schedule of meetings with officials and visits to establishments or facilities, as appropriate. The identity of establishments or facilities to be visited need not be stated in advance;
 - 2.6. Subject to provisions on freedom of information, respect of commercial confidentiality shall be observed by the auditor. Conflicts of interest must be avoided;
 - 2.7. Respect of the rules governing occupational health and safety, and the rights of the operator. This plan should be reviewed in advance with representatives of the auditee.
3. Principles relating to the auditee

The following principles apply to actions taken by the auditee, in order to facilitate verification:

3.1. The auditee must Cooperate fully with the auditor and should nominate personnel responsible for this task. Cooperation may include, for example:

- access to all relevant regulations and standards,
- access to compliance programmes and appropriate records and documents,
- access to audit and inspection reports,
- documentation concerning corrective actions and sanctions,
- facilitating entry to establishments.

3.2. The auditee must operate a documented programme to demonstrate to the auditor that standards are being met on a consistent and uniform basis.

4. Procedures

4.1. Opening meeting

An opening meeting should be held between representatives of the Parties. At this meeting the auditor will be responsible for reviewing the verification plan and confirming that adequate resources, documentation, and any other necessary facilities are available for conducting the verification.

4.2. Document review

The document review may consist of a review of the documents and records referred to in paragraph 3.1, the structures and powers of the auditee, and any relevant changes to inspection and certification systems since the entry into force of this Agreement or since the previous verification, with emphasis on the implementation of elements of the system of inspection and certification for animals, animal products plants or plant products of interest. This may include an examination of relevant inspection and certification records and documents.

4.3. On the spot checks

4.3.1. The decision to include this step should be based on a risk assessment, taking into account factors such as the animals, animal products, plants or plant products concerned, the history of conformity with requirements by the industry sector or exporting country, the volume of product produced and imported or exported, changes in infrastructure and the national inspection and certification systems.

4.3.2. On the spot checks may involve visits to production and manufacturing facilities, food-handling or storage areas and control laboratories to check on compliance with the information contained in the documentary material referred to in 4.2.

4.4. Follow-up verification

Where a follow-up verification is being conducted in order to verify the correction of deficiencies, it may be sufficient to examine only those points which have been found to require correction.

5. Working documents

Forms for reporting audit findings and conclusions should be standardised as much as possible in order to make the approach to verification more uniform, transparent and efficient. The working documents may include any checklists of elements to evaluate. Such checklists may cover:

- legislation;
- structure and operations of inspection and certification services;
- establishment details and working procedures, - health statistics, sampling plans and results;
- compliance action and procedures;
- reporting and complaint procedures; and
- training programmes.

6. Closing Meeting

A closing meeting shall be held between representatives of the Parties, including, where appropriate, officials responsible for the national inspection and certification programs. At this meeting the auditor shall present the findings of the verification. The information shall be presented in a clear, concise manner so that the conclusions of the audit are clearly understood. An action plan for correction of any deficiencies noted shall be drawn up by the auditee, preferably with target dates for completion.

7. Report

The draft report of verification shall be forwarded to the auditee within 20 working days. The auditee shall have 25 working days to comment on the draft report. Comments made by the auditee shall be attached to and, where appropriate included in the final report. However, where a significant public, animal or plant health risk has been identified during the verification, the auditee shall be informed as quickly as possible and in any case within 10 working days following the end of the verification.

Appendix VIII**IMPORT CHECKS AND INSPECTION FEES****A. Principles of import checks**

Import checks consist of documentary checks, identity checks and physical checks

As regards animals and animal products, the physical checks and its frequency applied shall be based on the risk associated with such imports.

In carrying out the checks for plant health purposes, the importing Party shall ensure that the plants, plant products and other goods and their packaging shall be meticulously inspected on an official basis, either in their entirety or by representative sample, and that if necessary the vehicles transporting them shall be inspected meticulously on an official basis in order to make sure, as far as can be determined, that they are not contaminated by pests.

In the event that the checks reveal non-conformity with the relevant standards and/or requirements, the importing Party shall take official measures proportionate to the risk involved. Wherever possible, the importer or his representative shall be given access to the consignment and the opportunity to contribute any relevant information to assist the importing Party in taking a final decision concerning the consignment. Such decision shall be proportional to the risk.

B. Frequencies of physical checks

B.1. Animals and animal products

(a) Import into the Community

Type of frontier check	Frequency Rate
1. Documentary checks	100%
2. Identity checks	100%
3. Physical checks	
Live animals	100%
<p style="text-align: center;">Category I products</p> <p>Fresh meat including offal, and products of the bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine and equine species defined in Council Directive 92/5/EEC. Fish products in hermetically sealed containers intended to render them stable at ambient temperatures, fresh and frozen fish and dry and/or salted fisheries products. Whole eggs Lard and rendered fats Animal casings Hatching eggs</p>	20%
<p style="text-align: center;">Category II products</p> <p>Poultry meat and poultry meat products Rabbit meat, game meat (wild/farmed) and products thereof Milk and milk products for human consumption Egg products Processed animal protein for human consumption Other fisheries products than those mentioned under 20% Bivalve molluscs Honey</p>	50%
<p style="text-align: center;">Category III products</p> <p>Semen Embryos Manure Milk and milk products (not for human consumption) Gelatin Frog's legs and snails Bones and bone products Hides and skins Bristles, wool, hair and feathers Horns, horn products, hooves and hoof products Apiculture products Game trophies Processed petfood Raw material for the manufacture of petfood Raw material, blood, blood products, glands and organs for Pharmaceutical or technical use Hay and straw Pathogens Processed animal protein (packaged)</p>	Minimum of 1% Maximum of 10%
Processed animal protein not for human consumption (bulked)	100% for the first six consignments (Council Directive 92/118/EEC), then 20%.

(b) Import into Chile

Type of frontier check	Frequency Rate
Documentary checks Inspection of all the documents related with the shipment, including the certification which guarantees the compliance of the sanitary requirements.	
Sanitary Inspection Inspection of livestock, products of animal origin and products for animal consumption. It involves all the actions aimed to assess the sanitary status of animals and animal products and verify that the same have been processed for the compliance of the sanitary requirements.	
Live animals	Documentary checks.- 100% Sanitary Inspection.- 100%
Semen and embryo	Documentary checks.- 100% Sanitary Inspection.- 100%
Animal products for humane consumption	Documentary checks.- 100% Sanitary Inspection.- 100%
Animal products not for humane consumption	Documentary checks.- 100% Sanitary Inspection.- 100%
Processed animal proteins not for human consumption	Documentary checks.- 100% Sanitary Inspection.- 100%

Food used in aquaculture	Documentary check 100% Identity check 5% Physical check 0%
Aquatic animals	Documentary check 100% Identity check 20% Physical check : According to the country of origin (Decree N° 626, 2001) ; 100% official authority not recognised (quarantine) ; 0% official authority recognised
Raw materials for reprocessing	Documentary check 100% Identity check 10% Physical check 100% marine toxins for shellfish and other susceptible species.
Bait	Documentary check 100% Identity check 10% Physical check 0%

B.2. Plants and plant products

(a) Import into the Community

For plants, plant products and other goods listed in Annex V, Part B to Council Directive 2000/29/EC:

Type of frontier check	Frequency Rate
1. Documentary checks	The documentary checks shall be carried out for 100%.
2. Identity checks	The identity checks shall be carried out for 100%.
3. Physical checks	The plants, plant products and other goods, and their packaging shall be meticulously inspected on an official basis, either in their entirety or by representative sample, and that if necessary the vehicles transporting them shall also be inspected meticulously on an official basis in order to make sure, as far as can be determined, that they are not contaminated by pests.

For plants, plant products and other goods not listed in Annex V, Part B to Council Directive 2000/29/EC:

The importing party may, on a variable basis, carry physical checks in order to make sure, as far as can be determined, that they are not contaminated by pests.

(b) Import into Chile

Type of frontier checks

Documentary checks	concerns inspection of all the documents related with every consignment for determine compliance with phytosanitary certification.
Verification	concerns inspection of consignments for determine the degree of industrialisation or transformation (for instance verify if a product is frozen, or dried, toasted, etc).
Phytosanitary inspection	is a set of actions for determine the compliance of phytosanitary requirements.
Reception	concerns international conveyances for the determination of the phytosanitary status.

Plants, plants products and other goods that represent a phytosanitary risk	Type of frontier checks	Rate
Seeds, plants and parts of plants whose intended use is propagation, reproduction or to be planted	Documentary checks Phytosanitary inspection	100% 100%
Organism and microorganism used in Biological Control, polinisers, producers of certain substances or investigation.	Documentary checks Phytosanitary inspection	100% 100%
Plants products		
Plant material whose matter was submitted to one or more process of elaboration or industrialisation, that implies a transformation of the original characteristics, and as a consequence can not be affected directly by pest but can transport it or suffer infestation by the store conditions.	Documentary checks Verification	100% variable% (< 100%)
Plant material whose matter despite being submitted to a process or industrialisation, can be affected by pest or harbouring pest	Documentary checks Phytosanitary inspection	100% 100%
Fresh plants products whose intended use is consumption, by direct use or transformation, can be affected by pest or harbouring pest	Documentary checks Phytosanitary inspection	100% 100%
Other goods that represent a phytosanitary risk:		
Growing medias	Documentary checks Phytosanitary inspection	100% 100%
Biofertilisers	Documentary checks Phytosanitary inspection	100% 100%
Conveyances	Reception	100%
Wood packaging materials	Phytosanitary inspection	Variable percentage
Containers	Phytosanitary inspection	Variable percentage
Used agricultural machine	Phytosanitary inspection	100%

Appendix IX

CERTIFICATION

A. Principles of certification

Plants and plant products and other goods:

In respect of certification of plants and plant products and other goods, the competent authorities shall apply the principles laid down in the FAO International Standards for Phytosanitary Measures n°7 "Export Certification System" and n°12 "Guidelines for Phytosanitary Certificates".

Animals and animal products:

1. The competent authorities of the Parties shall ensure that certifying officers have a satisfactory knowledge of the veterinary legislation as regards the animals or animal products to be certified and, in general, are informed as to the rules to be followed for drawing up and issuing the certificates and - if necessary - as to the nature and extent of the enquiries, tests or examinations which should be carried out before certification.
2. Certifying officers must not certify data of which they have no personal knowledge or which cannot be ascertained by them.

3. Certifying officers must not sign blank or incomplete certificates, or certificates relating to animals or animal products, which they have not inspected or which have passed out of their control. Where a certificate is signed on the basis of another certificate or attestation, the certifying officer shall be in possession of that document before signing.
4. A certifying officer may certify data which have been:
 - (a) ascertained on the basis of paragraphs 1 to 3 by another person so authorised by the competent authority and acting under the control of that authority, provided that certifying authority can verify the accuracy of the data; or
 - (b) obtained, within the context of monitoring programmes, by reference to officially recognised quality assurance schemes or by means of an epidemiological surveillance system where this is authorised under veterinary legislation.
5. The competent authorities of the Parties shall take all necessary steps to ensure the integrity of certification. In particular they shall ensure that certifying officers designated by them:
 - (a) have a status which ensures their impartiality and have no direct commercial interest in the animals or products being certified or in the holdings or establishments in which they originate; and

(b) are fully aware of the significance of the contents of each certificate which they sign.

6. Certificates shall be drawn up as to ensure a link between the certificate and the consignment, at least in a language understood by the certifying officer and at least in one of the official languages of the importing Party as set out in C.

7. Each competent authority shall be in a position to link certificates with the relevant certifying officer and ensure that a copy of all certificates issued is available for a period to be determined by it.

8. Each Party shall introduce such checks and have such control measures taken as are necessary to prevent the issuing of false or misleading certification and the fraudulent production or use of certificates purported to be issued for the purposes of veterinary legislation.

9. Without prejudice to any legal proceedings or penalties, the competent authorities shall carry out investigations or checks and take appropriate measures to penalise any instances of false or misleading certification, which are brought to their attention. Such measures may include the temporary suspension of the certifying officers from their duties until the investigation is over. In particular:

(a) if it is found in the course of the checks that a certifying officer has knowingly issued a fraudulent certificate, the competent authority shall take all necessary steps to ensure, as far as is possible, that the person concerned cannot repeat the offence;

- (b) if it is found in the course of the checks that an individual or an undertaking has made fraudulent use of or has altered an official certificate, the competent authority shall take all necessary measures to ensure, as far as possible, that the individual or undertaking cannot repeat the offence. Such measures may include a refusal subsequently to issue an official certificate to the person or undertaking concerned.

B. Certificate referred to in Article 8(3)

The health attestation in the certificate reflects the status of equivalence of the commodity concerned. The health attestation states compliance with the production standards of the exporting Party recognised equivalent by the importing Party.

C. Official languages for certification

Import into Community

Plants, plant products and other goods:

The certificate must be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Community and preferably in one of the official languages of the Member State of destination.

Animals and animal products:

The health certificate must be drawn up in at least one of the official languages of the Member State of destination and in one of those of the Member State in which the import checks provided for in Article 11 are carried out.

Import into Chile

The health certificate must be drawn up in Spanish or another language, in which case a translation into Spanish must be provided.

Appendix X

OUTSTANDING ISSUES

To be considered by the Committee referred to in Article 16 for completion.

Appendix XI

CONTACT POINTS AND WEB-SITES

A. Contact points

For Chile

Departamento Acceso a Mercados

Dirección General de Relaciones Económicas Internacionales (DIRECON)

Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores

Teatinos 20, piso 2.

Santiago

Chile

Tel: (56-2) 5659009

Fax: (56-2) 6960639

Other important contacts:

Departamento de Asuntos Económicos con Europa

Dirección General de Relaciones Económicas Internacionales (DIRECON)

Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores

Teatinos 20, piso 3.

Santiago

Chile

Tel: (56-2) 5659367

Fax: (56-2) 5659366

Jefe Departamento de Protección Pecuaria

Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero (SAG)

Ministerio de Agricultura

Av. Bulnes 140, piso 7

Santiago

Chile

Tel: (56-2) 6886183

Fax: (56-2) 6716184

Jefe Departamento de Protección Agrícola

Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero (SAG)

Ministerio de Agricultura

Av. Bulnes 140, piso 3

Santiago

Chile

Tel: (56-2) 6968500

Fax: (56-2) 6966480

Departamento Asuntos Internacionales

Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero (SAG)

Ministerio de Agricultura

Av. Bulnes 140, piso 6

Santiago

Chile

Tel: (56-2) 6883811

Fax: (56-2) 6717419

Jefe Departamento Sanidad Pesquera
Servicio Nacional de Pesca (SERNAPESCA)
Ministerio de Economía
Victoria 2832
Valparaiso
Chile
Tel: (56-32) 819203
Fax: (56-32) 819200

Jefe División de Rectoría y Regulación Sanitaria
Ministerio de Salud
Estado 360 piso 8
Santiago
Chile
Tel: (56-2) 6300488 - 6300489
Fax: (56-2) 6383562

For the Community

The Director

DG SANCO Directorate E

Food safety: plant health, animal health and welfare, International questions

European Commission

Mail: Rue de la Loi 200

B-1049 Brussels

Office Rue Froissart 101

1040 Brussels

Belgium

Tel: (32) 2 296 3314

Fax: (32) 2 296 4286

Other important contacts:

The Director

DG SANCO Directorate D

Food safety: production and distribution chain

European Commission

Mail: Rue de la Loi 200

B-1049 Brussels

Office: Rue Belliard 232

1040 Brussels

Belgium

Tel: (32) 2 295 34 30

Fax: (32) 2 295 02 85

The Director
DG SANCO Directorate F
Food and Veterinary Office
Grange Dunsany
Co Meath
Ireland
Tel: (353) 4 661 758
Fax: (353) 4 661 897

B. Contact points for e-mail

For Chile

acuerdo-chile-ue-sps@direcon.cl

For the Community

sanco-ec-chile-agreement@cec.eu.int

C. Fee free web-sites

For Chile

http://www.sernapesca.cl/Sanidad/Pagina_del_departamento.htm

<http://www.sag.gob.cl>

<http://www.direcon.cl>

For the Community

http://europa.eu.int/comm/dgs/health_consumer/index_en.htm

Appendix XII

TERRITORIAL APPLICATION

For the Community:

The territories of Member States of the Community as laid down in Annex I to Council Directive 97/78/EC and as regards plants, plant products and other goods in Article 1 of Council Directive 2000/29/EC.

For Chile

As provided for in Article 204 of the Association Agreement.

=====

ANNEX V

AGREEMENT ON TRADE IN WINES
(Referred to in Article 90 of the Association Agreement)

ARTICLE 1

Objectives

The Parties shall, on the basis of non-discrimination and reciprocity, facilitate and promote trade in wine produced in Chile and in the Community, under the terms provided for in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2

Scope and coverage

This Agreement applies to wines falling under heading 22.04 of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System ("HS"), which are produced in accordance with the applicable legislation regulating the production of a particular type of wine within a Party.

ARTICLE 3

Definitions

For the purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise provided for:

- (a) "originating", when used in relation to the name of a Party, shall require that a wine is produced entirely within the Party concerned solely from grapes which have been wholly harvested in that Party;
- (b) "geographical indication" means the indication defined in Article 22(1) of the WTO TRIPs Agreement, which is protected under the laws and regulations of a Party for identifying a wine originating in a region or locality within that Party;
- (c) "traditional expression" means a name traditionally used to refer, in particular, to the production or ageing method or the quality, colour, type of place, or a particular event linked to the history of the product concerned of wine that is recognised by the laws and regulations of a Party for describing and presenting a product originating in that Party;
- (d) "complementary quality mentions" are those terms named as complementary quality mentions in the Chilean legislation;

- (e) "homonymous" means the same geographical indication or same traditional expression and complementary quality mentions, or such a term so similar as to be likely to cause confusion, to denote different places, procedures or things;
- (f) "description" means the words used to describe a wine on a label or documents accompanying the transport of wine, on commercial documents particularly invoices and delivery notes, and advertising material, and "describe" has a similar meaning;
- (g) "labelling" means all descriptions and other references, signs, designs, geographical indications or trademarks which distinguish wines and which appear on the container, including its sealing device or the tag attached to the container and the sheathing covering the neck of bottles;
- (h) "Member State" means a Member State of the Community;
- (i) "presentation" means the words or signs used on containers, including their closure, labels and packaging;
- (j) "packaging" means the protective wrappings, such as papers, straw envelopes of any kind, cartons and cases used for transport of one or more containers or for sale to the ultimate consumer;

- (k) "produced" means the entire process of wine-making;
- (l) "wine-making process" means the transformation process of must, using yeast, until the time no remaining sugar is present or that the required quantity of sugar, according to the nature of end products, is attained;
- (m) "vine varieties" means varieties of plants of *Vitis Vinifera* without prejudice to any legislation a Party may have in respect of the use of different vine varieties in wine produced in that Party;
- (n) "identification", when used in relation to geographical indications, means the use of geographical indications for the purpose of describing or presenting a wine;
- (o) "wine" means solely the beverage resulting from full or partial alcoholic fermentation of fresh grapes of the vine varieties, referred to in this agreement whether or not pressed, or of its must;
- (p) "Agreement" means this Agreement and its Appendices ;
- (q) "Association Agreement" means the Agreement establishing an Association between the Parties, to which this Agreement is annexed; and
- (r) "Association Committee" means the Committee referred to in Article 193 of the Association Agreement.

ARTICLE 4

General rules on importation and marketing

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, wine trade and marketing shall be conducted in compliance with the laws and regulations of the Party concerned.
2. This Agreement shall be without prejudice to rules applying in either Party on taxation or other relevant control measures.

TITLE I

MUTUAL PROTECTION OF GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF NAMES FOR WINE

ARTICLE 5

Protection of geographical indications

1. The Parties shall take all necessary steps in accordance with this Agreement to ensure mutual protection of the names referred to in Article 6 and used for describing and presenting wine that, within the meaning of Article 3, originate in the Parties. To that end, each Party shall make use of the appropriate legal means referred to in Article 23 of the WTO TRIPS Agreement to ensure an effective protection and prevent geographical indications from being used to describe wine not covered by the indications or descriptions concerned.

2. The names referred to in Article 6 shall be reserved exclusively for the products originating in the Party to which they apply and may be used only under the conditions laid down in the laws and regulations of that Party.

3. Protection as referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall provide in particular for the exclusion of any use of the names referred to in Article 6 for wines that do not originate in the geographical area in question, even if:

- (a) the actual origin of the product is shown;
- (b) the name in question is used as a translation;
- (c) the name is accompanied by terms such as "kind", "type", "style", "imitation", "method" or other expressions of the sort.

4. In the case of homonymous geographical indications:

- (a) where two geographical indications protected under this Agreement are homonymous, protection shall be granted to both of them; the consumer shall not be misled as to the actual origin of the wine;
- (b) where a geographical indication protected under this Agreement is homonymous with the name of a geographical area outside the Parties, the latter name may be used to describe and present a wine of the geographical area to which the name refers, provided it is traditionally and consistently used, its use for that purpose is regulated by the country of origin and consumers are not misled into believing that the wine originates in the Party concerned.

5. The Parties may, where necessary, lay down the practical conditions of use to make a distinction between the homonymous geographical indications referred to in paragraph 4, bearing in mind the need to treat the producers concerned fairly and to ensure that consumers are not misled.

6. The provisions of this Article shall in no way prejudice the right of any legal or natural person to use, in the course of trade, that person's name or the name of that person's predecessor in business, except where such name is used in such a manner as to mislead the public. Further, Article 7(1) shall not apply to such names which are registered trademarks at the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

7. Where a Party, in the context of negotiations with a third country, proposes to protect a geographical indication for wine of that third country, and that name is homonymous with a geographical indication of the other Party, the latter shall be informed and be given a chance to comment before the name becomes protected.

ARTICLE 6

Geographical indications

The following names shall be those referred to in Article 5:

(a) as regards wine originating in the Community:

- (i) terms referring to the Member State in which the product originates;
 - (ii) the geographical indications listed in Appendix I.
- (b) as regards wine originating in Chile:
- (i) terms referring to Chile;
 - (ii) the geographical indications listed in Appendix II.

ARTICLE 7

Geographical indications and trademarks

1. Registration of a trademark for wine within the meaning of Article 3 which is identical with, or similar to, or contains a geographical indication protected under Article 5 shall be refused.
2. On the basis of the Chilean trademark register as established on 10 June 2002, the trademarks listed in Appendix VI shall be cancelled within 12 years for use on the internal market and five years for use for export from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

3. The trademarks listed in Appendix VI for wine that has been exported on average in less than 1000 boxes of 9 litres during the period 1999-2001 shall be cancelled at the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8

Protection of traditional expressions or complementary quality mentions

1. The Parties shall take all necessary steps in accordance with this Agreement to ensure mutual protection of the traditional expressions or complementary quality mentions referred to in Article 9 and used for describing and presenting wine that, within the meaning of Article 3, originates in the Parties. To that end, each Party shall make use of appropriate legal means to ensure an effective protection and prevent traditional expressions or complementary quality mentions from being used to describe wine not covered by the indications or descriptions concerned.
2. The traditional expressions or complementary quality mentions referred to in Article 9 shall be reserved exclusively for the products originating in the Party to which they apply and may be used only under the conditions laid down in the laws and regulations of that Party, subject to paragraphs 3, 4 and 5.

3. The protection of a traditional expression or a complementary quality mention shall apply only to the language or languages in which it appears in Appendices III or IV.

4. The protection for each traditional expression or complementary quality mention shall apply only to its use to describe and present the category or categories of wines for which it is listed in Appendix III or IV.

5. In the case of homonymous traditional expressions and complementary quality mentions:

- (a) where a traditional expression and a complementary quality mention protected under this Article are homonymous, protection shall be granted to both of them, provided the consumer is not misled as to the actual origin of the wine;
- (b) where a traditional expression or complementary quality mention listed in List A of Appendix III or IV is homonymous with the name of a wine originating outside the Parties, the latter name may only be used to describe and present a wine provided such use is recognised in the internal legislation of the country of origin and does not constitute unfair competition and consumers are not misled as to the origin, nature or quality of the wine;
- (c) where a traditional expression or complementary quality mentions listed in List B of Appendix III or IV is homonymous with the name of a wine originating outside the Parties, the latter name may only be used to describe and present a wine provided that it is a geographical indication traditionally and consistently used, its use for that purpose is regulated by the country of origin and consumers are not misled into believing that the wine originates in the Party concerned.

6. The Parties may, where necessary, lay down the practical conditions of use to make a distinction between the homonymous traditional expressions and complementary quality mentions referred to in paragraph 5, bearing in mind the need to treat the producers concerned fairly and to ensure that consumers are not misled.

ARTICLE 9

Traditional expressions or complementary quality mentions

The following traditional expressions or complementary quality mentions shall be protected for the purposes of Article 8:

- (a) as regards wine originating in the Community, those listed in Appendix III List A and List B,
- (b) as regards wine originating in Chile, those listed in Appendix IV List A and List B.

ARTICLE 10

Traditional expressions or complementary quality mentions and trademarks

1. Registration of a trademark for a wine in a Party which is identical with, or similar to, or contains a traditional expression or a complementary quality mention of the other Party listed in List A of Appendix III or IV shall be refused insofar as that registration concerns use of that traditional expression or complementary quality mention to describe or present the category or categories of wine for which that traditional expression or complementary quality mention is listed in Appendix III or IV.
2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, registration of a trademark for a wine in a Party which is also identical with, or similar to, or contains a traditional expression or a complementary quality mention of that Party listed in List A of Appendix III or IV shall not be required to be refused insofar as that registration concerns use of that traditional expression or complementary quality mention to describe or present the category or categories of wine for which that traditional expression or complementary quality mention is listed in Appendix III or IV.
3. Registration of a trademark of a wine within the meaning of Article 3 which is identical with or similar to, or contains a traditional expression or complementary quality mention listed in List B of Appendix III or IV shall be refused insofar as that registration concerns use of that traditional expression or complementary quality mention to describe or present the category or categories of wine for which that traditional expression or complementary quality mention is listed in Appendix III or IV.

4. On the basis of the Chilean trademark register as established on 10 June 2002, the trademarks listed in Appendix VII shall be cancelled at the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
5. For trade in wines between the Parties a wine originating in Chile may be described or presented with the following elements in the Community, whether or not the conditions for its use is regulated in Chile:
- (a) the name(s), title(s) and address(es) of the legal or natural person(s) that took part in the marketing,
 - (b) the type of product,
 - (c) a particular colour,
 - (d) the vintage year,
 - (e) the name of one or more vine varieties,
 - (f) indications concerning the means used to obtain or method used to manufacture the product,
 - (g) the name of a vineyard,
 - (h) a term indicating that the wine was bottled on the estate, or by a group of vineyards, or in a vineyard situated in the region of production or in the region of production.

Article 4(1) shall otherwise apply in respect of these elements.

For wine originating in a Party, any name not listed in Appendices I, II, III and IV may be freely used to describe and present wine without the need for any regulation on the internal market of that Party, subject to any legislation applicable in that Party, or in export to and on the internal market of third countries, subject to any legislation applicable in that third country.

ARTICLE 11

Protected trademarks

1. The Parties are not aware, on the basis of the Chilean trademark register as established on 10 June 2002, of any trademarks other than those referred to in Article 7(2) and Article 10(4) which are identical with, or similar to, or contain the geographical indications or traditional expressions or complementary quality mentions referred to in Articles 6 and 10, respectively.

2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, neither Party shall deny the right to use a trademark contained in the Chilean trademark register on 10 June 2002, other than those referred to in Articles 7(2) and 10(4), on the basis that such a trademark is identical or similar to, or contains a geographical indication listed in Appendix I or II or a traditional expression or a complementary quality mention listed in Appendix III or IV.

3. The holders of trademarks other than those listed in Articles 7(2) and 10 (4), that are registered in only one of the Parties may request within two years from the entry into force of this Agreement the registration of such trademarks in the other Party. In this case, that Party shall not reject such a request on the basis that any such trademark is identical with or similar to, or contains a geographical indication contained in Appendix I or II or to a traditional expression or complementary quality mention contained in Appendix III or IV.

4. Trademarks which are identical with or similar to, or contain the geographical indications or traditional expressions or complementary quality mentions referred to in Articles 7 and 10 may not be invoked against the use of the geographical indications or traditional expressions or complementary quality mentions used to describe or present those wines which are entitled to use those geographical indications or traditional expressions or complementary quality mentions.

ARTICLE 12

Originating wines

The Parties shall take all steps necessary to ensure that, where wines originating in a Party are exported and marketed outside that Party, the protected names referred to in Article 6 and the traditional expressions of that Party referred to in Article 9 are not used to describe and present such products which originate in the other Party.

ARTICLE 13

Labelling

Neither Party shall allow a product to be labelled as originating in the other Party where such product is the result of the mixing of wines originating in the other Party and wines originating in that Party or a third country.

ARTICLE 14

Extension of protection

To the extent that the relevant legislation of each Party so allows, the benefit of protection granted by this Agreement shall be extended to legal and natural persons, corporate bodies and federations, associations and organisations of producers, traders and consumers whose headquarters are located in the other Party.

ARTICLE 15

Geographical indications unprotected in their country of origin

Nothing in this Agreement shall bind a Party to protect a geographical indication of the other Party which is not protected in its country of origin.

ARTICLE 16

Enforcement

1. If the competent body designated in accordance with Article 27 becomes aware that the description or presentation of a wine, particularly on labels or in official or commercial documents or in advertising material, is in breach of the protection given by this Agreement, the Parties shall apply the necessary administrative measures and/or initiate legal proceedings as appropriate in order to combat unfair competition or to prevent in any other way any misuse of a name referred to in Article 6 or 9.

2. The measures and proceedings laid down in paragraph 1 shall be taken in particular in the following cases :
 - (a) where the translation of descriptions provided for by the legislation of either Party into the language or languages of the other Party results in a word which is liable to be misleading as to the origin, nature or quality of the wine thus described or presented;

 - (b) where descriptions, trademarks, names, inscriptions or illustrations which directly or indirectly give false or misleading information as to the provenance, origin, nature, vine variety or material qualities of the wine appear on containers or packaging, advertising material, or in official or commercial documents relating to wines whose names are protected under this Agreement;

(c) where, for packaging, containers are used which are misleading as to the origin of wines.

3. The application of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not hinder the possibility of the authorities and bodies referred to in Article 27 to take appropriate actions in the Parties, including their courts.

TITLE II

OENOLOGICAL PRACTICES AND PROCESSES AND PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

ARTICLE 17

Recognition of oenological practices

The Community shall authorise the import and the marketing for direct human consumption of all wines originating in Chile which are produced in accordance with one or more oenological practices or processes and product specifications as referred to in paragraph 1 of Appendix V and in Appendix VIII (Protocol).

2. Chile shall authorise the import and the marketing for direct human consumption of all wines originating in the Community which are produced in accordance with one or more oenological practices or processes and product specifications as referred to in paragraph 2 of Appendix V and in Appendix VIII (Protocol).

ARTICLE 18

New oenological practices

1. Each Party shall endeavour to inform the other Party under the procedures set out in Article 29 at the earliest reasonable opportunity of developments which could lead, in relation to wine produced in that Party, to the authorisation of an oenological practice or process not listed for that Party in Appendix V with a view to agreeing a common approach.
2. A Party shall notify the other Party where, in relation to wine produced in that Party, it has authorised an oenological practice or process not listed for that Party in Appendix V.
3. The notification shall comprise:
 - (a) a description of oenological practice or process not listed for that Party in Appendix V; and
 - (b) a technical dossier justifying the authorisation of the oenological practice or process in particular with regard to the requirements set out in Article 19.
4. During a period of 12 months beginning one month after the notification referred to in paragraph 2, and subject to Articles 20(3) and 21(2)(b), the other Party shall provisionally authorise the import and the marketing of wines originating in the notifying Party, which are produced in accordance with the oenological practice or process in question.

ARTICLE 19

Quality standards

Oenological practices and processes, other than those listed in Appendix V at the date of entry into force of this Agreement, used for the production of wine shall fulfil the following requirements:

- (a) the protection of human health, which shall be based on scientific principles and not maintained without sufficient scientific evidence;
- (b) the protection of the consumer against deceptive practices; and
- (c) the respect of good oenological practice, in particular that the wine-making processes, treatments, and techniques authorised by the laws and regulations of each Party do not involve an unacceptable change in the composition of the product treated and ensure the preservation of the natural and essential characteristics of the wine while improving its quality.

ARTICLE 20

Safeguard

1. Within a period of twelve months from the notification by a Party referred to in Article 18(2), the other Party may oppose the acceptability of the notified oenological practice or process on the ground that it does not fulfil one or more of the requirements set out in Article 19. It may invoke the arbitration procedure set out in Article 23.
2. The arbitrators referred to in Article 23 shall make a determination as to whether the notified oenological practice or process fulfils the requirements set out in Article 19.
3. The Parties shall ensure that the determination as to whether the notified oenological practice or process fulfils the requirements set out in Article 19 is adopted with a view to, or with the effect of, not creating unnecessary obstacles to trade in wines.
4. Without prejudice to Article 21(2)(a), the provisional authorisation for the import and marketing of wines originating in the notifying Party produced in accordance with the oenological practice or process in question shall continue until the determination referred to in paragraph 2 is made.

ARTICLE 21

Modification of Appendix V

1. The Parties shall modify the relevant paragraph of Appendix V to add the oenological practice or process before the end of the period referred to in Article 18(4).
2. By way of derogation from paragraph 1, where a Party has invoked the safeguard provided for in Article 20, then:
 - (a) if the arbitrators determine that the notified oenological practice or process fulfils the requirements set out in Article 19, the Parties shall amend the relevant paragraph of Appendix V to add the oenological practice or process within three months of the date of such determination. The provisional authorisation for the import and marketing of wines originating in the notifying Party which are produced in accordance with the oenological practice or process in question shall continue until such amendment is made;
 - (b) if however, the arbitrators determine that the authorised or modified oenological practice or process does not fulfil the requirements set out in Article 19, then the provisional authorisation for the import and marketing of wines originating in the notifying Party which are produced in accordance with the oenological practice or process in question, as referred to in Article 18(4), shall cease from 14 days of the date of such determination. Such cessation shall not affect the continued applicability of Article 17(1) and (2) in relation to wine imported into the Parties before the date of such determination.

ARTICLE 22

Modification of oenological practices and processes

Articles 18 to 21 shall also apply in the case where a Party authorises a modification to an oenological practice or process listed in the relevant paragraph of Appendix V.

ARTICLE 23

Arbitration procedure on oenological practices and processes

1. Any disputes concerning the interpretation and application of the provisions of this Title shall be settled in accordance with the provisions of Title VIII of the Association Agreement, except as otherwise provided in this Article.
2. The Association Committee shall, no later than six months after the entry into force of this Agreement, establish a list of at least 15 individuals who are willing and able to serve as oenological arbitrators, a third of whom must not be nationals of either Party and be identified as chairperson of arbitration panels. The Association Committee shall ensure that the list always contains 15 individuals at any point in time. The individuals selected to act as chairperson of arbitration panels shall have the specialised knowledge or experience in law, international trade or in the resolution of disputes deriving from international trade agreements. Ten of the individuals shall have experience and knowledge in oenological practices, be independent, serve in their individual capacities and not be affiliated with, nor take instructions from, any Party or organisation and shall comply with the Code of Conduct set out in Annex XVI of the Association Agreement. Such list may be amended every three years.

3. Within three days of the request for an oenological arbitration procedure under Article 20(1), the three arbitrators shall be selected by lot by the chairperson of the Association Committee from the list referred to in paragraph 2, one among the individuals proposed to the Association Committee by the requesting Party, one among the individuals proposed to the Association Committee by the other Party and the chairperson among the individuals identified for that purpose under paragraph 2.
4. The terms of reference of the oenological arbitration panel shall be to determine whether the new oenological practice referred to it in the request made under paragraph 2 of Article 20 fulfils the requirements set out in Article 19.
5. The ruling of the arbitration panel shall be given no later than three months from the date of the request under Article 20(1). The ruling shall be final and publicly available.

TITLE III

IMPORT CERTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS

ARTICLE 24

Certification documents and analysis report

1. Each Party shall authorise the import of wines in accordance with the rules governing the import certification documents and analysis reports as provided for in Appendix VIII (Protocol).

2. Subject to the provisions of Article 25, each Party agrees not to submit the import of wine originating in the other Party to more restrictive import certification requirements than any of those introduced by this Agreement.

ARTICLE 25

Safeguard provision

1. The Parties reserve their rights to introduce temporary additional import certification requirements in response to legitimate concerns, such as health or consumer protection or in order to act against fraud. In this case, the other Party shall be given adequate information in sufficient time to permit the fulfilment of the additional requirements.

2. The Parties agree that such requirements shall not extend beyond the period of time necessary to respond to the particular concern in response to which they were introduced.

TITLE IV

SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

ARTICLE 26

Sanitary and phytosanitary measures

1. The provisions of this Agreement are without prejudice to the right of the Parties to apply sanitary and phytosanitary measures necessary for the protection of human, animal or plant life or health, provided that such measures are compatible with the provisions of the WTO SPS Agreement and of the Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures applicable to Trade in Animals and Animal Products, Plants, Plant Products and other Goods and Animal Welfare, set out in Annex IV of the Association Agreement.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, each Party shall endeavour to inform the other Party under the procedures set out in Article 29 at the earliest reasonable opportunity of developments which could lead, in relation to wine marketed in that Party, to the adoption of such measures, especially those concerning the setting of specific limits on contaminants and residues with a view to agreeing a common approach.

TITLE V

MUTUAL ASSISTANCE BETWEEN CONTROL AUTHORITIES

ARTICLE 27

Enforcement authorities

1. Each Party shall designate the bodies to be responsible for the implementation of this Agreement. Where a Party designates more than one competent body, it shall ensure the coordination of the work of those bodies. For this purpose, a single liaison authority shall be designated.
2. The Parties shall inform one another of the names and addresses of the bodies and authorities referred to in paragraph 1 within two months after the entry into force of this Agreement. There shall be close and direct co-operation between those bodies.
3. The bodies and authorities referred to in paragraph 1 shall seek ways of improving assistance to each other in implementing this Agreement and combating fraudulent practices, in accordance with the respective Party's legislation.

ARTICLE 28

Enforcement activities

1. If one of the bodies or authorities designated in accordance with Article 27 has reason to suspect that:

- (a) there is or has been a failure to comply with this Agreement or with provisions laid down in the laws and regulations of a Party in respect of a wine which is being or which has been traded between the Parties, and
- (b) this failure to comply is of particular interest to the other Party and could result in the adoption of administrative measures or initiation of legal proceedings being taken,

it shall immediately inform the competent bodies and the liaison authority of the other Party.

2. The information to be provided in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be accompanied by official, commercial or other appropriate documents, as well as an indication of the administrative measures or legal proceedings to be taken or initiated, if necessary. The information shall include, in particular, the following details of the wine concerned:

- (a) the producer and the legal or natural person who has power to dispose of the wine;

- (b) the composition and organoleptic characteristics of the wine;
- (c) the description and presentation of the wine; and
- (d) details of the non-compliance with the rules concerning production and marketing.

TITLE VI

MANAGEMENT OF THE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 29

Tasks of the Parties

1. The Parties shall, either directly or through the Joint Committee established pursuant to Article 30, maintain contact on all matters relating to the implementation and the functioning of this Agreement.
2. In particular, the Parties shall:
 - (a) amend the Appendices to take account of any amendments to the laws and regulations of the Parties;

- (b) determine the practical conditions referred to in Articles 5(5) and 8(6);
- (c) amend Appendices I or VIII in accordance with the provisions laid down in Title II;
- (d) determine in Appendix VIII (Protocol) the specific modalities referred to in Article 17;
- (e) amend Appendix VIII (Protocol) in order to determine the compositional and other product requirements referred to in Article 17;
- (f) inform each other of the intention to decide on new regulations or amendments to existing regulations of concern to the wine sector, such as on health or consumer protection, with their implication for the wine sector; and
- (g) notify each other legislative, administrative and judicial decisions concerning the implementation of this Agreement and inform each other of measures adopted on the basis of such decisions.

ARTICLE 30

Joint Committee

1. A Joint Committee is hereby established, consisting of representatives of the Parties. The Committee shall meet at the request of a Party and in accordance with the requirements for implementing this Agreement. The Committee shall meet alternately in the Community and in Chile convened at a time and place mutually agreed by the Parties.
2. The Joint Committee shall see to the proper functioning of this Agreement and examine all issues which may arise in its implementation.
3. In particular, the Joint Committee may make recommendations in furtherance of the objectives of this Agreement.
4. It shall facilitate contacts and exchange of information to optimise the functioning of this Agreement.
5. It shall put forward proposals on issues of mutual interest in the wine sector.

TITLE VII

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 31

Transit – small quantities

Titles I, II and III shall not apply to wines:

- (a) that are in transit through a Party, or
- (b) that originate in a Party and are consigned in small quantities between the Parties under the terms and conditions conforming to the procedures provided for in Appendix VIII (Protocol).

ARTICLE 32

Consultations

1. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, it shall submit a written notice to this effect to the other Party. This notice may request the other Party to hold consultations within a specified period.

2. The Party which requests consultations shall provide the other Party with all the information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.
3. In cases where a delay could endanger human health or impair the effectiveness of measures to control fraud, appropriate provisional protective measures may be taken, without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held as soon as possible after taking these measures.
4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Parties have not reached an agreement:
 - (a) the Party which has requested the consultations or adopted the measures referred to in paragraph 3 may take appropriate protective measures so as to permit the proper implementation of this Agreement;
 - (b) each Party may invoke the dispute settlement mechanism set out in Article 33.

ARTICLE 33

Dispute settlement

1. Any dispute relating to the implementation or interpretation of this Agreement, other than a dispute to be settled under Title II as set out in Article 23, shall be settled by recourse to the dispute settlement mechanism referred to in Part IV of the Association Agreement.

2. By way of derogation from Article 184 of the Association Agreement, where the Parties have held consultations under Article 23, the complaining Party may proceed directly to request the establishment of an arbitration panel.

ARTICLE 34

Marketing of pre-existing stocks

1. Wines which, at the date of or prior to the entry into force of this Agreement, have been produced, described and presented in accordance with the internal laws and regulations of the respective Party, but in a manner prohibited by this Agreement, may be marketed under the following conditions:

- (a) where wine has been produced using one or more oenological practices or processes not referred to in Appendices V or VIII (Protocol), it may be marketed until stocks are exhausted;
- (b) where products are described and labelled using geographical indications protected by this Agreement, they may continue to be marketed:
 - (i) by wholesalers or producers, for a period of three years;
 - (ii) by retailers, until stocks are exhausted.

2. Wines produced, described and presented in accordance with this Agreement whose description or presentation have ceased to conform to the Agreement following an amendment thereto may be marketed until stocks are exhausted, unless otherwise agreed by the Parties.

ARTICLE 35

Appendices

The Appendices to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Appendix I

(Referred to in Article 6)

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF WINES ORIGINATING
IN THE COMMUNITY

I. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions ("Qualitätswein bestimmter Anbaugebiete")

1.1. Names of specified regions

- Ahr
- Baden
- Franken
- Hessische Bergstrasse
- Mittelrhein
- Mosel-Saar-Ruwer
- Nahe
- Pfalz
- Rheingau
- Rheinhessen
- Saale-Unstrut
- Sachsen
- Württemberg

1.2. Names of sub-regions, communes, parts of communes

1.2.1. Specified region Ahr

(a) Sub-region:

Bereich Walporzheim/Ahrtal

(b) Grosslage:

Klosterberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Blume
Burggarten
Goldkaul
Hardtberg
Herrenberg
Laacherberg
Mönchberg
Pfaffenberg
Sonnenberg
Steinkaul
Übigberg

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Ahrbrück
Ahrweiler
Altenahr
Bachem
Bad Neuenahr-Ahrweiler
Dernau
Ehlingen
Heimersheim
Heppingen
Lohrsdorf
Mariantal
Mayschoss
Neuenahr
Pützfeld
Rech
Reimerzhoven
Walporzheim

1.2.2. Specified region Hessische Bergstrasse

(a) Sub-regions:

Bereich Starkenburg
Bereich Umstadt

(b) Grosslagen:

Rott
Schlossberg
Wolfsmagen

(c) Einzellagen:

Eckweg
Fürstenlager
Guldenzoll
Hemsberg
Herrenberg
Höllberg
Kalkgasse
Maiberg
Paulus
Steingeröll
Steingerück
Steinkopf
Stemmler
Streichling

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Alsbach
Bensheim
Bensheim-Auerbach
Bensheim-Schönberg
Dietzenbach
Erbach
Gross-Umstadt
Hambach
Heppenheim
Klein-Umstadt
Rossdorf
Seeheim
Zwingenberg

1.2.3. Specified region Mittelrhein

(a) Sub-regions:

Bereich Loreley
Bereich Siebengebirge

(b) Grosslagen:

Burg-Hammerstein
Burg Rheinfels
Gedeonseck
Herrenberg
Lahntal
Loreleyfelsen
Marxburg
Petersberg
Schloss Reichenstein
Schloss Schönburg
Schloss Stahleck

(c) Einzellagen:

Brünnchen
Fürstenberg
Gartenlay
Klosterberg
Römerberg
Schloß Stahlberg
Sonne
St. Martinsberg
Wahrheit
Wolfshöhle

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Ariendorf
Bacharach
Bacharach-Steeg

Bad Ems
Bad Hönningen
Boppard
Bornich
Braubach
Breitscheid
Brey
Damscheid
Dattenberg
Dausenau
Dellhofen
Dörscheid
Ehrenbreitstein
Ehrental
Ems
Engenhöll
Erpel
Fachbach
Filsen
Hamm
Hammerstein
Henschhausen
Hirzenach
Kamp-Bornhofen
Karthaus
Kasbach-Ohlenberg
Kaub
Kestert
Koblenz
Königswinter
Lahnstein
Langscheid
Leubsdorf
Leutesdorf
Linz
Manubach
Medenscheid
Nassau
Neurath
Niederburg
Niederdollendorf

Niederhammerstein
Niederheimbach
Nochern
Oberdiebach
Oberdollendorf
Oberhammerstein
Obernhof
Oberheimbach
Oberwesel
Osterspai
Patersberg
Perscheid
Rheinbreitbach
Rheinbrohl
Rheindiebach
Rhens
Rhöndorf
Sankt-Goar
Sankt-Goarshausen
Schloss Fürstenberg
Spay
Steeg
Trechttingshausen
Unkel
Urbar
Vallendar
Weinähr
Wellmich
Werlau
Winzberg

1.2.4. Specified region Mosel-Saar-Ruwer

(a) General

Mosel
Moseltaler
Ruwer
Saar

(b) Sub-regions:

Bereich Bernkastel
Bereich Moseltor
Bereich Obermosel
Bereich Zell
Bereich Saar
Bereich Ruwertal

(c) Grosslagen:

Badstube
Gipfel
Goldbäumchen
Grafschaft
Königsberg
Kurfürstlay
Michelsberg
Münzlay
Nacktarsch
Probstberg
Römerlay
Rosenhang
Sankt Michael
Scharzlay
Scharzberg
Schwarze Katz
Vom heissem Stein
Weinhex

(d) Einzellagen:

Abteiberg
Adler
Altarberg
Altärchen
Altenberg
Annaberg
Apotheke

Auf der Wiltingerkupp
Blümchen
Bockstein
Brauneberg
Braunfels
Brüderberg
Bruderschaft
Burg Warsberg
Burgberg
Burglay
Burglay-Felsen
Burgmauer
Busslay
Carlsfelsen
Doctor
Domgarten
Domherrenberg
Edelberg
Elzhofberg
Engelgrube
Engelströpfchen
Euchariusberg
Falkenberg
Falklay
Felsenkopf
Fettgarten
Feuerberg
Frauenberg
Funkenberg
Geisberg
Goldgrübchen
Goldkupp
Goldlay
Goldtröpfchen
Grafschafter Sonnenberg
Großer Herrgott
Günterslay
Hahnenschrittchen
Hammerstein
Hasenberg
Hasenläufer

Held
Herrenberg
Herrenberg
Herzchen
Himmelreich
Hirschlay
Hirtengarten
Hitzlay
Hofberger
Honigberg
Hubertusberg
Hubertuslay
Johannisbrunnchen
Juffer
Kapellchen
Kapellenberg
Kardinalsberg
Karlsberg
Kätzchen
Kehrnagel
Kirchberg
Kirchlay
Klosterberg
Klostergarten
Klosterkammer
Klosterlay
Klostersegen
Königsberg
Kreuzlay
Krone
Kupp
Kurfürst
Lambertuslay
Laudamusberg
Laurentiusberg
Lay
Leiterchen
Letterlay
Mandelgraben
Marienberg
Marienburg

Marienburger
Marienholz
Maximiner
Maximiner Burgberg
Maximiner
Meisenberg
Monteneubel
Moullay-Hofberg
Mühlenberg
Niederberg
Niederberg-Helden
Nonnenberg
Nonnengarten
Osterlämmchen
Paradies
Paulinsberg
Paulinslay
Pfirsichgarten
Quiriniusberg
Rathausberg
Rausch
Rochusfels
Römerberg
Römergarten
Römerhang
Römerquelle
Rosenberg
Rosenborn
Rosengärtchen
Rosenlay
Roterd
Sandberg
Schatzgarten
Scheidterberg
Schelm
Schießlay
Schlagengraben
Schleidberg
Schlemmertröpfchen
Schloß Thorner Kupp
Schloßberg

Sonnenberg
Sonnenlay
Sonnenuhr
St. Georgshof
St. Martin
St. Matheiser
Stefanslay
Steffensberg
Stephansberg
Stubener
Treppchen
Vogteiberg
Weisserberg
Würzgarten
Zellerberg

(e) Communes or parts of communes:

Alf
Alken
Andel
Avelsbach
Ayl
Bausendorf
Beilstein
Bekond
Bengel
Bernkastel-Kues
Beuren
Bibelhausen
Biewer
Bitzingen
Brauneberg
Bremm
Briedel
Briedern
Brodembach
Bruttig-Fankel
Bullay
Burg
Burgen

Cochem
Cond
Detzem
Dhron
Dieblich
Dreis
Ebernach
Ediger-Eller
Edingen
Eitelsbach
Ellenz-Poltersdorf
Eller
Enkirch
Ensch
Erden
Ernst
Esingen
Falkenstein
Fankel
Fastrau
Fell
Fellerich
Filsch
Filzen
Fisch
Flussbach
Franzenheim
Godendorf
Gondorf
Graach
Grewenich
Güls
Hamm
Hatzenport
Helfant-Esingen
Hetzerath
Hockweiler
Hupperath
Igel
Irsch
Kaimt

Kanzem
Karden
Kasel
Kastel-Stadt
Kattenes
Kenn
Kernscheid
Kesten
Kinheim
Kirf
Klotten
Klüsserath
Kobern-Gondorf
Koblenz
Köllig
Kommlingen
Könen
Konz
Korlingen
Kövenich
Köwerich
Krettnach
Kreuzweiler
Kröv
Krutweiler
Kues
Kürenz
Langsur
Lay
Lehmen
Leiwen
Liersberg
Lieser
Löf
Longen
Languich
Lorenzhof
Lörsch
Lösnich
Maring-Noviland
Maximin Grünhaus

Mehring
Mennig
Merl
Mertesdorf
Merzkirchen
Mesenich
Metternich
Metzdorf
Meurich
Minheim
Monzel
Morscheid
Moselkern
Moselsürsch
Moselweiss
Müden
Mühlheim
Neef
Nehren
Nennig
Neumagen-Dhron
Niederemmel
Niederfell
Niederleuken
Niedermennig
Nittel
Noviand
Oberbillig
Oberemmel
Oberfell
Obermennig
Oberperl
Ockfen
Olewig
Olkenbach
Ondorf
Osann-Monzel
Palzem
Pellingen
Perl
Piesport

Platten
Pölich
Poltersdorf
Pommern
Portz
Pünderich
Rachtig
Ralingen
Rehlingen
Reil
Riol
Rivenich
Riveris
Ruwer
Saarburg
Scharzhofberg
Schleich
Schoden
Schweich
Sehl
Sehlem
Sehndorf
Sehnals
Senheim
Serrig
Soest
Sommerau
St. Aldegund
Stadt
Starkenburg
Tarforst
Tawern
Temmels
Thörnich
Traben-Trarbach
Trarbach
Treis-Karden
Trier
Trittenheim
Ürzig
Valwig

Veldenz
Waldrach
Wasserliesch
Wawern
Wehlen
Wehr
Wellen
Wiltingen
Wincheringen
Winningen
Wintersdorf
Wintrich
Wittlich
Wolf
Zell
Zeltingen-Rachtig
Zewen-Oberkirch

1.2.5. Specified region Nahe

(a) Sub-region:

Bereich Nahetal

(b) Grosslagen:

Burgweg
Kronenberg
Paradiesgarten
Pfarrgarten
Rosengarten
Schlosskapelle
Sonnenborn

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtei
Alte Römerstraße
Altenberg
Altenburg

Apostelberg
Backöfchen
Becherbrunnen
Berg
Bergborn
Birkenberg
Domberg
Drachenbrunnen
Edelberg
Felsenberg
Felseneck
Forst
Frühlingsplätzchen
Galgenberg
Graukatz
Herrenzehntel
Hinkelstein
Hipperich
Hofgut
Hölle
Höllensbrand
Höllenspfad
Honigberg
Hörnchen
Johannisberg
Kapellenberg
Karthäuser
Kastell
Katergrube
Katzenhöhle
Klosterberg
Klostergarten
Königsgarten
Königsschloß
Krone
Kronenfels
Lauerweg
Liebesbrunnen
Löhrer Berg
Lump
Marienpforter

Mönchberg
Mühlberg
Narrenkappe
Nonnengarten
Osterhöll
Otterberg
Palmengarten
Paradies
Pastorei
Pastorenberg
Pfaffenstein
Ratsgrund
Rheingrafenberg
Römerberg
Römerhelde
Rosenberg
Rosenteich
Rothenberg
Saukopf
Schloßberg
Sonnenberg
Sonnenweg
Sonnenlauf
St. Antoniusweg
St. Martin
Steinchen
Steyerberg
Straußberg
Teufelsküche
Tilgesbrunnen
Vogelsang
Wildgrafenberg

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Alsenz
Altenbamberg
Auen
Bad Kreuznach
Bad Münster-Ebernburg
Bayerfeld-Steckweiler

Bingerbrück
Bockenau
Boos
Bosenheim
Braunweiler
Bretzenheim
Burg Layen
Burgsponheim
Cölln
Dalberg
Desloch
Dorsheim
Duchroth
Ebernburg
Eckenroth
Feilbingert
Gaugrehweiler
Genheim
Guldental
Gutenberg
Hargesheim
Heddesheim
Hergenfeld
Hochstätten
Hüffelsheim
Ippesheim
Kalkofen
Kirschroth
Langenlonsheim
Laubenheim
Lauschied
Lettweiler
Mandel
Mannweiler-Cölln
Martinstein
Meddersheim
Meisenheim
Merxheim
Monzingen
Münster
Münster-Sarmsheim

Münsterappel
Niederhausen
Niedermoschel
Norheim
Nussbaum
Oberhausen
Obermoschel
Oberndorf
Oberstreit
Odernheim
Planig
Raumbach
Rehborn
Roxheim
Rüdesheim
Rümmelsheim
Schlossböckelheim
Schöneberg
Sobernheim
Sommerloch
Spabrücken
Sponheim
St. Katharinen
Staudernheim
Steckweiler
Steinhardt
Schweppenhausen
Traisen
Unkenbach
Wald Erbach
Waldalgesheim
Waldböckelheim
Waldhilbersheim
Waldlaubersheim
Wallhausen
Weiler
Weinsheim
Windesheim
Winterborn
Winzenheim

1.2.6. Specified region Rheingau

(a) Sub-region:

Bereich Johannisberg

(b) Grosslagen:

Burgweg
Daubhaus
Deutelsberg
Erntebringer
Gottesthal
Heiligenstock
Honigberg
Mehrhölzchen
Steil
Steinmacher

(c) Einzellagen:

Dachsberg
Doosberg
Edelmann
Fuschsberg
Gutenberg
Hasensprung
Hendelberg
Herrnberg
Höllenberg
Jungfer
Kapellenberg
Kilzberg
Klaus
Kläuserweg
Klosterberg
Königin
Langenstück
Lenchen
Magdalenenkreuz

Marcobrunn
Michelmark
Mönchspfad
Nußbrunnen
Rosengarten
Sandgrub
Schönhell
Schützenhaus
Selingmacher
Sonnenberg
St. Nikolaus
Taubenberg
Viktoriaberg

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Assmannshausen
Aulhausen
Böddiger
Eltville
Erbach
Flörsheim
Frankfurt
Geisenheim
Hallgarten
Hattenheim
Hochheim
Johannisberg
Kiedrich
Lorch
Lorchhausen
Mainz-Kostheim
Martinsthal
Massenheim
Mittelheim
Niederwalluf
Oberwalluf
Oestrich
Rauenthal
Reichartshausen
Rüdesheim

Steinberg
Vollrads
Wicker
Wiesbaden
Wiesbaden-Dotzheim
Wiesbaden-Frauenstein
Wiesbaden-Schierstein
Winkel

1.2.7. Specified region Rheinhessen

(a) Sub-regions:

Bereich Bingen
Bereich Nierstein
Bereich Wonnega

(b) Grosslagen:

Abtey
Adelberg
Auflangen
Bergkloster
Burg Rodenstein
Domblick
Domherr
Gotteshilfe
Güldenmorgen
Gutes Domtal
Kaiserpfalz
Krötenbrunnen
Kurfürstenstück
Liebfrauenmorgen
Petersberg
Pilgerpfad
Rehbach
Rheinblick
Rheingrafenstein
Sankt Rochuskapelle
Sankt Alban

Spiegelberg
Sybillenstein
Vögelsgärten

(c) Einzellagen:

Adelpfad
Äffchen
Alte Römerstraße
Altenberg
Aulenberg
Aulerde
Bildstock
Binger Berg
Blücherpfad
Blume
Bockshaut
Bockstein
Bornpfad
Bubenstück
Bürgel
Daubhaus
Doktor
Ebersberg
Edle Weingärten
Eiserne Hand
Engelsberg
Fels
Felsen
Feuerberg
Findling
Frauenberg
Fraugarten
Frühmesse
Fuchsloch
Galgenberg
Geiersberg
Geisterberg
Gewürzgärtchen
Geyersberg
Goldberg

Goldenes Horn
Goldgrube
Goldpfad
Goldstückchen
Gottesgarten
Götzenborn
Hähnchen
Hasenbiß
Hasensprung
Haubenberg
Heil
Heiligenhaus
Heiligenpfad
Heilighäuschen
Heiligkreuz
Herrengarten
Herrgottspfad
Himmelsacker
Himmelthal
Hipping
Hoch
Hochberg
Hockenmühle
Hohberg
Hölle
Höllensbrand
Hornberg
Honigberg
Horn
Hornberg
Hundskopf
Johannisberg
Kachelberg
Kaisergarten
Kallenberg
Kapellenberg
Katzebuckel
Kehr
Kieselberg
Kirchberg
Kirchenstück

Kirchgärtchen
Kirchplatte
Klausenberg
Kloppenberg
Klosterberg
Klosterbruder
Klostergarten
Klosterweg
Knopf
Königsstuhl
Kranzberg
Kreuz
Kreuzberg
Kreuzblick
Kreuzkapelle
Kreuzweg
Leckerberg
Leidhecke
Lenchen
Liebenberg
Liebfrau
Liebfrauenberg
Liebfrauenthal
Mandelbaum
Mandelberg
Mandelbrunnen
Michelsberg
Mönchbäumchen
Mönchspfad
Moosberg
Morstein
Nonnengarten
Nonnenwingert
Ölberg
Osterberg
Paterberg
Paterhof
Pfaffenberg
Pfaffenhalde
Pfaffenkappe
Pilgerstein

Rheinberg
Rheingrafenberg
Rheinhöhe
Ritterberg
Römerberg
Römersteg
Rosenberg
Rosengarten
Rotenfels
Rotenpfad
Rotenstein
Rotes Kreuz
Rothenberg
Sand
Sankt Georgen
Saukopf
Sauloch
Schelmen
Schildberg
Schloß
Schloßberg
Schloßberg-Schwätzerchen
Schloßhölle
Schneckenberg
Schönberg
Schützenhütte
Schwarzenberg
Schloß Hammerstein
Seilgarten
Silberberg
Siliusbrunnen
Sioner Klosterberg
Sommerwende
Sonnenberg
Sonnenhang
Sonnenweg
Sonnheil
Spitzberg
St. Annaberg
St. Julianenbrunnen
St. Georgenberg

St. Jakobsberg
Steig
Steig-Terrassen
Stein
Steinberg
Steingrube
Tafelstein
Teufelspfad
Vogelsang
Wartberg
Wingertstor
Wißberg
Zechberg
Zellerweg am schwarzen Herrgott

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Abenheim
Albig
Alsheim
Alzey
Appenheim
Armsheim
Aspishheim
Badenheim
Bechenheim
Bechthheim
Bechtolsheim
Bermersheim
Bermersheim vor der Höhe
Biebelnheim
Biebelsheim
Bingen
Bodenheim
Bornheim
Bretzenheim
Bubenheim
Budenheim
Büdesheim
Dalheim
Dalsheim

Dautenheim
Dexheim
Dienheim
Dietersheim
Dintesheim
Dittelsheim-Hessloch
Dolgesheim
Dorn-Dürkheim
Drais
Dromersheim
Ebersheim
Eckelsheim
Eich
Eimsheim
Elsheim
Engelstadt
Ensheim
Eppelsheim
Erbes-Büdesheim
Esselborn
Essenheim
Finthen
Flornborn
Flonheim
Flörsheim-Dalsheim
Framersheim
Freilaubersheim
Freimersheim
Frettenheim
Friesenheim
Fürfeld
Gabsheim
Gau-Algesheim
Gau-Bickelheim
Gau-Bischofshei
Gau-Heppenheim
Gau-Köngernheim
Gau-Odernheim
Gau-Weinheim
Gaulsheim
Gensingen

Gimbsheim
Grolsheim
Gross-Winternheim
Gumbsheim
Gundersheim
Gundheim
Guntersblum
Hackenheim
Hahnheim
Hangen-Weisheim
Harxheim
Hechtsheim
Heidesheim
Heimersheim
Heppenheim
Herrnsheim
Hessloch
Hillesheim
Hohen-Sülzen
Horchheim
Horrweiler
Ingelheim
Jugenheim
Kempten
Kettenheim
Klein-Winterheim
Köngernheim
Kriegsheim
Laubenheim
Leiselheim
Lonsheim
Lörzweiler
Ludwigshöhe
Mainz
Mauchenheim
Mettenheim
Mölsheim
Mommenheim
Monsheim
Monzernheim
Mörstadt

Nack
Nackenheim
Neu-Bamberg
Nieder-Flörsheim
Nieder-Hilbersheim
Nieder-Olm
Nieder-Saulheim
Nieder-Wiesen
Nierstein
Ober-Flörsheim
Ober-Hilbersheim
Ober-Olm
Ockenheim
Offenheim
Offstein
Oppenheim
Osthofen
Partenheim
Pfaffen-Schwabenheim
Spiesheim
Sponsheim
Sprendlingen
Stadecken-Elsheim
Stein-Bockenheim
Sulzheim
Tiefenthal
Udenheim
Uelversheim
Uffhofen
Undenheim
Vendersheim
Volxheim
Wachenheim
Wackernheim
Wahlheim
Wallertheim
Weinheim
Weinolsheim
Weinsheim
Weisenau
Welgesheim

Wendelsheim
Westhofen
Wies-Oppenheim
Wintersheim
Wolfsheim
Wöllstein
Wonsheim
Worms
Wörrstadt
Zornheim
Zotzenheim

1.2.8. Specified region Pfalz

(a) Sub-regions:

Bereich Mittelhaardt Deutsche Weinstrasse
Bereich südliche Weinstrasse

(b) Grosslagen:

Bischofskreuz
Feuerberg
Grafenstück
Guttenberg
Herrlich
Hochmess
Hofstück
Höllenspfad
Honigsäckel
Kloster
Liebfrauenberg
Kobnert
Königsgarten
Mandelhöhe
Mariengarten
Meerspinne
Ordensgut
Pfaffengrund
Rebstöckel

Rosenbühl
Schloss Ludwigshöhe
Schnefpfenflug vom Zellertal
Schnefpfenflug an der Weinstrasse
Schwarzerde
Trappenberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg
Altenberg
Altes Löhl
Baron
Benn
Berg
Bergel
Bettelhaus
Biengarten
Bildberg
Bischofsgarten
Bischofsweg
Bubeneck
Burgweg
Doktor
Eselsbuckel
Eselshaut
Forst
Frauenländchen
Frohnwingert
Fronhof
Frühmeß
Fuchsloch
Gässel
Geißkopf
Gerümpel
Goldberg
Gottesacker
Gräfenberg
Hahnen
Halde
Hasen

Hasenzeile
Heidegarten
Heilig Kreuz
Heiligenberg
Held
Herrenberg
Herrenmorgen
Herrenpfad
Herrgottsacker
Hochbenn
Hochgericht
Höhe
Hohenrain
Hölle
Honigsack
Im Sonnenschein
Johanniskirchel
Kaiserberg
Kalkgrube
Kalkofen
Kapelle
Kapellenberg
Kastanienbusch
Kastaniengarten
Kirchberg
Kirchenstück
Kirchlöh
Kirschgarten
Klostergarten
Klosterpfad
Klosterstück
Königswingert
Kreuz
Kreuzberg
Kroatenpfad
Kronenberg
Kurfirst
Latt
Lerchenböhl
Letten
Liebesbrunnen

Linsenbusch
Mandelberg
Mandelgarten
Mandelhang
Mandelpfad
Mandelröth
Maria Magdalena
Martinshöhe
Michelsberg
Münzberg
Musikantenbuckel
Mütterle
Narrenberg
Neuberg
Nonnengarten
Nonnenstück
Nußbien
Nußriegel
Oberschloß
Ölgassel
Oschelskopf
Osterberg
Paradies
Pfaffenberg
Reiterpfad
Rittersberg
Römerbrunnen
Römerstraße
Römerweg
Roßberg
Rosenberg
Rosengarten
Rosenkranz
Rosenkränzel
Roter Berg
Sauschwänzel
Schäfergarten
Schloßberg
Schloßgarten
Schwarzes Kreuz
Seligmacher

Silberberg
Sonnenberg
St. Stephan
Steinacker
Steingebiß
Steinkopf
Stift
Venusbuckel
Vogelsang
Vogelsprung
Wolfsberg
Wonneberg
Zchpeter

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Albersweiler
Albisheim
Albsheim
Alsterweiler
Altdorf
Appenhofen
Asselheim
Arzheim
Bad Dürkheim
Bad Bergzabern
Barbelroth
Battenberg
Bellheim
Berghausen
Biedesheim
Billigheim
Billigheim-Ingenheim
Birkweiler
Bischheim
Bissersheim
Bobenheim am Berg
Böbingen
Böchingen
Bockenheim
Bolanden

Bornheim
Bubenheim
Burrweiler
Colgenstein-Heidesheim
Dackenheim
Dammheim
Deidesheim
Diedesfeld
Dierbach
Dirmstein
Dörrenbach
Drusweiler
Duttweiler
Edenkoben
Edesheim
Einselthum
Ellerstadt
Erpolzheim
Eschbach
Essingen
Flemlingen
Forst
Frankenthal
Frankweiler
Freckenfeld
Freimersheim
Freinsheim
Freisbach
Friedelsheim
Gauersheim
Geinsheim
Gerolsheim
Gimmeldingen
Gleisweiler
Gleiszellen-Gleishorbach
Göcklingen
Godramstein
Gommersheim
Gönnheim
Gräfenhausen
Gronau

Grossfischlingen
Grosskarlbach
Grossniedesheim
Grünstadt
Haardt
Hainfeld
Hambach
Harxheim
Hassloch
Heidesheim
Heiligenstein
Hergersweiler
Herxheim am Berg
Herxheim bei Landau
Herxheimweyher
Hessheim
Heuchelheim
Heuchelheim bei Frankental
Heuchelheim-Klingen
Hochdorf-Assenheim
Hochstadt
Ilbesheim
Immesheim
Impflingen
Ingenheim
Insheim
Kallstadt
Kandel
Kapellen
Kapellen-Drusweiler
Kapsweyer
Kindenheim
Kirchheim an der Weinstrasse
Kirchheimbolanden
Kirrweiler
Kleinfischlingen
Kleinkarlbach
Kleinniedesheim
Klingen
Klingenmünster
Knittelsheim

Knöringen
Königsbach an der Weinstrasse
Lachen/Speyerdorf
Lachen
Landau in der Pfalz
Laumersheim
Lautersheim
Leinsweiler
Leistadt
Lustadt
Maikammer
Marnheim
Mechtersheim
Meckenheim
Mertesheim
Minfeld
Mörlheim
Morschheim
Mörzheim
Mühlheim
Mühlhofen
Mussbach an der Weinstrasse
Neuleiningen
Neustadt an der Weinstrasse
Niederhorbach
Niederkirchen
Niederotterbach
Niefernheim
Nussdorf
Oberhausen
Oberhofen
Oberotterbach
Obersülzen
Obrigheim
Offenbach
Ottersheim/Zellerthal
Ottersheim
Pleisweiler
Pleisweiler-Oberhofen
Queichheim
Ranschbach
Rechtenbach

Rhodt
Rittersheim
Rödersheim-Gronau
Rohrbach
Römerberg
Roschbach
Ruppertsberg
Rüssingen
Sausenheim
Schwegenheim
Schweigen
Schweigen-Rechtenbach
Schweighofen
Siebeldingen
Speyerdorf
St. Johann
St. Martin
Steinfeld
Steinweiler
Stetten
Ungstein
Venningen
Vollmersweiler
Wachenheim
Walsheim
Weingarten
Weisenheim am Berg
Weyher in der Pfalz
Winden
Zeiskam
Zell
Zellertal

1.2.9. Specified region Franken

(a) Sub-regions:

Bereich Bayerischer Bodensee
Bereich Maindreieck
Bereich Mainviereck
Bereich Steigerwald

(b) Grosslagen:

Burgweg
Ewig Leben
Heiligenthal
Herrenberg
Hofrat
Honigberg
Kapellenberg
Kirchberg
Markgraf Babenberg
Ölspiel
Ravensburg
Renschberg
Rosstal
Schild
Schlossberg
Schlosstück
Teufelstor

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg
Abtsleite
Altenberg
Benediktusberg
Berg
Berg-Rondell
Bischofsberg
Burg Hoheneck
Centgrafenberg

Cyriakusberg
Dabug
Dachs
Domherr
Eselsberg
Falkenberg
Feuerstein
First
Fischer
Fürstenberg
Glatzen
Harstell
Heiligenberg
Heroldsberg
Herrgottsweg
Herrenberg
Herrschaftsberg
Himmelberg
Hofstück
Hohenbühl
Höll
Homburg
Johannisberg
Julius-Echter-Berg
Kaiser Karl
Kalb
Kalbenstein
Kallmuth
Kapellenberg
Karthäuser
Katzenkopf
Kelter
Kiliansberg
Kirchberg
Königin
Krähenschnabel
Kreuzberg
Kronsberg
Küchenmeister
Lämmerberg
Landsknecht

Langenberg
Lump
Mainleite
Marsberg
Maustal
Paradies
Pfaffenberg
Ratsherr
Reifenstein
Rosenberg
Scharlachberg
Schloßberg
Schwanleite
Sommertal
Sonnenberg
Sonnenleite
Sonnenschein
Sonnenstuhl
St. Klausen
Stein
Stein/Harfe
Steinbach
Stollberg
Storchenbrünnle
Tannenberg
Teufel
Teufelskeller
Trautlestal
Vögelein
Vogelsang
Wachhügel
Weinsteig
Wölflein
Zehntgaf

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Abtswind
Adelsberg
Adelshofen
Albertheim

Albertshofen
Altmannsdorf
Alzenau
Arnstein
Aschaffenburg
Aschfeld
Astheim
Aub
Aura an der Saale
Bad Windsheim
Bamberg
Bergheimfeld
Bergtheim
Bibergau
Bieberehren
Bischwind
Böttigheim
Breitbach
Brück
Buchbrunn
Bullenheim
Bürgstadt
Castell
Dampfach
Dettelbach
Dietersheim
Dingolshausen
Donnersdorf
Dorfprozelten
Dottenheim
Düttingsfeld
Ebelsbach
Eherieder Mühle
Eibelstadt
Eichenbühl
Eisenheim
Elfershausen
Elsfeld
Eltmann
Engelsberg
Engental

Ergersheim
Erlabrunn
Erlasee
Erlenbach bei Marktheidenfeld
Erlenbach am Main
Eschau
Escherndorf
Euerdorf
Eussenheim
Fahr
Falkenstein
Feuerthal
Frankenberg
Frankenwinheim
Frickenhausen
Fuchstadt
Gädheim
Gaibach
Gambach
Gerbrunn
Germünden
Gerolzhofen
Gnötzheim
Gössenheim
Grettstadt
Greussenheim
Greuth
Grossheubach
Grosslangheim
Grossostheim
Grosswallstadt
Güntersleben
Haidt
Hallburg
Hammelburg
Handthal
Hassfurt
Hassloch
Heidingsfeld
Helmstadt
Hergolshausen

Herlheim
Herrnsheim
Hesslar
Himmelstadt
Höchberg
Hoheim
Hohenfeld
Höllrich
Holzkirchen
Holzkirchhausen
Homburg am Main
Hösbach
Humprechtsau
Hundelshausen
Hüttenheim
Ickelheim
Iffigheim
Ingolstadt
Iphofen
Ippesheim
Ipsheim
Kammerforst
Karlburg
Karlstadt
Karsbach
Kaubenheim
Kemmern
Kirchschnönbach
Kitzingen
Kleinheubach
Kleinlangheim
Kleinochsenfurt
Klingenberg
Knetzgau
Köhler
Kolitzheim
Königsberg in Bayern
Krassolzheim
Krautheim
Kreuzwertheim
Krum

Külsheim
Laudenbach
Leinach
Lengfeld
Lengfurt
Lenkersheim
Lindac
Lindelbach
Lülsfeld
Machtilshausen
Mailheim
Mainberg
Mainbernheim
Mainstockheim
Margetshöchheim
Markt Nordheim
Markt Einersheim
Markt Erlbach
Marktbreit
Marktheidenfeld
Marktsteft
Martinsheim
Michelau
Michelbach
Michelfeld
Miltenberg
Mönchstockheim
Mühlbach
Mutzenroth
Neubrunn
Neundorf
Neuses am Berg
Neusetz
Nordheim am Main
Obereisenheim
Oberhaid
Oberleinach
Obernau
Obernbreit
Oberntief
Oberschleichach

Oberschwappach
Oberschwarzach
Obervolkach
Ochsenfurt
Ottendorf
Pflaumheim
Possenheim
Prappach
Prichsenstadt
Prosselsheim
Ramsthal
Randersacker
Remlingen
Repperndorf
Retzbach
Retzstadt
Reusch
Riedenheim
Rimbach
Rimpar
Rödelsee
Rossbrunn
Rothenburg ob der Tauber
Rottenberg
Rottendorf
Röttingen
Rück
Rüdenhausen
Rüdisbronn
Rügshofen
Saaleck
Sand am Main
Schallfeld
Scheinfeld
Schmachtenberg
Schnepfenbach
Schonungen
Schwanfeld
Schwarzach
Schwarzenau
Schweinfurt

Segnitz
Seinsheim
Sickershausen
Sommerach
Sommerau
Sommerhausen
Staffelbach
Stammheim
Steigerwald
Steinbach
Stetten
Sugenheim
Sulzfeld
Sulzheim
Sulzthal
Tauberrettersheim
Tauberzell
Theilheim
Thüngen
Thüngersheim
Tiefenstockheim
Tiefenthal
Traustadt
Triefenstein
Trimberg
Uettingen
Uffenheim
Ullstadt
Unfinden
Unterdürrbach
Untereisenheim
Unterhaid
Unterleinach
Veitshöchheim
Viereth
Vogelsburg
Vögnitz
Volkach
Waigolshausen
Waigolsheim
Walddachsbach

Wasserlos
Wässerndorf
Weigenheim
Weiher
Weilbach
Weimersheim
Wenigumstadt
Werneck
Westheim
Wiebelsberg
Wiesenbronn
Wiesenfeld
Wiesentheid
Willanzheim
Winterhausen
Wipfeld
Wirmsthal
Wonfurt
Wörth am Main
Würzburg
Wüstenfelden
Wüstenzell
Zeil am Main
Zeilitzheim
Zell am Ebersberg
Zell am Main
Zellingen
Ziegelanger

1.2.10 Specified region Württemberg

(a) Sub-regions:

Bereich Württembergischer Bodensee
Bereich Kocher-Jagst-Tauber
Bereich Oberer Neckar
Bereich Remstal-Stuttgart
Bereich Württembergisch Unterland

(b) Grosslagen:

Heuchelberg
Hohenneuffen
Kirchenweinberg
Kocherberg
Kopf
Lindauer Seegarten
Lindelberg
Salzberg
Schalkstein
Schozachtal
Sonnenbühl
Stautenberg
Stromberg
Tauberberg
Wartbühl
Weinsteige
Wunnenstein

(c) Einzellagen:

Altenberg
Berg
Burgberg
Burghalde
Dachsberg
Dachsteiger
Dezberg
Dieblesberg
Eberfürst
Felsengarten
Flutterberg
Forstberg
Goldberg
Grafenberg
Halde
Harzberg
Heiligenberg
Herrlesberg
Himmelreich

Hofberg
Hohenberg
Hoher Berg
Hundsberg
Jupiterberg
Kaiserberg
Katzenbeißer
Katzenöhrle
Kayberg
Kirchberg
Klosterberg
König
Kriegsberg
Kupferhalde
Lämmler
Lichtenberg
Liebenberg
Margarete
Michaelsberg
Mönchberg
Mönchsberg
Mühlbacher
Neckarhälde
Paradies
Propstberg
Ranzenberg
Rappen
Reichshalde
Rozenberg
Sankt Johännser
Schafsteige
Schanzreiter
Schelmenklinge
Schenkenberg
Scheuerberg
Schloßberg
Schloßsteige
Schmecker
Schneckenhof
Sommerberg
Sommerhalde

Sonnenberg
Sonntagsberg
Steinacker
Steingrube
Stiftsberg
Wachtkopf
Wanne
Wardtberg
Wildenberg
Wohlfahrtsberg
Wurmberg
Zweifelsberg

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Abstatt
Adolzfurt
Affalterbach
Affaltrach
Aichelberg
Aichwald
Allmersbach
Aspach
Asperg
Auenstein
Baach
Bad Mergentheim
Bad Friedrichshall
Bad Cannstatt
Beihingen
Beilstein
Beinstein
Belsenberg
Bensingen
Besigheim
Beuren
Beutelsbach
Bieringen
Bietigheim
Bietigheim-Bissingen
Bissingen

Bodolz
Bönnigheim
Botenheim
Brackenheim
Brettach
Bretzfeld
Breuningsweiler
Bürg
Burgbronn
Cleebronn
Cleversulzbach
Creglingen
Criesbach
Degerloch
Diefenbach
Dimbach
Dörzbach
Dürrenzimmern
Duttenberg
Eberstadt
Eibensbach
Eichelberg
Ellhofen
Elpersheim
Endersbach
Ensing
Enzweihingen
Eppingen
Erdmannhausen
Erlenbach
Erligheim
Ernsbach
Eschelbach
Eschenau
Esslingen
Fellbach
Feuerbach
Flein
Forchtenberg
Frauenzimmern
Freiberg am Neckar

Freudenstein
Freudenthal
Frickenhausen
Gaisburg
Geddelsbach
Gellmersbach
Gemmrigheim
Geradstetten
Gerlingen
Grantschen
Gronau
Grossbottwar
Grossgartach
Grossheppach
Grossingersheim
Grunbach
Güglingen
Gündelbach
Gundelsheim
Haagen
Haberschlacht
Häfnerhaslach
Hanweiler
Harsberg
Hausen an der Zaber
Hebsack
Hedelfingen
Heilbronn
Hertmannsweiler
Hessigheim
Heuholz
Hirschau
Hof und Lembach
Hofen
Hoheneck
Hohenhaslach
Hohenstein
Höpfigheim
Horkheim
Horrheim
Hösslinsülz

Illingen
Ilsfeld
Ingelfingen
Ingersheim
Kappishäusern
Kernen
Kesselfeld
Kirchberg
Kirchheim
Kleinaspach
Kleinbottwar
Kleingartach
Kleinheppach
Kleiningersheim
Kleinsachsenheim
Klingenberg
Knittlingen
Kohlberg
Korb
Kressbronn/Bodensee
Künzelsau
Langenbeutingen
Laudenbach
Lauffen
Lehensteinsfeld
Leingarten
Leonbronn
Lienzingen
Lindau
Linsenhofen
Löchgau
Löwenstein
Ludwigsburg
Maienfels
Marbach/Neckar
Markelsheim
Markgröningen
Massenbachhausen
Maulbronn
Meimsheim
Metzingen

Michelbach am Wald
Möckmühl
Mühlacker
Mühlhausen an der Enz
Mülhausen
Mundelsheim
Münster
Murr
Neckarsulm
Neckarweihingen
Neckarwestheim
Neipperg
Neudenau
Neuenstadt am Kocher
Neuenstein
Neuffen
Neuhausen
Neustadt
Niederhofen
Niedernhall
Niederstetten
Nonnenhorn
Nordhausen
Nordheim
Oberderdingen
Oberrohrn
Obersöllbach
Oberstenfeld
Oberstetten
Obersulm
Obertürkheim
Ochsenbach
Ochsenburg
Oedheim
Offenau
Öhringen
Ötisheim
Pfaffenhofen
Pfedelbach
Poppenweiler
Ravensburg

Reinsbronn
Remshalden
Reutlingen
Rielingshausen
Riet
Rietenau
Rohracker
Rommelshausen
Rosswag
Rotenberg
Rottenburg
Sachsenheim
Schluchtern
Schnait
Schöntal
Schorndorf
Schozach
Schützingen
Schwabbach
Schwaigern
Siebeneich
Siglingen
Spielberg
Steinheim
Sternenfels
Stetten im Remstal
Stetten am Heuchelberg
Stockheim
Strümpfelbach
Stuttgart
Sülzbach
Taldorf
Talheim
Tübingen
Uhlbach
Untereisesheim
Untergruppenbach
Unterheimbach
Unterheinriet
Unterjesingen
Untersteinbach

Untertürkheim
Vaihingen
Verrenberg
Vorbachzimmern
Waiblingen
Waldbach
Walheim
Wangen
Wasserburg
Weikersheim
Weiler bei Weinsberg
Weiler an der Zaber
Weilheim
Weinsberg
Weinstadt
Weissbach
Wendelsheim
Wermutshausen
Widdern
Willsbach
Wimmental
Windischenbach
Winnenden
Winterbach
Winzerhausen
Wurmlingen
Wüstenrot
Zaberfeld
Zuffenhausen

1.2.11 Specified region Baden

(a) Sub-regions:

Bereich Badische Bergstrasse
Bereich Badisches Frankenland
Bereich Bodensee
Bereich Breisgau
Bereich Kaiserstuhl
Bereich Kraichgau

Bereich Tuniberg
Bereich Markgräflerland
Bereich Ortenau

(b) Grosslagen:

Attilafelsen
Burg Lichteneck
Burg Neuenfels
Burg Zähringen
Fürsteneck
Hohenberg
Lorettoberg
Mannaberg
Rittersberg
Schloss Rodeck
Schutterlindenberg
Stiftsberg
Tauberklänge
Vogtei Rötteln
Vulkanfelsen

(c) Einzellagen:

Abtsberg
Alte Burg
Altenberg
Alter Gott
Baßgeige
Batzenberg
Betschgräbler
Bienenberg
Bühl
Burggraf
Burgstall
Burgwingert
Castellberg
Eckberg
Eichberg
Engelsberg
Engelsfelsen

Enselberg
Feuerberg
Fohrenberg
Gänsberg
Gestühl
Haselstaude
Hasenberg
Henkenberg
Herrenberg
Herrenbuck
Herrenstück
Hex von Dasenstein
Himmelreich
Hochberg
Hummelberg
Kaiserberg
Kapellenberg
Käsleberg
Katzenberg
Kinzigtäler
Kirchberg
Klepberg
Kochberg
Kreuzhalde
Kronenbühl
Kuhberg
Lasenberg
Lerchenberg
Lotberg
Maltesergarten
Mandelberg
Mühlberg
Oberdürrenberg
Oelberg
Ölbaum
Ölberg
Pfarrberg
Plaelrain
Pulverbuck
Rebtal
Renchtäler

Rosenberg
Roter Berg
Rotgrund
Schäf
Scheibenbuck
Schloßberg
Schloßgarten
Silberberg
Sommerberg
Sonnenberg
Sonnenstück
Sonnhalde
Sonnhöhle
Sonnhole
Spiegelberg
St. Michaelsberg
Steinfelsen
Steingässle
Steingrube
Steinhalde
Steinmauer
Sternenberg
Teufelsburg
Ulrichsberg
Weingarten
Weinhecke
Winklerberg
Wolfhag

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Achern
Achkarren
Altdorf
Altschweier
Amoltern
Auggen
Bad Bellingen
Bad Rappenau
Bad Krozingen
Bad Mingolsheim

Bad Mergentheim
Baden-Baden
Badenweiler
Bahlingen
Bahnbrücken
Ballrechten-Dottingen
Bamlach
Bauerbach
Beckstein
Berghaupten
Berghausen
Bermatingen
Bernersbach
Berwangen
Bickensohl
Biengen
Bilfingen
Binau
Binzen
Bischoffingen
Blankenhornsberg
Blansingen
Bleichheim
Bodmann
Bollschweil
Bombach
Bottenau
Bötzingen
Breisach
Britzingen
Broggingen
Bruchsal
Buchholz
Buggingen
Bühl
Bühlertal
Burkheim
Dainbach
Dattingen
Denzlingen
Dertingen

Diedesheim
Dielheim
Diersburg
Diestelhausen
Dietlingen
Dittigheim
Dossenheim
Durbach
Dürren
Eberbach
Ebringen
Efringen-Kirchen
Egringen
Ehrenstetten
Eichelberg
Eichstetten
Eichtersheim
Eimeldingen
Eisental
Eisingen
Ellmendingen
Elsenz
Emmendingen
Endingen
Eppingen
Erlach
Ersingen
Erzingen
Eschbach
Eschelbach
Ettenheim
Feldberg
Fessenbach
Feuerbach
Fischingen
Flehingen
Freiburg
Friesenheim
Gailingen
Gemmingen
Gengenbach

Gerlachsheim
Gissigheim
Glottertal
Gochsheim
Gottenheim
Grenzach
Grossrinderfeld
Grossachsen
Grötzingen
Grunern
Hagnau
Haltingen
Haslach
Hassmersheim
Hecklingen
Heidelberg
Heidelsheim
Heiligenzell
Heimbach
Heinsheim
Heitersheim
Helmsheim
Hemsbach
Herbolzheim
Herten
Hertingen
Heuweiler
Hilsbach
Hilzingen
Hochburg
Hofweier
Höhefeld
Hohensachsen
Hohenwettersbach
Holzen
Horrenberg
Hügelheim
Hugsweier
Huttingen
Ihringen
Immenstaad

Impfingen
Istein
Jechtingen
Jöhlingen
Kappelrodeck
Karlsruhe-Durlach
Kembach
Kenzingen
Kiechlinsbergen
Kippenhausen
Kippenheim
Kirchart
Kirchberg
Kirchhofen
Kleinkems
Klepsau
Klettgau
Köndringen
Königheim
Königschaffhausen
Königshofen
Konstanz
Kraichtal
Krautheim
Külsheim
Kürnberg
Lahr
Landshausen
Langenbrücken
Lauda
Laudenbach
Lauf
Laufen
Lautenbach
Lehen
Leimen
Leiselheim
Leutershausen
Liel
Lindelbach
Lipburg

Lörrach
Lottstetten
Lützelsachsen
Mahlberg
Malsch
Mauchen
Meersburg
Mengen
Menzingen
Merdingen
Merzhausen
Michelfeld
Mietersheim
Mösbach
Mühlbach
Mühlhausen
Müllheim
Münchweier
Mundingen
Münzesheim
Munzingen
Nack
Neckarmühlbach
Neckarzimmern
Nesselried
Neudenu
Neuenbürg
Neuershausen
Neusatz
Neuweier
Niedereggenu
Niederrimsingen
Niederschopfheim
Niederweiler
Nimburg
Nordweil
Norsingen
Nussbach
Nussloch
Oberachern
Oberacker

Oberbergen
Obereggenen
Obergrombach
Oberkirch
Oberlauda
Oberöwisheim
Oberrimsingen
Oberrotweil
Obersasbach
Oberschopfheim
Oberschüpf
Obertsrot
Oberuhldingen
Oberweier
Odenheim
Ödsbach
Offenburg
Ohlsbach
Opfingen
Ortenberg
Östringen
Ötlingen
Ottersweier
Paffenweiler
Rammersweier
Rauenberg
Rechberg
Rechberg
Reichenau
Reichenbach
Reichholzheim
Renchen
Rettigheim
Rheinweiler
Riedlingen
Riegel
Ringelbach
Ringsheim
Rohrbach am Gisshübel
Rotenberg
Rümmingen

Sachsenflur
Salem
Sasbach
Sasbachwalden
Schallbach
Schallstadt
Schelingen
Scherzingen
Schlatt
Schliengen
Schmieheim
Schriesheim
Seefeld
Sexau
Singen
Sinsheim
Sinzheim
Söllingen
Stadelhofen
Staufen
Steinbach
Steinenstadt
Steinsfurt
Stetten
Stettfeld
Sulz
Sulzbach
Sulzburg
Sulzfeld
Tairnbach
Tannenkirch
Tauberbischofsheim
Tiefenbach
Tiengen
Tiergarten
Tunsel
Tutschfelden
Überlingen
Ubstadt
Ubstadt-Weiler
Uissigheim

Ulm
Untergrombach
Unteröwisheim
Unterschüpf
Varnhalt
Wagenstadt
Waldangelloch
Waldulm
Wallburg
Waltershofen
Walzbachtal
Wasenweiler
Weiher
Weil
Weiler
Weingarten
Weinheim
Weisenbach
Weisloch
Welmlingen
Werbach
Wertheim
Wettelbrunn
Wildtal
Wintersweiler
Wittnau
Wolfenweiler
Wollbach
Wöschbach
Zaisenhausen
Zell-Weierbach
Zeutern
Zungweier
Zunzingen

(e) Others:

Affental/Affentaler
Badisch Rotgold
Ehrentrudis

1.2.12 Specified region Saale-Unstrut

(a) Sub-regions:

Bereich Schloß Neuenburg
Bereich Thüringen

(b) Grosslagen:

Blütengrund
Göttersitz
Kelterberg
Schweigenberg

(c) Einzellagen:

Hahnenberg
Mühlberg
Rappental

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Bad Sulza
Bad Kösen
Burgscheidungen
Domburg
Dorndorf
Eulau
Freyburg
Gleina
Goseck
Großheringen
Großjena
Gröst
Höhnstedt
Jena
Kaatschen
Kalzendorf
Karsdorf
Kirchscheidungen

Klosterhäseler
Langenbogen
Laucha
Löbaschütz
Müncheroda
Naumburg
Nebra
Neugönnä
Reinsdorf
Rollsdorf
Roßbach
Schleberoda
Schulpforte
Seeburg
Spielberg
Steigra
Vitzenburg
Weischütz
Weißenfels
Werder/Havel
Zeuchfeld
Zscheiplitz

1.2.13 Specified region Sachsen

(a) Sub-regions:

Bereich Dresden
Bereich Elstertal
Bereich Meißen

(b) Grosslagen:

Elbhänge
Löbnitz
Schloßweinberg
Spaargebirge

(c) Einzellagen:

Kapitelberg
Heinrichsburg

(d) Communes or parts of communes:

Belgern
Jessen
Kleindröben
Meißen
Merbitz
Ostritz
Pesterwitz
Pillnitz
Proschwitz
Radebeul
Schlieben
Seußlitz
Weinböhlen

1.2.14 Other names

Liebfraumilch
Liebfrauenmilch

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

Ahrtaler Landwein
Altrheingauer Landwein
Bayerischer Bodensee-Landwein
Fränkischer Landwein
Landwein der Ruwer
Landwein der Saar
Landwein der Mosel
Mitteldeutscher Landwein
Nahegauer Landwein
Pfälzer Landwein
Regensburger Landwein
Rheinburgen-Landwein
Rheingauer Landwein
Rheinischer Landwein
Saarländischer Landwein der Mosel
Sächsischer Landwein
Schwäbischer Landwein
Starkenburger Landwein
Südbadischer Landwein
Taubertäler Landwein
Unterbadischer Landwein

II. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FRENCH REPUBLIC

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions ("vin de qualité produit dans une région déterminée")

1.1. Names of specified regions

1.1.1. Alsace and other eastern regions

1.1.1.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Alsace

Alsace, followed by a vineyard name ("lieu-dit"):

- Altenberg de Bergbieten
- Altenberg de Bergheim
- Altenberg de Wolxheim
- Brand
- Bruderthal
- Eichberg
- Engelberg
- Florimont
- Frankstein
- Froehn
- Furstentum
- Geisberg
- Gloeckelberg
- Goldert
- Hatschbourg
- Hengst
- Kanzlerberg
- Kastelberg
- Kessler
- Kirchberg de Barr
- Kirchberg de Ribeauvillé
- Kitterlé
- Mambourg
- Mandelberg
- Marckrain
- Moenchberg

- Muenchberg
- Ollwiller
- Osterberg
- Pfersigberg
- Pfingstberg
- Praelatenberg
- Rangen
- Rosacker
- Saering
- Schlossberg
- Schoenenbourg
- Sommerberg
- Sonnenglanz
- Spiegel
- Sporen
- Steingrubler
- Steinert
- Steinklotz
- Vorbourg
- Wiebelsberg
- Wineck-Schlossberg
- Winzenberg
- Zinnkoepflé
- Zotzenberg

Côtes de Toul

1.1.1.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Moselle

1.1.2. Champagne region

1.1.2.1 Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Champagne

Coteaux Champenois

Riceys

1.1.3. Burgundy region

1.1.3.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Aloxe-Corton
Auxey-Duresses
Bâtard-Montrachet
Beaujolais

Beaujolais, followed by the commune of origin:

- Arbussonnas
- Beaujeu
- Blacé
- Cercié
- Chânes
- Charentay
- Chenas
- Chiroubles
- Denicé
- Durette
- Emeringes
- Fleurie
- Juliéas
- Jullié
- La Chapelle-de-Guinchay
- Lancié
- Lantignié
- Le Perréon
- Les Ardillats
- Leynes
- Marchampt
- Montmelas
- Odenas
- Pruzilly
- Quincié
- Regnié
- Rivolet
- Romanèche
- Saint-Amour-Bellevue
- Saint-Etienne-des-Ouillères

- Saint-Etienne-la-Varenne
- Saint-Julien
- Saint-Lager
- Saint-Symphorien-d'Ancelles
- Saint-Vérand
- Salles
- Vaux
- Vauxrenard
- Villié Morgon

Beaujolais-Villages

Beaune

Bienvenues Bâtard-Montrachet

Blagny

Bonnes Mares

Bourgogne

Bourgogne Aligoté

Bourgogne or Bourgogne Clairet, followed or not by the name of the sub-region:

- Côte Chalonnaise
- Côtes d'Auxerre
- Hautes-Côtes de Beaune
- Hautes-Côtes de Nuits
- Vézelay

Bourgogne or Bourgogne Clairet, followed or not by the commune of origin:

- Chitry
- Coulanges-la-Vineuse
- Epineuil
- Irancy

Bourgogne or Bourgogne Clairet, followed or not by:

- Côte Saint-Jacques
- En Montre-Cul
- La Chapelle Notre-Dame
- Le Chapitre
- Montrecul
- Montre-cul

Bouzeron
Brouilly
Chablis

Chablis, followed or not by "Climat d'origine":

- Blanchot
- Bougros
- Les Clos
- Grenouilles
- Preuses
- Valmur
- Vaudésir

Chablis, followed or not by "Climat d'origine" or one of the following expressions:

- Mont de Milieu
- Montée de Tonnerre
- Chapelot
- Pied d'Aloup
- Côte de Bréchain
- Fourchaume
- Côte de Fontenay
- L'Homme mort
- Vaurorent
- Vaillons
- Chatains
- Séchers
- Beugnons
- Les Lys
- Mélinots
- Roncières
- Les Epinottes
- Montmains
- Forêts
- Butteaux
- Côte de Léchet
- Beauroy
- Troesmes
- Côte de Savant
- Vau Ligneau
- Vau de Vey

- Vaux Ragnons
- Vaucoupin
- Vosgros
- Vaugiraut
- Les Fourneaux
- Morein
- Côte des Près-Girots
- Côte de Vaubarousse
- Berdiot
- Chaume de Talvat
- Côte de Jouan
- Les Beauregards
- Côte de Cuissy

Chambertin
Chambertin Clos de Bèze
Chambolle-Musigny
Chapelle-Chambertin
Charlemagne
Charmes-Chambertin
Chassagne-Montrachet
Chassagne-Montrachet Côte de Beaune
Chenas
Chevalier-Montrachet
Chiroubles
Chorey-lès-Beaune
Chorey-lès-Beaune Côte de Beaune
Clos de la Roche
Clos des Lambrays
Clos de Tart
Clos de Vougeot
Clos Saint-Denis
Corton
Corton-Charlemagne
Côte de Beaune
Côte de Beaune-Villages
Côte de Brouilly
Côte de Nuits-Villages
Côte Roannaise
Criots Bâtard-Montrachet
Echezeaux

Fixin
Fleurie
Gevrey-Chambertin
Givry
Grands Echezeaux
Griotte-Chambertin
Juliéas
La Grande Rue
Ladoix
Ladoix Côte de Beaune
Latricières-Chambertin
Mâcon
Mâcon-Villages

Mâcon, followed by the commune of origin:

- Azé
- Berzé-la-Ville
- Berzé-le-Chatel
- Bissy-la-Mâconnaise
- Burgy
- Bussières
- Chaintres
- Chânes
- Chardonnay
- Charnay-lès-Mâcon
- Chasselas
- Chevagny-lès-Chevrières
- Clessé
- Crèches-sur-Saône
- Cruzilles
- Davayé
- Fuissé
- Grévilley
- Hurigny
- Igé
- La Chapelle-de-Guinchay
- La Roche Vineuse
- Leynes
- Loché
- Lugny

- Milly-Lamartine
- Montbellet
- Peronne
- Pierreclos
- Prissé
- Pruzilly
- Romanèche-Thorins
- Saint-Amour-Bellevue
- Saint-Gengoux-de-Scissé
- Saint-Symphorien-d'Ancelles
- Saint-Vérand
- Sologny
- Solutré-Pouilly
- Uchizy
- Vergisson
- Verzé
- Vinzelles
- Viré

Maranges, followed or not by "climat d'origine" or one of the following expressions:

- Clos de la Boutière
- La Croix Moines
- La Fussièrè
- Le Clos des Loyères
- Le Clos des Rois
- Les Clos Roussots

Maranges Côte de Beaune
Marsannay
Mazis-Chambertin
Mazoyères-Chambertin
Mercurey
Meursault
Meursault Côte de Beaune
Montagny
Monthélie
Monthélie Côte de Beaune
Montrachet
Morey-Saint-Denis
Morgon

Moulin-à-Vent
Musigny
Nuits
Nuits-Saint-Georges
Pernand-Vergelesses
Pernand-Vergelesses Côte de Beaune

Petit Chablis, followed or not by the commune of origin:

- Beine
- Béru
- Chablis
- La Chapelle-Vaupelteigne
- Chemilly-sur-Serein
- Chichée
- Collan
- Courgis
- Fleys
- Fontenay
- Lignorelles
- Ligny-le-Châtel
- Maligny
- Poilly-sur-Serein
- Préhy
- Saint-Cyr-les-Colons
- Villy
- Viviers

Pommard
Pouilly-Fuissé
Pouilly-Loché
Pouilly-Vinzelles
Puligny-Montrachet
Puligny-Montrachet Côte de Beaune
Régnié
Richebourg
Romanée (La)
Romanée Conti
Romanée Saint-Vivant
Ruchottes-Chambertin
Rully

Saint-Amour
Saint-Aubin
Saint-Aubin Côte de Beaune
Saint-Romain
Saint-Romain Côte de Beaune
Saint-Véran
Santenay
Santenay Côte de Beaune
Savigny-lès-Beaune
Savigny-lès-Beaune Côte de Beaune
Tâche (La)
Vaupulent
Vin Fin de la Côte de Nuits
Volnay
Volnay Santenots
Vosne-Romanée
Vougeot

1.1.3.2 Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes du Forez
Saint Bris

1.1.4 Jura and Savoie regions

1.1.4.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Arbois
Arbois Pupillin
Château Châlon
Côtes du Jura
Coteaux du Lyonnais
Crépy
Jura
L'Etoile
Macvin du Jura

Savoie, followed by the expression:

- Aymes
- Apremont
- Arbin
- Ayze
- Bergeron
- Chautagne
- Chignin
- Chignin Bergeron
- Cruet
- Frangy
- Jongieux
- Marignan
- Marestel
- Marin
- Monterminod
- Monthoux
- Montmélian
- Ripaille
- St-Jean de la Porte
- St-Jeoire Prieuré

Seyssel

1.1.4.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Bugey

Bugey, followed by the name of one of the following "cru":

- Anglefort
- Arbignieu
- Cerdon
- Chanay
- Lagnieu
- Machuraz
- Manicle
- Montagnieu
- Virieu-le-Grand

1.1.5. Côtes du Rhône region

1.1.5.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Beaumes-de-Venise
Château Grillet
Châteauneuf-du-Pape
Châtillon-en-Diois
Condrieu
Cornas
Côte Rôtie
Coteaux de Die
Coteaux de Pierrevert
Coteaux du Tricastin
Côtes du Lubéron
Côtes du Rhône
Côtes du Rhône Villages

Côtes du Rhône Villages, followed by the commune of origin:

- Beaumes de Venise
- Cairanne
- Chusclan
- Laudun
- Rasteau
- Roaix
- Rocheballe
- Rousset-les-Vignes
- Sablet
- Saint-Gervais
- Saint-Maurice
- Saint-Pantaléon-les-Vignes
- Séguret
- Valréas
- Vinsobres
- Visan

Côtes du Ventoux
Crozes-Hermitage
Crozes Ermitage
Die
Ermitage
Gigondas
Hermitage
Lirac
Saint-Joseph
Saint-Péray
Tavel
Vacqueyras

1.1.5.2 Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes du Vivarais
Cotes du Vivarais, followed by the name of one of the following « cru »:

- Orgnac-l'Aven
- Saint-Montant
- Saint-Remèze

1.1.6 Provence and Corsica regions

1.1.6.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Ajaccio
Bandol
Bellet
Cap Corse
Cassis

Corse, followed or not by:

- Calvi
- Coteaux du Cap-Corse
- Figari
- Sartène
- Porto Vecchio

Coteaux d'Aix-en-Provence
Les-Baux-de-Provence
Coteaux Varois
Côtes de Provence
Palette
Patrimonio
Provence

1.1.7. Languedoc-Roussillon region

1.1.7.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Banyuls
Bellegarde
Cabardès
Collioure
Corbières
Costières de Nîmes
Coteaux du Languedoc
Coteaux du Languedoc Picpoul de Pinet

Coteaux du Languedoc, whether or not accompanied by one of the following names:

- Cabrières
- Coteaux de La Méjanelle
- Coteaux de Saint-Christol
- Coteaux de Vérargues
- La Clape
- La Méjanelle
- Montpeyroux
- Pic-Saint-Loup
- Quatourze
- Saint-Christol
- Saint-Drézéry
- Saint-Georges-d'Orques
- Saint-Saturnin
- Vérargues

Côtes du Roussillon
Côtes du Roussillon Villages
Côtes du Roussillon Villages Caramany
Côtes du Roussillon Villages Latour de France
Côtes du Roussillon Villages Lesquerde
Côtes du Roussillon Villages Tautavel
Faugères
Fitou
Frontignan

Languedoc, followed or not by the commune of origin:

- Adissan
- Aspiran
- Le Bosc
- Cabrières
- Ceyras
- Fontès
- Grand Roussillon
- Lieuran-Cabrières
- Nizas
- Paulhan
- Péret
- Saint-André-de-Sangonis

Limoux
Lunel
Maury
Minervois
Minervois-la-Livinière
Mireval
Saint-Jean-de-Minervois
Rivesaltes
Roussillon
Saint-Chinian

1.1.7.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes de la Malepère

1.1.8. South-west region

1.1.8.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Béarn

Béarn-Bellocq

Bergerac

Buzet

Cahors

Côtes de Bergerac

Côtes de Duras

Côtes du Frontonnais

Côtes du Frontonnais Fronton

Côtes du Frontonnais Villaudric

Côtes du Marmandais

Côtes de Montravel

Floc de Gascogne

Gaillac

Gaillac Premières Côtes

Haut-Montravel

Iroulégu

Jurançon

Madiran

Marcillac

Monbazillac

Montravel

Pacherenc du Vic-Bilh

Pécharmant

Rosette

Saussignac

1.1.8.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure

Côtes de Brulhois

Côtes de Millau

Côtes de Saint-Mont

Tursan

Entraygues
Estaing
Fel
Lavilledieu

1.1.9. Bordeaux region

1.1.9.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Barsac
Blaye
Bordeaux
Bordeaux Clairet
Bordeaux Côtes de Francs
Bordeaux Haut-Benauge
Bourg
Bourgeois
Côtes de Bourg
Cadillac
Cérons
Côtes Canon-Fronsac
Canon-Fronsac
Côtes de Blaye
Côtes de Bordeaux Saint-Macaire
Côtes de Castillon
Entre-Deux-Mers
Entre-Deux-Mers Haut-Benauge
Fronsac
Graves
Graves de Vayres
Haut-Médoc
Lalande de Pomerol
Lustrac-Médoc
Loupiac
Lussac Saint-Emilion
Margaux
Médoc
Montagne Saint-Emilion
Moulis
Moulis-en-Médoc
Néac

Pauillac
Pessac-Léognan
Pomerol
Premières Côtes de Blaye
Premières Côtes de Bordeaux

Premières Côtes de Bordeaux, followed by the commune of origin:

- Bassens
- Baurech
- Béguey
- Bouliac
- Cadillac
- Cambes
- Camblanes
- Capian
- Carbon blanc
- Cardan
- Carignan
- Cenac
- Cenon
- Donzac
- Floirac
- Gabarnac
- Haux
- Latresne
- Langoiran
- Laroque
- Le Tourne
- Lestiac
- Lormont
- Monprimblanc
- Omet
- Paillet
- Quinsac
- Rions
- Saint-Caprais-de-Bordeaux
- Sainte-Eulalie
- Saint-Germain-de-Graves
- Saint-Maixant
- Semens
- Tabanac
- Verdelais
- Villenave de Rions
- Yvrac

Puisseguin Saint-Emilion
Sainte-Croix-du-Mont
Saint-Emilion
Saint-Estèphe
Sainte-Foy Bordeaux
Saint-Georges Saint-Emilion
Saint-Julien
Sauternes

1.1.10. Val de Loire region

1.1.10.1. Appellations d'origine contrôlées

Anjou
Anjou Coteaux de la Loire
Anjou-Villages
Anjou-Villages Brissac
Blanc Fumé de Pouilly
Bourgueil
Bonnezeaux
Cheverny
Chinon,
Coteaux de l'Aubance
Coteaux du Giennois
Coteaux du Layon

Coteaux du Layon, followed by the commune of origin:

- Beaulieu-sur Layon
- Faye-d'Anjou
- Rablay-sur-Layon
- Rochefort-sur-Loire
- Saint-Aubin-de-Luigné
- Saint-Lambert-du-Lattay

Coteaux du Layon Chaume
Coteaux du Loir
Coteaux de Saumur
Cour-Cheverny
Jasnières
Loire

Menetou Salon, whether or not followed by the commune of origin:

- Aubinges
- Menetou-Salon
- Morogues
- Parassy
- Pigny
- Quantilly
- Saint-Céols
- Soulangis
- Vignoux-sous-les-Aix
- Humbligny

Montlouis
Muscadet
Muscadet Coteaux de la Loire
Muscadet Sèvre-et-Maine
Muscadet Côtes de Grandlieu
Pouilly-sur-Loire
Pouilly Fumé
Quarts-de-Chaume
Quincy
Reuilly
Sancerre
Saint-Nicolas-de-Bourgueil
Saumur
Saumur Champigny
Savennières
Savennières-Coulée-de-Serrant
Savennières-Roche-aux-Moines
Touraine
Touraine Azay-le-Rideau
Touraine Amboise
Touraine Mesland
Val de Loire
Vouvray

1.1.10.2. Vins délimités de qualité supérieure:

Châteaumeillant
Côteaux d'Ancenis
Coteaux du Vendômois

Côtes d'Auvergne, whether or not followed by the commune of origin:

- Boudes
- Chanturgue
- Châteaugay
- Corent
- Madargue

Fiefs-Vendéens, which must be followed by one of the following names:

- Brem
- Mareuil
- Pissotte
- Vix

Gros Plant du Pays Nantais
 Haut Poitou
 Orléanais
 Saint-Pourçain
 Thouarsais
 Valençay

1.1.11. Cognac region

1.1.11.1 Appellation d'origine contrôlée

Charentes

2. "Vins de pays" described by the name of a production area

Vin de pays de l'Agenais
 Vin de pays d'Aigues
 Vin de pays de l'Ain
 Vin de pays de l'Allier
 Vin de pays d'Allobrogie
 Vin de pays des Alpes de Haute-Provence
 Vin de pays des Alpes Maritimes
 Vin de pays de l'Ardaillou
 Vin de pays de l'Ardèche
 Vin de pays d'Argens
 Vin de pays de l'Ariège

Vin de pays de l'Aude
Vin de pays de l'Aveyron
Vin de pays des Balmes dauphinoises
Vin de pays de la Bénovie
Vin de pays du Bérange
Vin de pays de Bessan
Vin de pays de Bigorre
Vin de pays des Bouches du Rhône
Vin de pays du Bourbonnais
Vin de pays de Cassan
Vin de pays Catalan
Vin de pays de Caux
Vin de pays de Cessenon
Vin de pays des Cévennes
Vin de pays des Cévennes « Mont Bouquet »
Vin de pays Charentais
Vin de pays Charentais « Ile de Ré »
Vin de pays Charentais « Ile d'Oléron »
Vin de pays Charentais « Saint-Sornin »
Vin de pays de la Charente
Vin de pays des Charentes-Maritimes
Vin de pays du Cher
Vin de pays de la Cité de Carcassonne
Vin de pays des Collines de la Moure
Vin de pays des Collines rhodaniennes
Vin de pays du Comté de Grignan
Vin de pays du Comté tolosan
Vin de pays des Comtés rhodaniens
Vin de pays de Corrèze
Vin de pays de la côte Vermeille
Vin de pays des coteaux charitois
Vin de pays des coteaux d'Enserune
Vin de pays des coteaux de Besilles
Vin de pays des coteaux de Cèze
Vin de pays des coteaux de Coiffy
Vin de pays des coteaux Flaviens
Vin de pays des coteaux de Fontcaude
Vin de pays des coteaux de Glanes
Vin de pays des coteaux de l'Ardèche
Vin de pays des coteaux de l'Auxois
Vin de pays des coteaux de la Cabrerisse

Vin de pays des coteaux de Laurens
Vin de pays des coteaux de Miramont
Vin de pays des coteaux de Murviel
Vin de pays des coteaux de Narbonne
Vin de pays des coteaux de Peyriac
Vin de pays des coteaux des Baronnie
Vin de pays des coteaux des Fenouillèdes
Vin de pays des coteaux du Cher et de l'Arnon
Vin de pays des coteaux du Grésivaudan
Vin de pays des coteaux du Libron
Vin de pays des coteaux du Littoral Audois
Vin de pays des coteaux du Pont du Gard
Vin de pays des coteaux du Quercy
Vin de pays des coteaux du Salagou
Vin de pays des coteaux du Verdon
Vin de pays des coteaux et terrasses de Montauban
Vin de pays des côtes catalanes
Vin de pays des côtes de Gascogne
Vin de pays des côtes de Lastours
Vin de pays des côtes de Montestruc
Vin de pays des côtes de Pérignan
Vin de pays des côtes de Prouilhe
Vin de pays des côtes de Thau
Vin de pays des côtes de Thongue
Vin de pays des côtes du Brian
Vin de pays des côtes de Ceressou
Vin de pays des côtes du Condomois
Vin de pays des côtes du Tarn
Vin de pays des côtes du Vidourle
Vin de pays de la Creuse
Vin de pays de Cucugnan
Vin de pays des Deux-Sèvres
Vin de pays de la Dordogne
Vin de pays du Doubs
Vin de pays de la Drôme
Vin de pays du Duché d'Uzès
Vin de pays de Franche-Comté
Vin de pays de Franche-Comté « Coteaux de Champlitte »
Vin de pays du Gard
Vin de pays du Gers
Vin de pays des Gorges de l'Hérault

Vin de pays des Hautes-Alpes
Vin de pays de la Haute-Garonne
Vin de pays de la Haute-Marne
Vin de pays des Hautes-Pyrénées
Vin de pays d'Hauterive
Vin de pays d'Hauterive « Val d'Orbieu »
Vin de pays d'Hauterive « Coteaux du Termenès »
Vin de pays d'Hauterive « Côtes de Lézignan »
Vin de pays de la Haute-Saône
Vin de pays de la Haute-Vienne
Vin de pays de la Haute vallée de l'Aude
Vin de pays de la Haute vallée de l'Orb
Vin de pays des Hauts de Badens
Vin de pays de l'Hérault
Vin de pays de l'Île de Beauté
Vin de pays de l'Indre et Loire
Vin de pays de l'Indre
Vin de pays de l'Isère
Vin de pays du Jardin de la France
Vin de pays du Jardin de la France « Marches de Bretagne »
Vin de pays du Jardin de la France « Pays de Retz »
Vin de pays des Landes
Vin de pays de Loire-Atlantique
Vin de pays du Loir et Cher
Vin de pays du Loiret
Vin de pays du Lot
Vin de pays du Lot et Garonne
Vin de pays des Maures
Vin de pays de Maine et Loire
Vin de pays de la Meuse
Vin de pays du Mont Baudile
Vin de pays du Mont Caume
Vin de pays des Monts de la Grage
Vin de pays de la Nièvre
Vin de pays d'Oc
Vin de pays du Périgord
Vin de pays du Périgord « Vin de Domme »
Vin de pays de la Petite Crau
Vin de pays de Pézenas
Vin de pays de la Principauté d'Orange
Vin de pays du Puy de Dôme

Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Atlantiques
Vin de pays des Pyrénées-Orientales
Vin de pays des Sables du Golfe du Lion
Vin de pays de Saint-Sardos
Vin de pays de Sainte Marie la Blanche
Vin de pays de Saône et Loire
Vin de pays de la Sarthe
Vin de pays de Seine et Marne
Vin de pays du Tarn
Vin de pays du Tarn et Garonne
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais « Coteaux de Chalosse »
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais « Côtes de L'Adour »
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais « Sables Fauves »
Vin de pays des Terroirs landais « Sables de l'Océan »
Vin de pays de Thézac-Perricard
Vin de pays du Torgan
Vin de pays d'Urfé
Vin de pays du Val de Cesse
Vin de pays du Val de Dagne
Vin de pays du Val de Montferrand
Vin de pays de la Vallée du Paradis
Vin de pays des Vals d'Agly
Vin de pays du Var
Vin de pays du Vaucluse
Vin de pays de la Vaunage
Vin de pays de la Vendée
Vin de pays de la Vicomté d'Aumelas
Vin de pays de la Vienne
Vin de pays de la Vistrenque
Vin de pays de l'Yonne

III. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE KINGDOM OF SPAIN

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions ("Vino de calidad producido en region determinada")

1.1. Names of specified regions

Abona
Alella
Alicante
Almansa
Ampurdán-Costa Brava
Bierzo
Binissalem-Mallorca
Bullas
Calatayud
Campo de Borja
Cariñena
Cava
Cigales
Conca de Barberá
Condado de Huelva
Costers del Segre
Chacolí de Bizkaia-Bizkaiko Txakolina
Chacolí de Getaria-Getariako Txakolina
Hierro, El
Jerez / Xérès / Sherry
Jumilla
Lanzarote
Málaga
Mancha, La
Manzanilla
Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda
Mérida
Mondéjar
Monterrei
Montilla-Moriles
Navarra
Palma, La
Penedés
Pla de Bages
Priorato
Rías Baixas

Ribeira Sacra
Ribeiro
Ribera del Duero
Ribera del Guadiana
Rioja
Rueda
Somontano
Tacoronte-Acentejo
Tarragona
Terra Alta
Toro
Utiel-Requena
Valdeorras
Valdepeñas
Valencia
Valle de Güímar
Valle de la Orotava
Vinos de Madrid
Ycoden-Daute-Isora
Yecla

1.2. Names of sub-regions and communes

1.2.1. Specified region Abona

Adeje
Vilafior
Arona
San Miguel de Abona
Granadilla de Abona
Villa de Arico
Fasnia

1.2.2. Specified region Alella

Alella
Argentona
Cabrls
Martorelles
Masnou, El
Montgat

Montornés del Vallés
Orrius
Premiá de Dalt
Premiá de Mar
Roca del Vallés, La
Sant Fost de Campcentelles
Santa María de Martorelles
Teiá
Tiana
Vallromanes
Vilanova del Vallés
Vilassar de Dalt

1.2.3. Specified region Alicante

- (a) Sub-region Alicante
Algueña
Alicante
Bañeres
Benejama
Biar
Campo de Mirra
Cañada
Castalla
Elda
Hondón de los Frailes
Hondón de las Nieves
Ibi
Mañán
Monóvar
Onil
Petrer
Pinoso
Romana, La
Salinas
Sax
Tibi
Villena
- (b) Sub-region La Marina
Alcalalí
Beniarbeig

Benichembla
Benidoleig
Benimeli
Benissa
Benitachell
Calpe
Castell de Castells
Denia
Gata de Gorgos
Jalón
Lliber
Mirafior
Murla
Ondara
Orba
Parcent
Pedreguer
Sagra
Sanet y Negrals
Senija
Setla y Mirarrosa
Teulada
Tormos
Vall de Laguart
Vergel
Xabia

1.2.4. Specified region Almansa

Alpera
Almansa
Bonete
Chinchilla de Monte-Aragón
Corral-Rubio
Higueruela
Hoya Gonzalo
Pétrola
Villar de Chinchilla

1.2.5. Specified region Ampurdán-Costa Brava

Agullana
Avinyonet de Puigventós

Boadella
Cabanes
Cadaqués
Cantallops
Capmany
Colera
Darnius
Espolla
Figueres
Garriguella
Jonquera, La
Llançá
Llers
Masarac
Mollet de Peralada
Palau-Saberdera
Pau
Pedret i Marsá
Peralada
Pont de Molins
Portbou
Port de la Selva, El
Rabós
Roses
Riumors
Sant Climent Sescebes
Selva de Mar, La
Terrades
Vilafant
Vilajuïga
Vilamaniscle
Vilanant
Viure

1.2.6. Specified region Bierzo

Arganza
Bembibre
Borrenes
Cabañas Raras
Cacabelos

Camponaraya
Carracedelo
Carucedo
Castropodame
Congosto
Corullón
Cubillos del Sil
Fresnedo
Molinaseca
Noceda
Ponferrada
Priaranza
Puente de Domingo Flórez
Sancedo
Vega de Espinareda
Villadecanes
Torale de los Vados
Villafranca del Bierzo

1.2.7. Specified region Binissalem-Mallorca

Binissalem
Consell
Santa María del Camí
Sancellas
Santa Eugenia

1.2.8. Specified region Bullas

Bullas
Calasparra
Caravaca
Cehegín
Lorca
Moratalla
Mula
Ricote

1.2.9. Specified region Calatayud

Abanto
Acered

Alarba
Alhama de Aragón
Aniñón
Ateca
Belmonte de Gracian
Bubierca
Calatayud
Cárenas
Castejón de las Armas
Castejón de Alarba
Cervera de la Cañada
Clarés de Ribota
Codos
Fuentes de Jiloca
Godojos
Ibdes
Maluenda
Mara
Miedes
Monterde
Montón
Morata de Jiloca
Moros
Munébrega
Nuévalos
Olvés
Orera
Paracuellos de Jiloca
Ruesca
Sediles
Terrer
Torralba de Ribota
Torrijo de la Cañada
Valtorres
Villalba del Perejil
Villalengua
Villarroya de la Sierra
Viñuela, La

1.2.10. Specified region Campo de Borja

Agón
Ainzón
Alberite de San Juan
Albeta
Ambel
Bisimbre
Borja
Bulbuenta
Bureta
Buste, El
Fuendejalón
Magallón
Maleján
Pozuelo de Aragón
Tabuenca
Vera de Moncayo

1.2.11. Specified region Cariñena

Aguarón
Aladrén
Alfamén
Almonacid de la Sierra
Alpartir
Cariñena
Cosuenda
Encinacorba
Longares
Mezalocha
Muel
Paniza
Tosos
Villanueva de Huerva

1.2.12. Specified region Cigales

Cabezón de Pisuerga
Cigales
Corcos del Valle

Cubillas de Santa Marta
Fuensaldaña
Mucientes
Quintanilla de Trigueros
San Martín de Valvení
Santovenia de Pisuerga
Trigueros del Valle
Valoria la Buena
Dueñas

1.2.13. Specified region Conca de Barberá

Barberá de la Conca
Blancafort
Conesa
L'Espluga de Francolí
Forés
Montblanc
Pira
Rocafort de Queralt
Sarral
Senan
Solivella
Vallclara
Vilaverd
Vimbodí

1.2.14. Specified region Condado de Huelva

Almonte
Beas
Bollullos del Condado
Bonares
Chucena
Hinojos
Lucena del Puerto
Manzanilla
Moguer
Niebla
Palma del Condado, La
Palos de la Frontera

Rociana del Condado
San Juan del Puerto
Trigueros
Villalba del Alcor
Villarrasa

1.2.15. Specified region Costers del Segre

(a) Sub-region Raimat

Lleida

(b) Sub-region Artesa

Alós de Balaguer
Artesa de Segre
Foradada
Penelles
Preixens

(c) Sub-region Valle del Río Corb

Belianes
Ciutadilla
Els Omells de na Gaia
Granyanella
Granyena de Segarra
Guimerá
Maldá
Montoliu de Segarra
Montornés de Segarra
Nalec
Preixana
Sant Martí de Riucorb
Tarrega
Vallbona de les Monges
Vallfogona de Riucorb
Verdú

d) Sub-region Les Garrigues

Arbeca
Bellaguarda
Cerviá de les Garrigues
Els Omellons
Floresta, La
Fulleda
L'Albí
L'Espluga Calba
La Pobla de Cérvoles
Tarrés
Vilosell, El
Vinaixa

1.2.16. Specified region Chacolí de Bizkaia-Bizkaiko Txakolina

Bakio
Balmaseda
Barakaldo
Derio
Durango
Elorrio
Erandio
Forua
Galdames
Gamiz-Fika
Gatika
Gernika
Gordexola
Güeñes
Larrabetzu
Lezama
Lekeitio
Markina
Mendata
Mendexa
Morga
Mungia
Muskiz
Muxika

Orduña
Sestao
Sopelana
Sopuerta
Zalla
Zamudio
Zaratamo

1.2.17. Specified region Chacolí de Getaria-Getariako Txakolina

Aia
Getaria
Zarautz

1.2.18. Specified region El Hierro

Frontera
Valverde

1.2.19. Specified regions Jerez-Xérès-Sherry, Manzanilla y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda

Chiclana de la Frontera
Chipiona
Jerez de la Frontera
Puerto de Santa María, El
Puerto Real
Rota
Sanlúcar de Barrameda
Trebujena
Lebrija

(a) Sub region Jerez Superior ("Albarizas" soil areas in the following communes)

Jerez de la Frontera
Puerto de Santa María
Sanlúcar de Barrameda
Rota
Chipiona
Trebujena

1.2.20. Specified region Jumilla

Albatana
Fuente Alamo de Murcia
Hellín
Jumilla
Montealegre del Castillo
Ontur
Tobarra

1.2.21. Specified region Lanzarote

Arrecife
Haría
San Bartolomé
Teguise
Tías
Tinajo
Yaiza

1.2.22. Specified region Málaga

Alameda
Alcaucín
Alfarnate
Alfarnatejo
Algarrobo
Alhaurín de la Torre
Almáchar
Almogía
Antequera
Archez
Archidona
Arenas
Benamargosa
Benamocarra
Borge
Campillos
Canillas del Aceituno
Canillas de Albaida
Casabermeja

Casares
Colmenar
Comares
Cómpeta
Cuevas Bajas
Cuevas de San Marcos
Cútar
Estepona
Frigiliana
Fuente Piedra
Humilladero
Iznate
Macharaviaya
Manilva
Moclinejo
Mollina
Nerja
Periana
Rincón de la Victoria
Riogordo
Salares
Sayalonga
Sedella
Sierra de Yeguas
Torrox
Totalán
Vélez Málaga
Villanueva de Algaidas
Villanueva del Rosario
Villanueva de Tapia
Villanueva del Trabuco
Viñuela

1.2.23. Specified region La Mancha

Barrax
Bonillo, El
Fuensanta
Herrera, La
Lezuza
Minaya

Montalvos
Munera
Ossa de Montiel
Roda, La
Tarazona de la Mancha
Villarrobledo
Albaladejo
Alcázar de San Juan
Alcolea de Calatrava
Aldea del Rey
Alhambra
Almagro
Almedina
Almodóvar del Campo
Arenas de San Juan
Argamasilla de Alba
Argamasilla de Calatrava
Ballesteros de Calatrava
Bolaños de Calatrava
Calzada de Calatrava
Campo de Criptana
Cañada de Calatrava
Carrión de Calatrava
Carrizosa
Castellar de Santiago
Ciudad Real
Cortijos, Los
Cózar
Daimiel
Fernancaballero
Fuenllana
Fuente el Fresno
Granátula de Calatrava
Herencia
Labores, Las
Malagón
Manzanares
Membrilla
Miguelturra
Montiel
Pedro Muñoz
Picón

Piedrabuena
Poblete
Porzuna
Pozuelo de Calatrava
Puebla del Principe
Puerto Lápice
Santa Cruz de los Cáñamos
Socuéllamos
Solana, La
Terrinches
Tomelloso
Torralba de Calatrava
Torre de Juan Abad
Valenzuela de Calatrava
Villahermosa
Villamanrique
Villamayor de Calatrava
Villanueva de la Fuente
Villanueva de los Infantes
Villar del Pozo
Villarrubia de los Ojos
Villarta de San Juan
Acebrón, El
Alberca de Záncara, La
Alconchel de la Estrella
Almarcha, La
Almendros
Almonacid del Marquesado
Atalaya del Cañavate
Barajas de Melo
Belinchón
Belmonte
Cañadajuncosa
Cañavate, El
Carrascosa de Haro
Casas de Benítez
Casas de Fernando Alonso
Casas de Guijarro
Casas de Haro
Casas de los Pinos
Castillo de Garcimuñoz

Cervera del Llano
Fuente de Pedro Naharro
Fuentelespino de Haro
Hinojosa, La
Hinojosos, Los
Honrubia
Hontanaya
Horcajo de Santiago
Huelves
Leganiel
Mesas, Las
Monreal del Llano
Montalbanejo
Mota del Cuervo
Olivares de Júcar
Osa de la Vega
Pedernoso, El
Pedroñeras, Las
Pinarejo
Pozoamargo
Pozorrubio
Provencio, El
Puebla de Almenara
Rada de Haro
Rozalén del Monte
Saelices
San Clemente
Santa María del Campo
Santa María de los Llanos
Sisante
Tarancón
Torrubia del Campo
Torrubia del Castillo
Tresjuncos
Tribaldos
Uclés
Valverde de Júcar
Vara de Rey
Villaescusa de Haro
Villamayor de Santiago
Villar de Cañas

Villar de la Encina
Villarejo de Fuentes
Villares del Saz
Villarrubio
Villaverde y Pasaconsol
Zarza del Tajo
Ajofrín
Almonacid de Toledo
Cabañas de Yepes
Cabezamesada
Camuñas
Ciruelos
Consuegra
Corral de Almaguer
Chueca
Dosbarrios
Guardia, La
Huerta de Valdecarábanos
Lillo
Madridejos
Manzaneque
Marjaliza
Mascaraque
Miguel Esteban
Mora
Nambroca
Noblejas
Ocaña
Ontígola con Oreja
Orgaz
Puebla de Almoradiel, La
Quero
Quintanar de la Orden
Romeral
Santa Cruz de la Zarza
Sonseca
Tembleque
Toboso, El
Turleque
Urda
Villacañas

Villa de Don Fadrique, La
Villafranca de los Caballeros
Villaminaya
Villamuelas
Villanueva de Alcardete
Villanueva de Bogas
Villarrubia de Santiago
Villasequilla
Villatobas
Yébenes, Los
Yepes

1.2.24. Specified region Mérida

Albarreal de Tajo
Alcabón
Aldea en Cabo
Almorox
Arcicóllar
Barcience
Borujón
Camarena
Camarenilla
Carmena
Carranque
Casarrubios del Monte
Castillo de Bayuela
Cebolla
Cerralbos, Los
Chozas de Canales
Domingo Pérez
Escalona
Escalonilla
Fuensalida
Gerindote
Hormigos
Huecas
Lucillos
Maqueda
Mérida
Montearagón
Nombela

Novés
Otero
Palomeque
Paredes
Pelahustan
Portillo
Quismondo
Real de San Vicente
Recas
Rielves
Santa Cruz de Retamar
Santa Olalla
Torre de Esteban Hambran, La
Torrijos
Val de Santo Domingo
Valmojado
Ventas de Retamosa, Las
Villamiel
Viso, El
Yuncillos

1.2.25. Specified region Mondéjar

Albalate de Zorita
Albares
Almoguera
Almonacid de Zorita
Driebes
Escariche
Escopete
Fuentenovilla
Illana
Loranca de Tajuña
Mazuecos
Mondéjar
Pastrana
Pioz
Pozo de Almoguera
Sacedón
Sayatón
Valdeconcha
Yebra
Zorita de los Canes

1.2.26. Specified region Monterrei

(a) Sub-region Val de Monterrei

Castrelo do Val
Monterrei
Oimbra
Verín

(b) Sub-region Ladera de Monterrei

Castrelo do Val
Oimbra
Monterrei
Verín

1.2.27. Specified region Montilla-Moriles

Aguilar de la Frontera
Baena
Cabra
Castro del Río
Doña Mencía
Espejo
Fernán-Núñez
Lucena
Montalbán
Montemayor
Montilla
Monturque
Moriles
Nueva Carteya
Puente Genil
Rambla, La
Santaella

(a) Sub-region Montilla-Moriles Superior ("Albarizas" soil areas in the aforementioned communes).

1.2.28. Specified region Navarra

(a) Sub-region Ribera Baja

Ablitas
Arguedas
Barillas
Cascante
Castejón
Cintruénigo
Corella
Fitero
Monteagudo
Murchante
Tudela
Tulebras
Valtierra

(b) Sub-region Ribera Alta

Artajona
Beire
Berbinzana
Cadreita
Caparroso
Cárcar
Carcastillo
Falces
Funes
Larraza
Lerín
Lodosa
Marcilla
Mélida
Milagro
Miranda de Arga
Murillo el Cuende
Murillo el Fruto
Olite
Peralta
Pitillas

Sansoain
Santacara
Sesma
Tafalla
Villafranca

(c) Sub-region Tierra Estella

Aberin
Allo
Arcos, Los
Arellano
Armañanzas
Arroniz
Ayegui
Barbarin
Busto, El
Dicastillo
Desojo
Espronceda
Estella
Iguizquia
Lazagurria
Luquin
Mendoza
Moretin
Murieta
Oteiza de la Solana
Sansol
Toralba del Rio
Torres del Rio
Valle de Yeri
Villamayor de Monjardin
Villatuerta

(d) Sub-region Valdizarbe

Adios
Añorbe
Artazu
Barasoain

Biurrun
Cirauqui
Etxauri
Enériz
Garinoain
Guirguillano
Legarda
Leoz
Mañeru
Mendigorría
Muruzábal
Obanos
Olóriz
Orisoain
Pueyo
Puente la Reina
Tiebas-Muruarte de Reta
Tirapu
Ucar
Unzué
Uterga

(e) Sub-region Baja Montaña

Aibar
Cáseda
Eslava
Ezprogui
Gallipienzo
Javier
Leache
Lerga
Liédena
Lumbier
Sada
Sangüesa
San Martin de Unx
Ujué

1.2.29. Specified region La Palma

(a) Sub-region Hoyo de Mazo

Breña Baja
Breña Alta
Mazo
Santa Cruz de La Palma

(b) Sub-region Fuencaliente

Fuencaliente
Llanos de Aridane, Los
Paso, El
Tazacorte

(c) Sub-region Norte de La Palma

Barlovento
Garafia
Puntagorda
Puntallana
San Andrés y Sauces
Tijarafe

1.2.30. Specified region Penedés

Abrera
Avinyonet del Penedés
Begues
Cabanyes, Les
Cabrera d'Igualada
Canyelles
Castellet i la Gornal
Castellví de la Marca
Castellví de Rosanes
Cervelló
Corbera de Llobregat
Cubelles
Font-Rubí
Gélida

Granada, La
Hostalets de Pierola, Els
Llacuna, La
Martorell
Masquefa
Mediona
Olérdola
Olesa de Bonesvalls
Olivella
Pacs del Penedés
Piera
Plá del Penedés, El
Pontons
Puigdalber
Sant Cugat Sesgarrigues
Sant Esteve Sesrovires
Sant Llorenç d' Hortons
Sant Martí Sarroca
Sant Pere de Ribes
Sant Pere de Riudebitlles
Sant Quintí de Mediona
Sant Sadurní d' Anoià
Santa Fe del Penedés
Santa Margarida i els Monjos
Santa Maria de Miralles
Sitges
Subirats
Torrelavid
Torrelles de Foix
Vallirana
Vilafranca del Penedés
Vilanova i la Geltrú
Viloví del Penedés
Aiguamurcia
Albinyana
L'Arboç
Banyeres del Penedés
Bellvei
Bisbal del Penedés, La
Bonastre
Calafell

Creixell
Cunit
Llorenç del Penedés
Montmell, El
Roda de Bará
Sant Jaume dels Domenys
Santa Oliva
Vendrell, El

1.2.31. Specified region Pla de Bages

Artes
Avinyó
Balsareny
Calders
Callús
Cardona
Castellfollit del Boix
Castellgalí
Castellnou de Bages
Fonollosa
Manresa
Monistrol de Calders
Navarces
Navás
Rejadell
Sallent
Sant Fruitós de Bages
Sant Joan de Vilatorrada
Sant Salvador de Guardiola
Santpedor
Santa María d'Oló

1.2.32. Specified region Priorato

Bellmunt del Priorat
Gratallops
Lloar, El
Morera de Montsant, La
Poboleda
Porrera

Torroja del Priorat
Vilella Alta, La
Vilella Baixa, La

1.2.33. Specified region Rías Baixas

(a) Sub-region Val do Salnés

Cambados
Meaño
Sanxenxo
Ribadumia
Meis
Vilanova de Arousa
Portas
Caldas de Reis
Vilagarcía de Arousa
Barro
O Grove

(b) Sub-region Condado do Tea

Salvaterra de Miño
As Neves
Arbo
Crecente
Salceda de Caselas
A Cañiza

(c) Sub-region O Rosal

O Rosal
Tomiño
A Guarda
Tui
Gondomar

(d) Sub-region Soutomaior

Soutomaior

1.2.34. Specified region Ribeira Sacra

(a) Sub-region Amandi

Sober
Monforte de Lemos

(b) Sub-region Chantada

Carballedo
Chantada
Toboada
A Peroxa

(c) Sub-region Quiroga-Bibei

Quiroga
Ribas de Sil
A Pobra de Brollón
Monforte de Lemos
Manzaneda
A Pobra de Trives

(d) Sub-region Ribeiras do Miño

O Saviñao
Sober

(e) Sub-region Ribeiras do Sil

Parada de Sil
A Teixeira
Castro Caldelas
Nogueira de Ramuín

1.2.35. Specified region Ribeiro

Arnoia
Beade
Carballeda de Avia
Castrelo de Miño

Cenlle
Cortegada
Leiro
Punxin
Ribadavia

1.2.36. Specified region Ribera del Duero

Adrada de Haza
Aguilera, La
Anguix
Aranda de Duero
Baños de Valdearados
Berlangas de Roa
Boada de Roa
Campillo de Aranda
Caleruega
Castrillo de la Vega
Cueva de Roa, La
Fresnillo de las Dueñas
Fuentecén
Fuentelcésped
Fuentelisendo
Fuentemolinos
Fuentenebro
Fuentespina
Gumiel de Hizán
Gumiel del Mercado
Guzmán
Haza
Hontangas
Hontoria de Valdearados
Horra, La
Hoyales de Roa
Mambrilla de Castrejón
Milagros
Moradillo de Roa
Nava de Roa
Olmedillo de Roa
Pardilla
Pedrosa de Duero

Peñaranda de Duero
Quemada
Quintana del Pidio
Quintanamanvirgo
Roa de Duero
San Juan del Monte
San Martín de Rubiales
Santa Cruz de la Salceda
Sequera de Haza, La
Sotillo de la Ribera
Terradillos de Esgueva
Torregalindo
Tórtoles de Esgueva
Tubilla del Lago
Vadocondes
Valcabado de Roa
Valdeande
Valdezate
Vid, La
Villaescuesa de Roa
Villalba de Duero
Villalbilla de Gumiel
Villanueva de Gumiel
Villatuelda
Villovela de Esgueva
Zazuar
Aldehorno
Honrubia de la Cuesta
Montejo de la Vega de la Serrezuela
Villaverde de Montejo
Alcubilla de Avellaneda
Burgo de Osma
Castillejo de Robledo
Langa de Duero
Miño de San Esteban
San Esteban de Gormaz
Bocos de Duero
Canalejas de Peñafiel
Castrillo de Duero
Curiel de Duero
Fompedraza

Manzanillo
Olivares de Duero
Olmos de Peñafiel
Peñafiel
Pesquera de Duero
Piñel de Abajo
Piñel de Arriba
Quintanilla de Arriba
Quintanilla de Onésimo
Rábano
Roturas
Torre de Peñafiel
Valbuena de Duero
Valdearcos de la Vega

1.2.37. Specified region Ribera del Guadiana

(a) Sub-region Ribera Alta

Aljucén
Benquerencia
Campanario
Carrascalejo
Castuera
Coronada, La
Cristina
Don Alvaro
Don Benito
Esparragalejo
Esparragosa de la Serena
Higuera de la Serena
Garrovilla, La
Guareña
Haba, La
Magacela
Malpartida de la Serena
Manchita
Medellín
Mengabril
Mérida
Mirandilla

Monterrubio de la Serena
Nava de Santiago, La
Oliva de Mérida
Quintana de la Serena
Rena
San Pedro de Mérida
Santa Amalia
Trujillanos
Valdetorres
Valverde de Mérida
Valle de la Serena
Villagonzalo
Villanueva de la Serena
Villar de Rena
Zalamea de la Serena
Zarza de Alange

(b) Sub-region Tierra de Barros

Azeuchal
Ahillones
Alange
Almendralejo
Arroyo de San Serván
Azuaga
Berlanga
Calamonte
Corte de Peleas
Entrín Bajo
Feria
Fuente del Maestre
Granja de Torre Hermosa
Higuera de Llerena
Hinojosa del Valle
Hornachos
Morera, La
Parra, La
Llera
Llerena
Maguilla
Mérida

Nogales
Palomas
Puebla del Prior
Puebla de la Reina
Ribera del Fresno
Salvatierra de los Barros
Santa Marta de los Barros
Solana de los Barros
Torre de Miguel Sesmero
Torremegía
Valencia de las Torres
Valverde de Llerena
Villafranca de los Barros
Villalba de los Barros

(c) Sub-region Matanegra

Bienvenida
Calzadilla
Fuente de Cantos
Medina de las Torres
Puebla de Sancho Perez
Santos de Maimona, Los
Usagre
Zafra

(d) Sub-region Ribera Baja

Albuera, La
Almendral
Badajoz
Lobón
Montijo
Olivenza
Roca de la Sierra, La
Talavera de la Real
Torre Mayor
Valverde de Leganés
Villar del Rey

(e) Sub-region Montanchéz

Albalá
Alcuéscar
Aldea de Trujillo
Aldeacentenera
Almoharín
Arroyomolinos de Montánchez
Casas de Don Antonio
Escorial
Garciaz
Heguijuela
Ibahernando
Cumbre, La
Madroñera
Miajadas
Montanchez
Puerto de Santa Cruz
Robledillo de Trujillo
Salvatierra de Santiago
Santa Cruz de la Sierra
Santa Marta de Magasca
Torre de Santa María
Torrecilla de la Tiesa
Trujillo
Valdefuentes
Valdemorales
Villamesías
Zarza de Montánchez

(f) Sub-region Cañamero

Alía
Berzocana
Cañamero
Guadalupe
Valdecaballeros

1.2.38. Specified region Rioja

(a) Sub-region Rioja Alavesa

Baños de Ebro
Barriobusto
Cripán
Elciego
Elvillar de Alava
Labastida
Labraza
Laguardia
Lanciego
Lapuebla de Labarca
Leza
Moreda de Alava
Navaridas
Oyón
Salinillas de Buradón
Samaniego
Villabuena de Alava
Yécora

(b) Sub-region Rioja Alta

Abalos
Alesanco
Alesón
Anguciana
Arenzana de Abajo
Arenzana de Arriba
Azofra
Badarán
Bañares
Baños de Rioja
Baños de Río Tobía
Berceo
Bezares
Bobadilla
Briñas
Briones

Camprovín
Canillas
Cañas
Cárdenas
Casalarreina
Castañares de Rioja
Cellorigo
Cenicero
Cidamón
Cihuri
Cirueña
Cordovín
Cuzcurrita de Río Tirón
Daroca de Rioja
Entrena
Estollo
Foncea
Fonzaleche
Fuenmayor
Galbárruli
Gimileo
Haro
Herramélluri
Hervias
Hormilla
Hormilleja
Hornos de Moncalvillo
Huércanos
Lardero
Leiva
Logroño
Manjarrés
Matute
Medrano
Nájera
Navarrete
Ochánduri
Olláuri
Rodezno
Sajazarra
San Asensio

San Millán de Yécora
Santa Coloma
San Torcuato
San Vicente de la Sonsierra
Sojuela
Sorzano
Sotés
Tirgo
Tormantos
Torrecilla sobre Alesanco
Torremontalbo
Treviana
Tricio
Uruñuela
Ventosa
Villalba de Rioja
Villar de Torre
Villarejo
Zarratón

(c) Sub-region Rioja Baja

Agoncillo
Aguilar del río Alhama
Albelda de Iregua
Alberite
Alcanadre
Aldeanueva de Ebro
Alfaro
Andosilla
Aras
Arnedo
Arrúbal
Ausejo
Autol
Azagra
Bargota
Bergasa
Bergasilla
Calahorra
Cervera del río Alhama

Clavijo
Corera
Cornago
Galilea
Grávalos
Herce
Igea
Lagunilla de Jubera
Leza del río Leza
Mendavia
Molinos de Ocón
Murillo de Río Leza
Nalda
Ocón
Pradejón
Quel
Redal, El
Ribafrecha
Rincón de Soto
San Adrián
Santa Engracia de Jubera
Sartaguda
Tudelilla
Viana
Villamediana de Iregua
Villar de Arnedo, El

1.2.39. Specified region Rueda

Blasconuño de Matababras
Madrigal de las Altas Torres
Aldeanueva del Codonal
Aldehuela del Codonal
Bernuy de Coca
Codorniz
Donhierro
Fuente de Santa Cruz
Juarros de Voltoya
Montejo de Arévalo
Montuenga
Moraleja de Coca

Nava de La Asunción
Nieva
Rapariegos
San Cristobal de la Vega
Santiuste de San Juan Bautista
Tolocirio
Villagonzalo de Coca
Aguasal
Alaejos
Alcazarén
Almenara de Adaja
Ataquines
Bobadilla del Campo
Bócigas
Brahojos de Medina
Campillo, El
Carpio del Campo
Castrejón
Castronuño
Cervillego de la Cruz
Fresno el Viejo
Fuente el Sol
Fuente Olmedo
Gomeznarro
Hornillos
Llano de Olmedo
Lomoviejo
Matapozuelos
Medina del Campo
Mojados
Moraleja de las Panaderas
Muriel
Nava del Rey
Nueva Villa de las Torres
Olmedo
Pollos
Pozal de Gallinas
Pozáldez
Puras
Ramiro
Rodilana

Rubí de Bracamonte
Rueda
Salvador de Zapardiel
San Pablo de la Moraleja
San Vicente del Palacio
Seca, La
Serrada
Siete Iglesias de Travancos
Tordesillas
Torrecilla de la Abadesa
Torrecilla de la Orden
Torrecilla del Valle
Valdestillas
Velascálvaro
Ventosa de la Cuesta
Villafranca de Duero
Villanueva de Duero
Villaverde de Medina
Zarza, La

1.2.40. Specified region Somontano

Abiego
Adahuesca
Alcalá del Obispo
Angúes
Antillón
Alquézar
Argavieso
Azara
Azlor
Barbastro
Barbuñales
Bebegal
Blecu y Torres
Bierge
Capella
Casbas de Huesca
Castillazuelo
Colungo
Estada

Estadilla
Fonz
Grado, El
Graus
Hoz y Costean
Ibica
Ilche
Laluenga
Laperdiguera
Lascellas-Ponzano
Naval
Olvena
Peralta de Alcofea
Peraltilla
Perarrúa
Pertusa
Pozán de Vero
Puebla de Castro, La
Salas Altas
Salas Bajas
Santa María de Dulcis
Secastilla
Siétamo
Torres de Alcanadre

1.2.41. Specified region Tacoronte-Acentejo

Matanza de Acentejo, La
Santa Ursula
Sauzal, El
Tacoronte
Tegueste
Victoria de Acentejo, La
Laguna, La
Rosario, El
Santa Cruz de Tenerife

(a) Sub-region Anaga (areas included in Parque Rural de Anaga).

1.2.42. Specified region Tarragona

(a) Sub-region Tarragona Campo

Alcover
Aleixar, L'
Alforja
Alió
Almoster
Altafulla
Argentera, L'
Ascó
Benissanet
Borges del Camp, Les
Botarell
Bràfim
Cabra del Camp, Les
Cambrils
Castellvell del Camp
Catllar, El
Colldejou
Constantí
Cornudella de Montsant
Duesaigües
Figuerola del Camp
Garcia
Garidells, Els
Ginestar
Masó, La
Masllorenc
Maspujols
Milá, El
Miravet
Montbrió del Camp
Montferri
Mont-roig del Camp
Mora d'Ebre
Mora la Nova
Morell, El
Nou de Gaiá, La
Nulles

Parallesos, Els
Perafort
Pla de Santa Maria, El
Pobla de Mafumet, La
Pobla de Montornés, La
Puigpelat
Renau
Reus
Riera de Gaiá, La
Riudecanyes
Riudecols
Riudoms
Rodonyá
Rourell, El
Salomó
Secuita, La
Selva del Camp, La
Tarragona
Tivissa
Torre de l'Espanyol, La
Torredembarra
Ulldemolins
Vallmoll
Valls
Vespella
Vilabella
Vilallonga del Camp
Vilanova d'Escornalbou
Vila-rodona
Vila-Seca
Vinebre
Vinyols i els Arcs

(b) Sub-region Falset

Cabacés
Capçanes
Figuera, La
Guiamets, Els
Marçá
Masroig, El

Pradell de la Teixeta
Torre de Fontaubella, La

1.2.43. Specified region Terra Alta

Arnes
Batea
Bot
Caseres
Corbera d' Ebre
Fatarella, La
Gandesa
Horta de Sant Joan
Pinell de Brai, El
Pobla de Massaluca, La
Prat de Comte
Vilalba dels Arcs

1.2.44. Specified region Toro

Argujillo
Bóveda de Toro, La
Morales de Toro
Pego, El
Peleagonzalo
Piñero, El
San Miguel de la Ribera
Sanzoles
Toro
Valdefinjas
Venialbo
Villanueva del Puente
San Román de Hornija
Villafranca del Duero

1.2.45. Specified region Utiel-Requena

Camporrobles
Caudete
Fuenterrobles
Requena

Siete Aguas
Sinarcas
Utiel
Venta del Moro
Villagordo

1.2.46. Specified region Valdeorras

Barco, El
Bollo, El
Carballeda de Valdeorras
Laroco
Petín
Rua, La
Rubiana
Villamartín

1.2.47. Specified region Valdepeñas

Alcubillas
Moral de Calatrava
San Carlos del Valle
Santa Cruz de Mudela
Torrenueva
Valdepeñas

1.2.48. Specified region Valencia

Camporrobles
Caudete de las Fuentes
Fuenterrobles
Requena
Sieteaguas
Sinarcas
Utiel
Venta del Moro
Villargordo del Cabriel

(a) Sub-region Alto Turia

Alpuente
Aras de Alpuente

Chelva
La Yesa
Titaguas
Tuéjar

(b) Sub-region Valentino

Alborache
Alcublas
Andilla
Bugarra
Buñol
Casinos
Cheste
Chiva
Chulilla
Domeño
Estivella
Gestalgar
Godelleta
Higueruelas
Liria
Losa del Obispo
Macastre
Montserrat
Montroy
Pedralba
Real de Montroi
Turís
Vilamarxant
Villar del Arzobispo

(c) Sub-region Moscatel de Valencia

Catadau
Cheste
Chiva
Godelleta
Llombai
Montroi
Montserrat

Real de Montroi
Turís

(d) Sub-region Clariano

Adzaneta de Albaida
Agullent
Albaida
Alfarrasí
Aiolo de Malferit
Aiolo de Rugat
Bélgida
Bellús
Beniatjar
Benicolet
Benigánim
Bocairent
Bufali
Castelló de Rugat
Fontanars dels Alforins
Font la Figuera, La
Guadasequíes
Llutxent
Moixent
Montaberner
Montesa
Montichelvo
L'Ollería
Ontinyent
Otos
Palomar
Pinet
La Pobla del Duc
Quatretonda
Ráfol de Salem
Sempere
Terrateig
Vallada

1.2.49. Specified region Valle de Güímar

Arafo
Candelaria
Güímar

1.2.50. Specified region Valle de la Orotava

La Orotava
Puerto de la Cruz
Los Realejos

1.2.51. Specified region Vinos de Madrid

(a) Sub-region Arganda

Ambite
Aranjuez
Arganda del Rey
Belmonte de Tajo
Campo Real
Carabaña
Colmenar de Oreja
Chinchón
Fuentidueña de Tajo
Getafe
Loeches
Mejorada del Campo
Morata de Tajuña
Orusco
Perales de Tajuña
Pezuela de las Torres
Pozuelo del Rey
Tielmes
Titulcia
Valdaracete
Valdelaguna
Valdilecha
Villaconejos
Villamanrique de Tajo
Villar del Olmo
Villarejo de Salvanes

(b) Sub-region Navacarnero

Alamo, El
Aldea del Fresno
Arroyomolinos
Batres
Brunete
Fuenlabrada
Griñón
Humanes de Madrid
Moraleja de Enmedio
Móstoles
Navacarnero
Parla
Serranillos del Valle
Sevilla la Nueva
Valdemorillo
Villamanta
Villamantilla
Villanueva de la Cañada
Villaviciosa de Odón

(c) Sub-region San Martín de Valdeiglesias

Cadalso de los Vidrios
Cenicientos
Colmenar de Arroyo
Chapinería
Navas del Rey
Pelayos de la Presa
Rozas de Puerto Real
San Martín de Valdeiglesias
Villa del Prado

1.2.52. Specified region Ycoden-Daute-Isora

San Juan de la Rambla
La Guancha
Icod de los Vinos
Garachico
Los Silos

Buenavista del Norte
El Tanque
Santiago del Teide
Guía de Isora

1.2.53. Specified region Yecla

Yecla

- (a) Sub-region Yecla Campo Arriba (areas planted with the variety Monastrell situated on slopes or plateaus)

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

Abanilla
Arribes del Duero
Bailén
Bajo Aragón
Cádiz
Campo de Belchite
Campo de Cartagena
Castilla
Chacolí de Alava
Contraviesa-Alpujarra
Extremadura
Gálvez
Gran Canaria
Ibiza
La Gomera
Manchuela
Medina del Campo
Pla i Llevant de Mallorca
Pozohondo
Ribera del Arlanza
Sierra de Alcaraz
Terrazas del Gállego
Tierra del Vino de Zamora
Valdejalón
Valdevimbre-Los Oteros
Valle del Cinca
Valle del Jiloca
Valle del Miño-Ourense

IV. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE HELLENIC REPUBLIC

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions (« Ποιοτικός οίνος παραχθείς σε συγκεκριμένη περιοχή »)

1.1. Names of specified regions

1.1.1. Ονομασία προελεύσεως ελεγχόμενη (appellation d'origine contrôlée)

Σάμος (Samos)
Πατρών (Patron)
Ρίου Πατρών (Riou Patron)
Κεφαλληνίας (Céphalonie)
Ρόδου (Rhodos)
Λήμνου (Lemnos)

1.1.2. Ονομασία προελεύσεως ανωτέρας ποιότητας (appellation d'origine de qualité supérieure)

Σητεία (Sitia)
Νεμέα (Némée)
Σαντορίνη (Santorin)
Δαφνές (Dafnes)
Ρόδος (Rhodos)
Νάουσα (Naoussa)
Κεφαλληνίας (Céphalonie)
Ραψάνη (Rapsani)
Μαντινεία (Mantinée)
Πεζά (Peza)
Αρχάνες (Archanes)
Πάτραι (Patras)
Ζίτσα (Zitsa)
Αμύνταιον (Amynteon)
Γουμένισσα (Gumenissa)
Πάρος (Paros)
Λήμνος (Lemnos)
Αγχίαλος (Anchialos)
Πλαγιές Μελίτων (Côtes de Meliton)
Μεσενικόλα (Mesenicola)

2. Table wines

2.1. Ονομασία κατά παράδοση (traditional designation)

Αττικής (Attikis)
Βοιωτίας (Viotias)
Ευβοίας (Evias)
Μεσογείων (Messoguion)
Κρωπίας (Kropias)
Κορωπίου (Koropiou)
Μαρκοπούλου (Markopoulou)
Μεγάρων (Megaron)
Παιανίας (Peantias)
Λιοπεσίου (Liopepsiou)
Παλλήνης (Pallinis)
Πικερμίου (Pikermiou)
Σπάτων (Spaton)
Θηβών (Thivon)
Γιάλτρων (Gualtron)
Καρύστου (Karystou)
Χαλκίδας (Halkidas)
Βερντέα Ζακύνθου (Verdea Zakinthou)

2.2. Τοπικός οίνος (local wine)

Τριφυλίας (Trifilia)
Μεσημβριώτικος (Messimvria)
Επανομίτικος (Epanomie)
Πλαγιών ορεινής Κορινθίας (côtes montagneuses de Korinthia)
Πυλίας (Pylie)
Πλαγιές Βερτίσκου (côtes de Vertiskos)
Ηρακλειώτικος (Heraklion)
Λασιθιώτικος (Lassithie)
Πελοποννησιακός (Peloponnèse)
Μεσσηνιακός (Messina)
Μακεδονικός (Macédonie)
Κρητικός (Crète)
Θεσσαλικός (Thessalia)
Κισάμου (Kissamos)
Τυρνάβου (Tyrnavos)
πλαγιές Αμπέλου (côtes de Ampelos)

Βίλιτσας (Vilitsa)
Γρεβενών (Grevena)
Αττικός (Attique)
Αγιορείτικος (Agioritikos)
Δωδεκανησιακός (Dodekanèse)
Αναβυσσιωτικός (Anavyssiotikos)
Παιανίτικος (Peanitikos)
Δράμας (Drama)
Κρασιώτικος (Krania)
πλαγιών Πάρνηθας (côtes de Parnitha)
Συριανός (Syros)
Θηβαϊκός (Thiva)
πλαγιών Κιθαιρώνα (côtes du Kitheron)
πλαγιών Πετρωτού (côtes de Petrotou)
Γερανίων (Gerania)
Παλληγιώτικος (Pallini)
Αγοριανός (Agorianos)
Κουλάδας Αταλάντης (valley de Atalanti)
Αρκαδίας (Arcadia)
Παγγαιορείτικος (Paggeoritikos)
Μεταξάτων (Metaxata)
Κλημέντι (Klimenti)
Ημαθίας (Hemathia)
Κέρκυρας (Kerkyra (Corfu))
Σιθωνίας (Sithonia)
Μαντζαβινάτων (Mantzavinata)
Ισμαρικός (Ismarikos)
Αβδήρων (Avdira)
Ιωαννίνων (Ioannina)
Πλαγιές Αιγιαλείας (côtes de Aigialieias)
Πλαγιές του Αίνου (côtes du Ainou)
Θρακικός ή Θράκης (Thrakie)
Ιλίου (Ilion)
Μετσοβίτικος (Metsovon)
Κορωπιότικος (Koropie)
Θαψάνων (Thapsanon)
Σιατιστινός (Siatistinon)
Ριτσώνας Αυλίδος (Ritsona Avlidos)
Λετρίνων (Letrina)
Τεγέας (Tegeas)
Αιγαιοπελαγίτικος (Mer Egée)

Αιγαίου Πελάγους (Aigaion pelagos)
Βορείων Πλαγιών Πεντελικού (côtes nord de Penteli)
Σπατανέικος (Spata)
Μαρκοπουλιώτικος (Markopoulo)
Ληλαντίου Πεδίου (Lilantio Pedion)
Χαλκιδικής (Chalkidiki)
Καρυστινός (Karystos)
Χαλικούνας (Chalikouna)
Οπουντίας Λοκρίδος (Opountia Lokrida)
Πέλλας (Pella)
Ανδριανιώτικος (Andriani)
Σερρών (Serres)
Στερεάς Ελλάδος (Sterea Ellada)
Πλαγιών Κνημίδος (côte de Knimide)
Ηπειρωτικός (Ipirotikos)
Φλώρινας (Florinas)
Πισατίδος (Pisatidos)
Λευκάδας (Lefkadas)

V. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE ITALIAN REPUBLIC

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions ("vino di qualità prodotto in una regione determinata")

1.1 Quality wines psr described by the expression "Denominazione di origine controllata e garantita":

Albana di Romagna

Asti

Barbaresco

Barolo

Brachetto d'Acqui

Brunello di Montalcino

Carmignano

Chianti

Chianti Classico, whether or not accompanied by one of the following geographical indications:

– Montalbano

– Rufina

– Colli fiorentini

– Colli senesi

– Colli aretini

– Colline pisane

– Montespertoli

Franciacorta

Gattinara

Gavi

Ghemme

Montefalco Sagrantino

Montepulciano

Recioto di Soave

Taurasi

Torgiano

Valtellina

Valtellina Grumello

Valtellina Inferno

Valtellina Sassella

Valtellina Valgella

Vernaccia di San Gimignano
Vermentino di Gallura

1.2 Quality wines psr described by the expression "Denominazione di origine controllata"

1.2.1. Piedmont region

Acqui
Alba
Albugnano
Alto Monferrato
Asti
Boca
Bramaterra
Caluso
Canavese
Cantavenna
Carema
Casalese
Casorzo d'Asti
Castagnole Monferrato
Castelnuovo Don Bosco
Chieri
Colli tortonesi
Colline novaresi
Colline saluzzesi
Coste della Sesia
Diano d'Alba
Dogliani
Fara
Gabiano
Langhe monregalesi
Langhe
Lessona
Loazzolo
Monferrato
Monferrato Casalese
Ovada
Piemonte
Pinorelese
Roero

Sizzano
Valsusa
Verduno

1.2.2. Val d'Aosta region

Arnad-Montjovet
Chambave
Nus
Donnas
La Salle
Enfer d'Arvier
Morgex
Torrette
Valle d'Aosta
Vallée d'Aoste

1.2.3. Lombardy region

Botticino
Capriano del Colle
Cellatica
Garda
Garda Colli Mantovani
Lugana
Mantovano
Oltrepò Pavese
Riviera del Garda Bresciano
San Colombano al Lambro
San Martino della Battaglia
Terre di Franciacorta
Valcalepio

1.2.4. Trentino-Alto Adige region

Alto Adige
Bozner Leiten
Bressanone
Brixner
Buggrafler
Burgraviato

Caldaro
Casteller
Colli di Bolzano
Eisacktaler
Etschtaler
Gries
Kalterer
Kalterersee
Lago di Caldaro
Meraner Hügel
Meranese di collina
Santa Maddalena
Sorni
St. Magdalener
Südtirol
Südtiroler
Terlaner
Terlano
Teroldego Rotaliano
Trentino
Trento
Val Venosta
Valdadige
Valle Isarco
Vinschgau

1.2.5. Veneto region

Bagnoli di Sopra
Bagnoli
Bardolino
Breganze
Breganze Torcolato
Colli Asolani
Colli Berici
Colli Berici Barbarano
Colli di Conegliano
Colli di Conegliano Fregona
Colli di Conegliano Refrontolo
Colli Euganei
Conegliano

Conegliano Valdobbiadene
Conegliano Valdobbiadene Cartizze
Custoza
Etschtaler
Gambellara
Garda
Lessini Durello
Lison Pramaggiore
Lugana
Montello
Piave
San Martino della Battaglia
Soave
Valdadige
Valdobbiadene
Valpantena
Valpolicella

1.2.6. Friuli-Venezia Giulia region

Carso
Colli Orientali del Friuli
Colli Orientali del Friuli Cialla
Colli Orientali del Friuli Ramandolo
Colli Orientali del Friuli Rosazzo
Collio
Collio Goriziano
Friuli Annia
Friuli Aquileia
Friuli Grave
Friuli Isonzo
Friuli Latisana
Isonzo del Friuli
Lison Pramaggiore

1.2.7. Liguria region

Albenga
Albenganese
Cinque Terre
Colli di Luni

Colline di Levante
Dolceacqua
Finale
Finalese
Golfo del Tigullio
Riviera Ligure di Ponente
Riviera dei fiori

1.2.8. Emilia-Romagna region

Bosco Eliceo
Castelvetro
Colli Bolognesi
Colli Bolognesi Classico
Colli Bolognesi Colline di Riosto
Colli Bolognesi Colline Marconiane
Colli Bolognesi Colline Oliveto
Colli Bolognesi Monte San Pietro
Colli Bolognesi Serravalle
Colli Bolognesi Terre di Montebudello
Colli Bolognesi Zola Predosa
Colli d'Imola
Colli di Faenza
Colli di Parma
Colli di Rimini
Colli di Scandiano e Canossa
Colli Piacentini
Colli Piacentini Monterosso
Colli Piacentini Val d'Arda
Colli Piacentini Val Nure
Colli Piacentini Val Trebbia
Reggiano
Reno
Romagna
Santa Croce
Sorbara

1.2.9. Tuscany region

Barco Reale di Carmignano
Bolgheri

Bolgheri Sassicaia
Candia dei Colli Apuani
Carmignano
Chianti
Chianti classico
Colli Apuani
Colli dell'Etruria Centrale
Colli di Luni
Colline Lucchesi
Costa dell'"Argentario"
Elba
Empolese
Montalcino
Montecarlo
Montecucco
Montepulciano
Montereggio di Massa Marittima
Montescudaio
Parrina
Pisano di San Torpè
Pitigliano
Pomino
San Gimignano
San Torpè
Sant'Antimo
Scansano
Val d'Arbia
Val di Cornia
Val di Cornia Campiglia Marittima
Val di Cornia Piombino
Val di Cornia San Vincenzo
Val di Cornia Suvereto
Valdichiana
Valdinievole

1.2.10. Umbria region

Assisi
Colli Martani
Colli Perugini
Colli Amerini

Colli Altotiberini
Colli del Trasimeno
Lago di Corbara
Montefalco
Orvieto
Orvietano
Todi
Torgiano

1.2.11. Marche region

Castelli di Jesi
Colli pesaresi
Colli Ascolani
Colli maceratesi
Conero
Esino
Focara
Matelica
Metauro
Morro d'Alba
Piceno
Roncaglia
Serrapetrona

1.2.12. Lazio region

Affile
Aprilia
Capena
Castelli Romani
Cerveteri
Circeo
Colli albani
Colli della Sabina
Colli lanuvini
Colli etruschi viterbesi
Cori
Frascati
Genazzano
Gradoli

Marino
Montecompati Colonna
Montefiascone
Olevano romano
Orvieto
Piglio
Tarquinia
Velletri
Vignanello
Zagarolo

1.2.13. Abruzzo region

Abruzzo
Abruzzo Colline teramane
Controguerra
Molise

1.2.14. Molise region

Biferno
Pentro d'Isernia

1.2.15. Campania region

Avellino
Aversa
Campi Flegrei
Capri
Castel San Lorenzo
Cilento
Costa d'Amalfi Furore
Costa d'Amalfi Ravello
Costa d'Amalfi Tramonti
Costa d'Amalfi
Falerno del Massico
Galuccio
Guardiolo
Guardia Sanframondi
Ischia
Massico

Penisola Sorrentina
Penisola Sorrentina-Gragnano
Penisola Sorrentina-Lettere
Penisola Sorrentina-Sorrento
Sannio
Sant'Agata de' Goti
Solopaca
Taburno
Tufo
Vesuvio

1.2.16. Apulia region

Alezio
Barletta
Brindisi
Canosa
Castel del Monte
Cerignola
Copertino
Galatina
Gioia del Colle
Gravina
Leverano
Lizzano
Locorotondo
Lucera
Manduria
Martinafranca
Matino
Nardò
Ortanova
Ostuni
Puglia
Salice salentino
San Severo
Squinzano
Trani

1.2.17. Basilicata region

Vulture

1.2.18. Calabria region

Bianco
Bivongi
Cirò
Donnici
Lamezia
Melissa
Pollino
San Vito di Luzzi
Sant'Anna di Isola Capo Rizzuto
Savuto
Scavigna
Verbicaro

1.2.19. Sicily region

Alcamo
Contea di Sclafani
Contessa Entellina
Delia Nivolalli
Elo
Etna
Faro
Lipari
Marsala
Menfi
Noto
Pantelleria
Sambuca di Sicilia
Santa Margherita di Belice
Sciacca
Siracusa
Vittoria

1.2.20. Sardinia region

Alghero
Arborea
Bosa
Cagliari

Campidano di Terralba
Mandrolisai
Oristano
Sardegna
Sardegna-Capo Ferrato
Sardegna-Jerzu
Sardegna-Mogoro
Sardegna-Nepente di Oliena
Sardegna-Oliena
Sardegna-Semidano
Sardegna-Tempio Pausania
Sorso Sennori
Sulcis
Terralba

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

2.1. Abruzzo

Alto tirino
Colline Teatine
Colli Aprutini
Colli del sangro
Colline Pescaresi
Colline Frentane
Vastese
Histonium
Terre di Chieti
Valle Peligna

2.2. Basilicata

Basilicata

2.3. Provincia Autonoma di Bolzano

Dolomiten
Dolomiti
Mitterberg
Mitterberg tra Cauria e Tel
Mitterberg zwischen Gfrill und Toll

2.4. Calabria

Arghilla
Calabria
Condoleo
Costa Viola
Esaro
Lipuda
Locride
Palizzi
Pellaro
Scilla
Val di Neto
Valdamato
Valle dei Crati

2.5. Campania

Colli di Salerno
Dugenta
Epomeo
Irpinia
Paestum
Pompeiano
Roccamonfina
Terre del Volturno

2.6. Emilia-Romagna

Castelfranco Emilia
Bianco dei Sillaro
Emilia
Fortana del Taro
Forli
Modena
Ravenna
Rubicone
Sillaro
Terre di Veleja
Val Tidone

2.7. Friuli-Venezia Giulia

Alto Livenza
Venezia Giulia
Venezie

2.8. Lazio

Civitella d'Agliano
Colli Cimini
Frusinate
Lazio
Nettuno

2.9. Liguria

Colline Savonesi
Val Polcevera

2.10. Lombardy

Alto Mincio
Benaco bresciano
Bergamasca
Collina del Milanese
Montenetto di Brescia
Mantova
Pavia
Quistello
Ronchi di Brescia
Sabbioneta
Sebino
Terrazze Retiche di Sondrio

2.11. Marche

Marche

2.12. Molise

Osco
Rotae
Terre degli Osci

2.13. Apulia

Daunia
Murgia
Puglia
Salento
Tarantino
Valle d'Itria

2.14. Sardinia

Barbagia
Colli del Limbara
Isola dei Nuraghi
Marmila
Nuoro
Nurra
Ogliastro
Parteolla
Planargia
Romangia
Sibiola
Tharros
Trexenta
Valle dei Tirso
Valli di Porto Pino

2.15. Sicily

Camarro
Colli Ericini
Fontanarossa di Cerda
Salemi
Salina
Sicilia
Valle Belice

2.16. Tuscany

Alta Valle della Greve
Colli della Toscana centrale

Maremma toscana
Orcia
Toscana
Toscana
Val di Magra

2.17. Provincia Autonoma di Trento

Dolomiten
Dolomiti
Atesino
Venezie
Vallagarina

2.18. Umbria

Allerona
Bettona
Cannara
Narni
Spello
Umbria

2.19. Veneto

Alto Livenza
Colli Trevigiani
Conselvano
Dolomiten
Dolomiti
Venezie
Marca Trevigiana
Vallagarina
Veneto
Veneto orientale
Verona
Veronese

VI. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE GRAND DUCHY OF LUXEMBOURG

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions ("Vin de qualité produit dans une région déterminée")

1.1. Names of specified regions

Ahn
Assel
Bech-Kleinmacher
Born
Bous
Burmerange
Canach
Ehnen
Ellange
Elvange
Erpeldange
Gostingen
Greiveldange
Grevenmacher
Lenningen,
Machtum
Mertert
Moersdorf
Mondorf
Niederdonven
Oberdonven
Oberwormeldange
Remerschen
Remich
Rolling
Rosport
Schengen
Schwebsange
Stadbredimus
Trintange
Wasserbillig
Wellenstein
Wintringen
Wormeldange

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

VII. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE PORTUGUESE REPUBLIC

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions ("vinho de qualidade produzido em região determinada")

1.1. Names of specified regions

Alcobaça
Alenquer
Alentejo
Arruda
Bairrada
Beira Interior
Biscoitos
Bucelas
Carcavelos
Chaves
Colares
Dão
Douro
Encostas de Aire
Graciosa
Lafões
Lagoa
Lagos
Madeira/Madère/Madera
Óbidos
Palmela
Pico
Planalto Mirandês
Portimão
Porto/Port/Oporto/Portwein/Portvin/Portwijn
Ribatejo
Setúbal
Tavira
Távora-Varosa
Torres Vedras
Valpaços
Vinho Verde

1.2 Names of sub-regions

1.2.1. Dão

Alva
Besteiros
Castendo
Serra da Estrela
Silgueiros
Terras de Senhorim
Terras de Azurara

1.2.2. Alentejo

Borba
Évora
Granja-Amareleja
Moura
Portalegre
Redondo
Reguengos
Vidigueira

1.2.3. Beira Interior

Castelo Rodrigo
Cova da Beira
Pinhel

1.2.4. Vinho Verde

Amarante
Basto
Braga
Lima
Monção
Penafiel

1.2.5. Douro

Favaios

1.2.6. Ribatejo

Almeirim
Cartaxo
Chamusca
Coruche
Santarém
Tomar

1.2.7. Other names

Dão Nobre
Moscatel de Setúbal
Setúbal Roxo
Vinho Verde Alvarinho

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

Alentejano
Algarve
Alta Estremadura
Beira Litoral
Beira Alta
Beiras
Estremadura
Ribatejano
Minho
Terras Durienses
Terras de Sicó
Terras do Sado
Trás-os-Montes

VIII. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions

- English Vineyards
- Welsh Vineyards

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

- English Counties
- Welsh Counties

IX. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF AUSTRIA

1. Quality wines produced in specified regions ("Qualitätswein bestimmter Anbaugebiete")

1.1. Names of wine-growing regions

Weinland
Bergland
Steiermark
Wien

1.2. Names of specified regions

1.2.1. Specified regions of Weinland

Niederösterreich
Burgenland
Neusiedlersee
Neusiedlersee-Hügelland
Mittelburgenland
Südburgenland
Carnuntum
Donauland
Kamptal
Kremstal
Thermenregion
Traisental
Wachau
Weinviertel

1.2.2. Specified regions of Bergland

Salzburg
Oberösterreich
Kärnten
Tirol
Vorarlberg

1.2.3. Specified regions of Styria

Süd-Oststeiermark
Südsteiermark
Weststeiermark

1.2.4. Specified regions of Vienna

Wien

1.3. Municipalities, parts thereof, Grosslagen, Riede, Flure, Einzellagen

1.3.1. Specified region Neusiedlersee

(a) Großlage

Kaisergarten

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Altenberg

Bauernaussatz

Bergäcker

Edelgründe

Gabarinza

Goldberg

Hansagweg

Heideboden

Henneberg

Herrnjoch

Herrnsee

Hintenaussere Weingärten

Jungerberg

Kaiserberg

Kellern

Kirchäcker

Kirchberg

Kleinackerl

Königswiese

Kreuzjoch

Kurzbürg

Ladisberg

Lange Salzberg

Langer Acker

Lehendorf

Neuberg

Pohnpühl

Prädium
Rappbühl-Weingärten
Römerstein
Rustenäcker
Sandflur
Sandriegel
Satz
Seeweingärten
Ungerberg
Vierhölzer
Weidener Zeiselberg
Weidener Ungerberg
Weidener Rosenberg

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Andau
Apetlon
Bruckneudorf
Deutsch Jahrndorf
Edelstal
Frauenkirchen
Gattendorf
Gattendorf-Neudorf
Gols
Halbturn
Illmitz
Jois
Kittsee
Mönchhof
Neudorf bei Parndorf
Neusiedl am See
Nickelsdorf
Pamhagen
Parndorf
Podersdorf
Pötzneusiedl
St. Andrä am Zicksee
Tadten
Wallern im Burgenland
Weiden am See

Winden am See
Zurndorf

1.3.2. Specified region Neusiedlersee-Hügelland

(a) Großlagen

Rosaliakapelle
Sonnenberg
Vogelsang

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Adler / Hrvatski vrh
Altenberg
Bergweinärten
Edelgraben
Fölligberg
Gaisrücken
Goldberg
Großgebirge / Veliki vrh
Hasenriegel
Haussatz
Hochkramer
Hözlstein
Isl
Johanneshöh
Katerstein
Kirchberg
Kleingebirge / Mali vrh
Kleinhöfleiner Hügel
Klosterkeller Siegendorf
Kogel
Kogl / Gritsch
Krci
Kreuzweingärten
Langäcker / Dolnj sirick
Leithaberg
Lichtenbergweingärten
Mariantal
Mitterberg

Mönchsberg / Lesicak
Purbacher Bugstall
Reisbühel
Ripisce
Römerfeld
Römersteig
Rosenberg
Rübäcker / Ripisce
Schmaläcker
St. Vitusberg
Steinhut
Wetterkreuz
Wolfsbach
Zbornje

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Antau
Baumgarten
Breitenbrunn
Donnerskirchen
Draßburg
Eisenstadt
Forchtenau
Forchtenstein
Großhöflein
Hirm
Hornstein
Kleinhöflein
Klingenbach
Krensdorf
Leithaprodersdorf
Loipersbach
Loretto
Marz
Mattersburg
Mörbisch am See
Müllendorf
Neudörfel
Neustift an der Rosalia
Oggau

Oslip
Pöttelsdorf
Pöttsching
Purbach am See
Rohrbach
Rust
St. Georgen
St. Margarethen
Schattendorf
Schützen am Gebirge
Siegendorf
Sigless
Steinbrunn
Steinbrunn-Zillingtal
Stöttera
Stotzing
Trausdorf/Wulka
Walbersdorf
Wiesen
Wimpassing/Leitha
Wulkaprodersdorf
Zagersdorf
Zemendorf

1.3.3. Specified region Mittelburgenland

(a) Großlage

Goldbachtal

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Altes Weingebirge
Deideckwald
Dürrau
Gfanger
Goldberg
Himmelsthron
Hochäcker
Hochberg
Hochplateau

Hölzl
Im Weingebirge
Kart
Kirchholz
Pakitsch
Raga
Sandhoffeld
Sinter
Sonnensteig
Spiegelberg
Weingfanger
Weiskreuz

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Deutschkreutz
Frankenau
Girm
Großmutschen
Großwarasdorf
Haschendorf
Horitschon
Kleinmutschen
Kleinwarasdorf
Klostermarienberg
Kobersdorf
Kroatisch Gerersdorf
Kroatisch Minihof
Lackenbach
Lackendorf
Lutzmannsburg
Mannersdorf
Markt St. Martin
Nebersdorf
Neckenmarkt
Nikitsch
Raiding
Ritzing
Stoob
Strebersdorf
Unterfrauenheid

Unterpetersdorf
Unterpullendorf

1.3.4. Specified region Südburgenland

(a) Großlagen

Pinkatal
Rechnitzer Geschriebenstein

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Gotscher
Rosengarten
Schiller
Tiefer Weg
Wohlauf

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Bonisdorf
Burg
Burgauberg
Deutsch Bieling
Deutsch Ehrendorf
Deutsch Kaltenbrunn
Deutsch-Schützen
Deutsch Tschantschendorf
Eberau
Edlitz
Eisenberg an der Pinka
Eltendorf
Gaas
Gamischdorf
Gerersdorf-Sulz
Glasing
Großmürbisch
Güssing
Güttenbach
Hackerberg
Hagensdorf

Hannersdorf
Harmisch
Hasendorf
Heiligenbrunn
Hoell
Inzenhof
Kalch
Kirchfidisch
Kleinmürbisch
Kohfidisch
Königsdorf
Kotezicken
Kroatisch Ehrendorf
Kroatisch Tschantschendorf
Krobotek
Krottendorf bei Güssing
Krottendorf bei Neuhaus am Klausenbach
Kukmirn
Kulmer Hof
Limbach
Luising
Markt-Neuhodis
Minihof-Liebau
Mischendorf
Moschendorf
Mühlgraben
Neudauberg
Neumarkt im Tauchental
Neusiedl
Neustift
Oberbildein
Ollersdorf
Poppendorf
Punitz
Rax
Rechnitz
Rehgraben
Reinersdorf
Rohr
Rohrbrunn
Schallendorf

St. Michael
St. Nikolaus
St. Kathrein
Stadtschlaining
Steinfurt
Strem
Sulz
Sumetendorf
Tobau
Tschanigraben
Tudersdorf
Unterbildein
Urbersdorf
Weichselbaum
Weiden bei Rechnitz
Welgersdorf
Windisch Minihof
Winten
Woppendorf
Zuberbach

1.3.5. Specified region Thermenregion

(a) Großlagen

Badener Berg
Vöslauer Hauerberg
Weißer Stein
Tattendorfer Steinhölle (Stahölln)
Schatzberg
Kappellenweg

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Am Hochgericht
Badenerberg
Brunnerberg
Dornfeld
Goldeck
Gradiental
Hochleiten

Holzspur
In Brunnerberg
Jenibergen
Kapellenweg
Kirchenfeld
Kramer
Lange Bamhartstäler
Les'hanl
Mandl-Höh
Mitterfeld
Oberkirchen
Pfaffstättner Kogel
Prezessbühel
Rasslerin
Römerberg
Satzing
Steinfeld
Weißer Stein

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Bad Fischau
Bad Vöslau
Baden
Berndorf
Blumau
Blumau-Neurißhof
Braiten
Brunn am Gebirge
Brunn/Schneebergbahn
Brunnenthal
Deutsch-Brodersdorf
Dornau
Dreitstetten
Ebreichsdorf
Eggendorf
Einöde
Enzesfeld
Frohsdorf
Gainfarn
Gamingenhof

Gießhübl
Großau
Gumpoldskirchen
Günselsdorf
Guntramsdorf
Hirtenberg
Josefsthal
Katzelsdorf
Kottingbrunn
Landegg
Lanzenkirchen
Leesdorf
Leobersdorf
Lichtenwörth
Lindabrunn
Maria Enzersdorf
Markt Piesting
Matzendorf
Mitterberg
Mödling
Möllersdorf
Münchendorf
Muthmannsdorf
Obereggendorf
Oberwaltersdorf
Oyenhausen
Perchtoldsdorf
Pfaffstätten
Pottendorf
Rauhenstein
Reisenberg
Schönau/Triesting
Seibersdorf
Siebenhaus
Siegersdorf
Sollenau
Sooß
St. Veit
Steinabrückl
Steinfelden
Tattendorf

Teesdorf
Theresienfeld
Traiskirchen
Tribuswinkel
Trumau
Vösendorf
Wagram
Wampersdorf
Weigelsdorf
Weikersdorf/Steinfeld
Wiener Neustadt
Wiener Neudorf
Wienersdorf
Winzendorf
Wöllersdorf
Zillingdorf

1.3.6. Specified region Kremstal

(a) Großlagen

Göttweiger Berg
Kaiserstiege

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Ebritzstein
Ehrenfelser
Emmerlingtal
Frauengrund
Gartl
Gärtling
Gedersdorfer Kaiserstiege
Goldberg
Großer Berg
Hausberg
Herrentrost
Hochäcker
Im Berg
Kirchbühel
Kogl

Kremsleithen
Pellingen
Pfaffenberg
Pfennigberg
Pulverturm
Rammeln
Reisenthal
Rohrendorfer Gebting
Sandgrube
Scheibelberg
Schrattenpoint
Sommerleiten
Sonnageln
Spiegel
Steingraben
Tümelstein
Weinzierlberg
Zehetnerin

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Aigen
Angern
Brunn im Felde
Droß
Egelsee
Eggendorf
Furth
Gedersdorf
Gneixendorf
Göttweig
Höbenbach
Hollenburg
Hörfarth
Imbach
Krems
Krems an der Donau
Krustetten
Landersdorf
Meidling
Neustift bei Schönberg

Oberfucha
Oberrohrdorf
Palt
Paudorf
Priel
Rehberg
Rohrendorf bei Krems
Scheibenhof
Senftenberg
Stein an der Donau
Steinaweg-Kleinwien
Stift Göttweig
Stratzing
Thallern
Tiefenfucha
Unterrohrdorf
Walkersdorf am Kamp
Weinzierl bei Krems

1.3.7. Specified region Kamptal

(a) Großlage

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Anger
Auf der Setz
Friesenrock
Gaisberg
Gallenberg
Gobelsberg
Heiligenstein
Hiesberg
Hofstadt
Kalvarienberg
Kremstal
Loiser Berg
Obritzberg
Pfeiffenberg

Sachsenberg
Sandgrube
Spiegel
Stein
Steinhaus
Weinträgerin
Wohra

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Altenhof
Diendorf am Walde
Diendorf/Kamp
Elsarn im Straßertale
Engabrunn
Etsdorf am Kamp
Fernitz
Gobelsburg
Grunddorf
Hadersdorf am Kamp
Haindorf
Kammern am Kamp
Kamp
Langenlois
Lengenfeld
Mittelberg
Mollands
Oberholz
Oberreith
Plank/Kamp
Peith
Rothgraben
Schiltern
Schönberg am Kamp
Schönbergneustift
Sittendorf
Stiefen
Straß im Straßertale
Thürneustift
Unterreith
Walkersdorf
Wiedendorf
Zöbing

1.3.8. Specified region Donauland

(a) Großlagen

Klosterneuburger Weinberge
Tulbinger Kogel
Wagram-Donauland

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Altenberg
Bromberg
Erdpreß
Franzhauser
Fuchsberg
Gänsacker
Georgenberg
Glockengießler
Gmirk
Goldberg
Halterberg
Hengsberg
Hengstberg
Himmelreich
Hirschberg
Hochrain
Kreitschental
Kühgraben
Leben
Ortsried
Purgstall
Sätzen
Schillingsberg
Schloßberg
Sonnenried
Steinagrund
Traxelgraben
Vorberg
Wadenthal
Wagram
Weinlacke
Wendelstatt
Wora

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Ahrenberg
Abstetten
Altenberg
Ameisthal
Anzenberg
Atzelsdorf
Atzenbrugg
Baumgarten/Reidling
Baumgarten/Wagram
Baumgarten/Tullnerfeld
Chorherrn
Dietersdorf
Ebersdorf
Egelsee
Einsiedl
Elsbach
Engelmannsbrunn
Fels
Fels/Wagram
Feuersbrunn
Freundorf
Gerasdorf b. Wien
Gollarn
Gösing
Grafenwörth
Groß-Rust
Großriedenthal
Großweikersdorf
Großwiesendorf
Gugging
Hasendorf
Henzing
Hintersdorf
Hippersdorf
Höflein an der Donau
Holzleiten
Hütteldorf
Judenau-Baumgarten
Katzelsdorf im Dorf

Katzelsdorf/Zeil
Kierling
Kirchberg/Wagram
Kleinwiesendorf
Klosterneuburg
Königsbrunn
Königsbrunn/Wagram
Königstetten
Kritzendorf
Landersdorf
Michelhausen
Michelndorf
Mitterstockstall
Mossbierbaum
Neudegg
Oberstockstall
Ottenthal
Pixendorf
Plankenberg
Pöding
Reidling
Röhrenbach
Ruppersthal
Saladorf
Sieghartskirchen
Sitzenberg
Spital
St. Andrä-Wördern
Staasdorf
Stettenhof
Tautendorf
Thürnthal
Tiefenthal
Trasdorf
Tulbing
Tulln
Unterstockstall
Wagram am Wagram
Waltendorf
Weinzierl bei Ollern
Wipfing

Wolfpassing
Wördern
Würmla
Zaußenberg
Zeiselmauer

1.3.9. Specified region Traisental

(a) Großlage

Traismaurer Weinberge

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellage:

Am Nasenberg
Antingen
Brunberg
Eichberg
Fuchsenrand
Gerichtsberg
Grillenbühel
Halterberg
Händlgraben
Hausberg
In der Wiegn'n
In der Leithen
Kellerberg
Kölbing
Kreit
Kufferner Steinried
Leithen
Schullerberg
Sonnleiten
Spiegelberg
Tiegeln
Valterl
Weinberg
Wiegen
Zachling
Zwirsch

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Absdorf
Adletzberg
Ambach
Angern
Diendorf
Dörfl
Edering
Eggendorf
Einöd
Etzersdorf
Franzhausen
Frauendorf
Fugging
Gemeinlebarn
Getzersdorf
Großrust
Grünz
Gutenbrunn
Haselbach
Herzogenburg
Hilpersdorf
Inzersdorf ob der Traisen
Kappeln
Katzenberg
Killing
Kleinrust
Kuffern
Langmannersdorf
Mitterndorf
Neusiedl
Neustift
Nußdorf ob der Traisen
Oberndorf am Gebirge
Oberndorf in der Ebene
Oberwinden
Oberwölbing
Obritzberg-Rust
Ossarn
Pfaffing

Rassing
Ratzersdorf
Reichersdorf
Ried
Rottersdorf
Schweinern
St. Andrä/Traisen
St. Pölten
Statzendorf
Stollhofen
Thallern
Theyern
Traismauer
Unterradlberg
Unterwölbing
Wagram an der Traisen
Waldletzberg
Walpersdorf
Weidling
Weißenkriechen/Perschling
Wetzmannsthal
Wielandsthal
Wölbing

1.3.10. Specified region Carnuntum

(a) Großlage

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Aubühel
Braunsberg
Dorfbrunnenäcker
Füllenbeutel
Gabler
Golden
Haidäcker
Hausweinäcker
Hausweingärten

Hexenberg
Kirchbergen
Lange Letten
Lange Weingärten
Mitterberg
Mühlbachacker
Mühlweg
Rosenberg
Spitzerberg
Steinriegl
Tilhofen
Ungerberg
Unterschilling

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Arbesthal
Au am Leithagebirge
Bad Deutsch-Altenburg
Berg
Bruck an der Leitha
Deutsch-Haslau
Ebergassing
Enzersdorf/Fischa
Fischamend
Gallbrunn
Gerhaus
Göttlesbrunn
Gramatneusiedl
Hainburg/Donau
Haslau/Donau
Haslau-Maria Ellend
Himberg
Hof/Leithaberge
Höflein
Hollern
Hundsheim
Mannersdorf/Leithagebirge
Margarethen am Moos
Maria Ellend
Moosbrunn

Pachfurth
Petronell
Petronell-Carnuntum
Prellenkirchen
Regelsbrunn
Rohrau
Sarasdorf
Scharndorf
Schloß Prugg
Schönabrunn
Schwadorf
Sommerein
Stixneusiedl
Trautmannsdorf/Leitha
Velm
Wienerherberg
Wildungsmauer
Wilfleinsdorf
Wolfsthal
Zwölfaxing

1.3.11. Specified region Wachau

- (a) Großlage
 - Frauenweingärten
- (b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen
 - Burgberg
 - Frauengrund
 - Goldbügeln
 - Gottschelle
 - Höhlgraben
 - Im Weingebirge
 - Katzengraben
 - Kellerweingärten
 - Kiernberg
 - Klein Gebirg
 - Mitterweg
 - Neubergen

Niederpoigen
Schlucht
Setzberg
Silberbühel
Singerriedel
Spickenberg
Steiger
Stellenleiten
Tranthal

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Aggsbach
Aggsbach-Markt
Baumgarten
Bergern/Dunkelsteinerwald
Dürnstein
Eggendorf
Elsarn am Jauerling
Furth
Groisbach
Gut am Steg
Höbenbach
Joching
Köfering
Krustetten
Loiben
Mautern
Mauternbach
Mitterarnsdorf
Mühldorf
Oberarnsdorf
Oberbergern
Oberloiben
Rossatz-Rührsdorf
Schwallenbach
Spitz
St. Lorenz
St. Johann
St. Michael
Tiefenfucha

Unterbergern
Unterloiben
Vießling
Weißkirchen/Wachau
Weißkirchen
Willendorf
Willendorf in der Wachau
Wösendorf/Wachau

1.3.12. Specified region Weinviertel

(a) Großlagen

Bisamberg-Kreuzenstein
Falkensteiner Hügelland
Matzner Hügel
Retzer Weinberge
Wolkersdorfer Hochleithen

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Adamsbergen
Altenberg
Altenbergen
Alter Kirchenried
Altes Gebirge
Altes Weingebirge
Am Berg
Am Lehm
Am Wagram
Antlasbergen
Antonibergen
Aschinger
Auberg
Auflangen
Bergen
Bergfeld
Birthaler
Bogenrain
Bruch
Bürsting

Detzenberg
Die alte Haider
Ekartsberg
Feigelbergen
Fochleiten
Freiberg
Freybergen
Fuchsenberg
Fürstenbergen
Gaisberg
Galgenberg
Gerichtsberg
Geringen
Goldberg
Goldbergen
Gollitschen
Großbergen
Grundern
Haad
Haidberg
Haiden
Haspelberg
Hausberg
Hauseingärten
Hausrucker
Heiligengeister
Hermannschachern
Herrnberg
Hinter der Kirchen
Hirschberg
Hochfeld
Hochfeld
Hochstraß
Holzpoint
Hundsbergen
Hundsleithen
Im Inneren Rain
Im Potschallen
In Aichleiten
In den Hausweingärten
In Hamert

In Rothenpüllen
In Sechsern
In Trenken
Johannesbergen
Jungbirgen
Junge Frauenberge
Jungherrn
Kalvarienberg
Kapellenfeld
Kirchbergen
Kirchenberg
Kirchluß
Kirchweinbergen
Kogelberg
Köhlberg
Königsbergen
Kreuten
Lamstetten
Lange Ried
Lange Vierteln
Lange Weingärten
Leben
Lehmfeld
Leithen
Leitenberge
Lichtenberg
Ließen
Lindau
Lissen
Martal
Maxendorf
Merkvierteln
Mitterberge
Mühlweingärten
Neubergergen
Neusätzen
Nußberg
Ölberg
Ölbergen
Platten
Pöllitzern

Preussenberg
Purgstall
Raschern
Reinthal
Reishübel
Retzer Weinberge
Rieden um den Heldenberg
Rösel
Rosenberg
Roseneck
Saazen
Sandbergen
Sandriegl
Sätzen
Sätzweingärten
Sauenberg
Sauhaut
Saurüßeln
Schachern
Schanz
Schatz
Schatzberg
Schilling
Schmallissen
Schmidatal
Schwarzerder
Sechterbergen
Silberberg
Sommerleiten
Sonnberg
Sonnen
Sonnleiten
Steinberg
Steinbergen
Steinhübel
Steinperz
Stöckeln
Stolleiten
Strassfeld
Stuffeln
Tallusfeld

Veigelberg
Vogelsinger
Vordere Bergen
Warthberg
Weinried
Weintalried
Weisser Berg
Zeiseln
Zuckermadln
Zuckermantel
Zuckerschleh
Züngel
Zutrinken
Zwickeln
Zwiebelhab
Zwiefänger

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Alberndorf im Pulkautal
Alt Höflein
Alt Ruppersdorf
Altenmarkt im Thale
Altenmarkt
Altlichtenwarth
Altmanns
Ameis
Amelsdorf
Angern an der March
Aschendorf
Asparn an der Zaya
Aspersdorf
Atzelsdorf
Au
Auersthal
Auggenthal
Bad Pirawarth
Baierdorf
Bergau
Bernhardsthal
Bisamberg

Blumenthal
Bockfließ
Bogenneusiedl
Bösendürnbach
Braunsdorf
Breiteneich
Breitenwaida
Bruderndorf
Bullendorf
Burgschleinitz
Deinzendorf
Diepolz
Dietersdorf
Dietmannsdorf
Dippersdorf
Dobermannsdorf
Drasenhofen
Drösing
Dürnkrut
Dürnleis
Ebendorf
Ebenthal
Ebersbrunn
Ebersdorf an der Zaya
Eggenburg
Eggendorf am Walde
Eggendorf
Eibesbrunn
Eibesthal
Eichenbrunn
Eichhorn
Eitzersthal
Engelhartstetten
Engelsdorf
Enzersdorf bei Staatz
Enzersdorf im Thale
Enzersfeld
Erdberg
Erdpreß
Ernstbrunn
Etzmannsdorf

Fahndorf
Falkenstein
Fallbach
Föllim
Frättingsdorf
Frauendorf/Schmida
Friebritz
Füllersdorf
Furth
Gaindorf
Gaisberg
Gaiselberg
Gaisruck
Garmanns
Gars am Kamp
Gartenbrunn
Gaubitsch
Gauderndorf
Gaweinstal
Gebmanns
Geitzendorf
Gettsdorf
Ginzersdorf
Glaubendorf
Gnadendorf
Goggendorf
Goldgeben
Göllersdorf
Gösting
Götzendorf
Grabern
Grafenberg
Grafensulz
Großenbrunn
Groß Ebersdorf
Groß-Engersdorf
Groß-Inzersdorf
Groß-Schweinbarth
Großharras
Großkadolz
Großkrut

Großmeiseldorf
Großmugl
Großnondorf
Großreipersdorf
Großrußbach
Großstelzendorf
Großwetzdorf
Grub an der March
Grübern
Grund
Gumping
Guntersdorf
Guttenbrunn
Hadres
Hagenberg
Hagenbrunn
Hagendorf
Hanfthal
Hardegg
Harmannsdorf
Harrersdorf
Hart
Haselbach
Haslach
Haugsdorf
Hausbrunn
Hauskirchen
Hausleiten
Hautzendorf
Heldenberg
Herrnbaumgarten
Herrnleis
Herzogbirbaum
Hetzmannsdorf
Hipples
Höbersbrunn
Hobersdorf
Höbertsgrub
Hochleithen
Hofern
Hohenau an der March

Hohenrappersdorf
Hohenwarth
Hollabrunn
Hollenstein
Hörersdorf
Horn
Hornsburg
Hüttendorf
Immendorf
Inkersdorf
Jedenspeigen
Jetzelsdorf
Kalladorf
Kammersdorf
Karnabrunn
Kattau
Katzelsdorf
Kettlasbrunn
Ketzelsdorf
Kiblitz
Kirchstetten
Kleedorf
Klein Hadersdorf
Klein Riedenthal
Klein Haugsdorf
Klein-Harras
Klein-Meiseldorf
Klein-Reinprechtsdorf
Klein-Schweinbarth
Kleinbaumgarten
Kleinebersdorf
Kleinengersdorf
Kleinhöflein
Kleinkadolz
Kleinkirchberg
Kleinrötz
Kleinsierndorf
Kleinstelzendorf
Kleinstetteldorf
Kleinweikersdorf
Kleinwetzdorf

Kleinwilfersdorf
Klement
Kollnbrunn
Königsbrunn
Kottingneusiedl
Kotzendorf
Kreuttal
Kreuzstetten
Kronberg
Kühnring
Laa an der Thaya
Ladendorf
Langenzersdorf
Lanzendorf
Leitzersdorf
Leobendorf
Leodagger
Limberg
Loidesthal
Loosdorf
Magersdorf
Maigen
Mailberg
Maisbirbaum
Maissau
Mallersbach
Manhartsbrunn
Mannersdorf
Marchegg
Maria Roggendorf
Mariathal
Martinsdorf
Matzelsdorf
Matzen
Maustrenk
Meiseldorf
Merkersdorf
Michelstetten
Minichhofen
Missingdorf
Mistelbach

Mittergrabern
Mitterretzbach
Mödring
Mollmannsdorf
Mörtersdorf
Mühlbach a. M.
Münichsthal
Naglern
Nappersdorf
Neubau
Neudorf bei Staatz
Neuruppersdorf
Neusiedl/Zaya
Nexingin
Niederabsdorf
Niederfellabrunn
Niederhollabrunn
Niederkreuzstetten
Niederleis
Niederrußbach
Niederschleinz
Niedersulz
Nursch
Oberdürnbach
Oberfellabrunn
Obergänserndorf
Obergrabern
Obergrub
Oberhautzentel
Oberkreuzstetten
Obermallebarn
Obermarkersdorf
Obernalb
Oberolberndorf
Oberparschenbrunn
Oberravelsbach
Oberretzbach
Oberrohrbach
Oberrußbach
Oberschoderlee
Obersdorf

Obersteinabrunn
Oberstinkenbrunn
Obersulz
Oberthern
Oberzögersdorf
Obritz
Olbersdorf
Olgersdorf
Ollersdorf
Ottendorf
Ottenthal
Paasdorf
Palterndorf
Paltersdorf
Passauerhof
Passendorf
Patzenthal
Patzmannsdorf
Peigarten
Pellendorf
Pernersdorf
Pernhofen
Pettendorf
Pfaffendorf
Pfaffstetten
Pfösing
Pillersdorf
Pillichsdorf
Pirawarth
Platt
Pleißling
Porrau
Pottenhofen
Poysbrunn
Poysdorf
Pranhartsberg
Prinzendorf/Zaya
Prottes
Puch
Pulkau
Pürstendorf

Putzing
Pyhra
Rabensburg
Radlbrunn
Raffelhof
Rafing
Ragelsdorf
Raggendorf
Rannersdorf
Raschala
Ravelsbach
Reikersdorf
Reinthal
Retz
Retz-Altstadt
Retz-Stadt
Retzbach
Reyersdorf
Riedenthal
Ringelsdorf
Ringendorf
Rodingersdorf
Roggendorf
Rohrbach
Rohrendorf/Pulkau
Ronthal
Röschitz
Röschitzklein
Roseldorf
Rückersdorf
Rußbach
Schalladorf
Schleinbach
Schletz
Schönborn
Schöngrabern
Schönkirchen
Schrattenberg
Schrattenthal
Schrick
Seebarn

Seefeld
Seefeld-Kadolz
Seitzerdorf-Wolfpassing
Senning
Siebenhirten
Sierndorf
Sierndorf/March
Sigmundsherberg
Simonsfeld
Sitzendorf an der Schmida
Sitzenhart
Sonnberg
Sonndorf
Spannberg
St.Bernhard-Frauenhofen
St.Ulrich
Staatz
Staatz-Kautzendorf
Starnwörth
Steinabrunn
Steinbrunn
Steinebrunn
Stetteldorf/Wagram
Stetten
Stillfried
Stockerau
Stockern
Stoitzendorf
Straning
Stranzendorf
Streifing
Streitdorf
Stronsdorf
Stützenhofen
Sulz im Weinviertel
Suttenbrunn
Tallesbrunn
Traunfeld
Tresdorf
Ulrichskirchen
Ungerndorf

Unterdürnbach
Untergrub
Unterhautzentl
Untermallebarn
Untermarkersdorf
Unternalb
Unterolberndorf
Unterparschenbrunn
Unterretzbach
Unterrohrbach
Unterstinkenbrunn
Unterthern
Velm
Viendorf
Waidendorf
Waitzendorf
Waltersdorf
Waltersdorf/March
Walterskirchen
Wartberg
Waschbach
Watzelsdorf
Weikendorf
Wetzelsdorf
Wetzleinsdorf
Weyerburg
Wieselsfeld
Wiesern
Wildendürnbach
Wilfersdorf
Wilhelmsdorf
Windisch-Baumgarten
Windpassing
Wischathal
Wolfpassing an der Hochleithen
Wolfpassing
Wolfsbrunn
Wolkersdorf/Weinviertel
Wollmannsberg
Wullersdorf
Wultendorf

Wulzeshofen
Würnitz
Zellerndorf
Zemling
Ziersdorf
Zissersdorf
Zistersdorf
Zlabern
Zogelsdorf
Zwentendorf
Zwingendorf

1.3.13. Specified region Südsteiermark

(a) Großlagen

Sausal
Südsteirisches Rebenland

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Altenberg
Brudersegg
Burgstall
Czamillonberg/Kaltenegg
Eckberg
Eichberg
Einöd
Gauitsch
Graßnitzberg
Harrachegg
Hochgraßnitzberg
Karnerberg
Kittenberg
Königsberg
Kranachberg
Lubekogel
Mitteregg
Nußberg
Obegg
Päßnitzerberger Römerstein

Pfarrweingarten
Schloßberg
Sernauberg
Speisenberg
Steinriegl
Stermitzberg
Urkogel
Wielitsch
Wilhelmshöhe
Witscheinberg
Witscheiner Herrenberg
Zieregg
Zoppelberg

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Aflenz an der Sulm
Altenbach
Altenberg
Arnfels
Berghausen
Brudersegg
Burgstall
Eckberg
Ehrenhausen
Eichberg
Eichberg-Trautenburg
Einöd
Empersdorf
Ewitsch
Flamberg
Fötschach
Gamlitz
Gauitsch
Glanz
Gleinstätten
Goldes
Göttling
Graßnitzberg
Greith
Großklein

Großwalz
Grottenhof
Grubtal
Hainsdorf/Schwarzautal
Hasendorf an der Mur
Heimschuh
Höch
Kaindorf an der Sulm
Kittenberg
Kitzeck im Sausal
Kogelberg
Kranach
Kranachberg
Labitschberg
Lang
Langaberg
Langeegg
Lebring - St. Margarethen
Leibnitz
Leutschach
Lieschen
Maltschach
Mattelsberg
Mitteregg
Muggenau
Nestelbach
Nestelberg/Heimschuh
Nestelberg/Großklein
Neurath
Obegg
Oberfahrenbach
Obergreith
Oberhaag
Oberlupitscheni
Obervogau
Ottenberg
Paratheregg
Petzles
Pistorf
Pößnitz
Prarath

Ratsch an der Weinstraße
Remschnigg
Rettenbach
Rettenberg
Retznei
Sausal
Sausal-Kerschegg
Schirka
Schloßberg
Schönberg
Schönegg
Seggauberg
Sernau
Spielfeld
St.Andrä i.S.
St.Andrä-Höch
St.Johann im Saggautal
St.Nikolai im Sausal
St.Nikolai/Draßling
St.Ulrich/Waasen
Steinbach
Steingrub
Steinriegel
Sulz
Sulztal an der Weinstraße
Tillmitsch
Unterfahrenbach
Untergreith
Unterhaus
Unterlupitscheni
Vogau
Wagna
Waldschach
Weitendorf
Wielitsch
Wildon
Wolfsberg/Schw.
Zieregg

1.3.14. Specified region Weststeiermark

(a) Großlagen

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Burgegg
Dittenberg
Guntschenberg
Hochgrail
St. Ulrich i. Gr.

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Aibl
Bad Gams
Deutschlandsberg
Frauental an der Laßnitz
Graz
Greisdorf
Groß St. Florian
Großradl
Gundersdorf
Hitzendorf
Holleneegg
Krottendorf
Lannach
Ligist
Limberg
Marhof
Mooskirchen
Pitschgau
Preding
Schwanberg
Seiersberg
St. Bartholomä
St. Martin i.S.
St. Stefan ob Stainz
St. Johann ob Hohenburg

St. Peter i.S.
Stainz
Stallhofen
Straßgang
Sulmeck-Greith
Unterbergla
Unterfresen
Weibling
Wernersdorf
Wies

1.3.15. Specified region Südoststeiermark

(a) Großlagen

Oststeirisches Hügelland
Vulkanland

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Annaberg
Buchberg
Burgfeld
Hofberg
Hoferberg
Hohenberg
Hürtherberg
Kirchleiten
Klöchberg
Königsberg
Prebendorfberg
Rathenberg
Reiting
Ringkogel
Rosenberg
Saziani
Schattauberg
Schemming
Schloßkogel
Seindl
Steintal
Stradenberg
Sulzberg
Weinberg

(c) Municipalities and parts thereof:

Aigen
Albersdorf-Prebuch
Allerheiligen bei Wildon
Altenmarkt bei Fürstenfeld
Altenmarkt bei Riegersburg
Aschau
Aschbach bei Fürstenfeld
Auersbach
Aug-Radisch
Axbach
Bad Waltersdorf
Bad Radkersburg
Bad Gleichenberg
Bairisch Kölldorf
Baumgarten bei Gnas
Bierbaum am Auersbach
Bierbaum
Breitenfeld/Rittschein
Buch-Geiseldorf
Burgfeld
Dambach
Deutsch Goritz
Deutsch Haseldorf
Dienersdorf
Dietersdorf am Gnasbach
Dietersdorf
Dirnbach
Dörfl
Ebersdorf
Edelsbach bei Feldbach
Edla
Eichberg bei Hartmannsdorf
Eichfeld
Entschendorf am Ottersbach
Entschendorf
Etzersdorf-Rollsdorf
Fehring
Feldbach
Fischa

Fladnitz im Raabtal
Flattendorf
Floing
Frannach
Frösaugraben
Frössauberg
Frutten
Fünfing bei Gleisdorf
Fürstenfeld
Gabersdorf
Gamling
Gersdorf an der Freistritz
Gießelsdorf
Gleichenberg-Dorf
Gleisdorf
Glojach
Gnaning
Gnas
Gniebing
Goritz
Gosdorf
Gossendorf
Grabersdorf
Grasdorf
Greinbach
Großhartmannsdorf
Grössing
Großsteinbach
Großwilfersdorf
Grub
Gruisla
Gschmaier
Gutenberg an der Raabklamm
Gutendorf
Habegg
Hainersdorf
Haket
Halbenrain
Hart bei Graz
Hartberg
Hartl

Hartmannsdorf
Haselbach
Hatzendorf
Herrnberg
Hinteregg
Hirnsdorf
Hocheneegg
Hochstraden
Hof bei Straden
Hofkirchen bei Hardegg
Höflach
Hofstätten
Hofstätten bei Deutsch Goritz
Hohenbrugg
Hohenkogl
Hopfau
Ilz
Ilztal
Jagerberg
Jahrbach
Jamm
Johnsdorf-Brunn
Jörgen
Kaag
Kaibing
Kainbach
Lalch
Kapfenstein
Karbach
Kirchberg an der Raab
Klapping
Kleegraben
Kleinschlag
Klöch
Klöchberg
Kohlgraben
Kölldorf
Kornberg bei Riegersburg
Krennach
Krobathen
Kronnersdorf

Krottendorf
Krusdorf
Kulm bei Weiz
Laasen
Labuch
Landscha bei Weiz
Laßnitzhöhe
Leitersdorf im Raabtal
Lembach bei Riegersburg
Lödersdorf
Löffelbach
Loipersdorf bei Fürstenfeld
Lugitsch
Maggau
Magland
Mahrendorf
Maierdorf
Maierhofen
Markt Hartmannsdorf
Marktl
Merkendorf
Mettersdorf am Saßbach
Mitterdorf an der Raab
Mitterlabill
Mortantsch
Muggendorf
Mühldorf bei Feldbach
Mureck
Murfeld
Nägelsdorf
Nestelbach im Ilztal
Neudau
Neudorf
Neusetz
Neustift
Nitscha
Oberdorf am Hohegg
Obergnas
Oberkarla
Oberklamm
Oberspitz

Obertiefenbach
Öd
Ödgraben
Ödt
Ottendorf an der Rittschein
Penzendorf
Perbersdorf bei St. Peter
Persdorf
Pertlstein
Petersdorf
Petzelsdorf
Pichla bei Radkersburg
Pichla
Pirsching am Traubenberg
Pischelsdorf in der Steiermark
Plesch
Pöllau
Pöllauberg
Pölten
Poppendorf
Prebensdorf
Pressguts
Pridahof
Puch bei Weiz
Raabau
Rabenwald
Radersdorf
Radkersburg
Radochen
Ragnitz
Raning
Ratschendorf
Reichendorf
Reigersberg
Reith bei Hartmannsdorf
Rettenbach
Riegersburg
Ring
Risola
Rittschein
Rohr an der Raab

Rohr bei Hartberg
Rohrbach am Rosenberg
Rohrbach bei Waltersdorf
Romatschachen
Ruppersdorf
Saaz
Schachen am Römerbach
Schölbing
Schönau
Schönegg bei Pöllau
Schrötten bei Deutsch-Goritz
Schwabau
Schwarzau im Schwarzautal
Schweinz
Sebersdorf
Siebing
Sieggersdorf bei Herberstein
Sinabelkirchen
Söchau
Speltenbach
St. Peter am Ottersbach
St. Johann bei Herberstein
St. Veit am Vogau
St. Kind
St. Anna am Aigen
St. Georgen an der Stiefing
St. Johann in der Haide
St. Margarethen an der Raab
St. Nikolai ob Draßling
St. Marein bei Graz
St. Magdalena am Lemberg
St. Stefan im Rosental
St. Lorenzen am Wechsel
Stadtbergen
Stainz bei Straden
Stang bei Hatzendorf
Staudach
Stein
Stocking
Straden
Straß

Stubenberg
Sulz bei Gleisdorf
Sulzbach
Takern
Tatzen
Tautendorf
Tiefenbach bei Kaindorf
Tieschen
Trautmannsdorf/Oststeiermark
Trössing
Übersbach
Ungerdorf
Unterauersbach
Unterbuch
Unterfladnitz
Unterkarla
Unterlamm
Unterlaßnitz
Unterzirknitz
Vockenberg
Wagerberg
Waldsberg
Walkersdorf
Waltersdorf in der Oststeiermark
Waltra
Wassen am Berg
Weinberg an der Raab
Weinberg
Weinburg am Sassbach
Weißbach
Weiz
Wetzelsdorf bei Jagerberg
Wieden
Wiersdorf
Wilhelmsdorf
Wittmannsdorf
Wolfgruben bei Gleisdorf
Zehensdorf
Zelting
Zerlach
Ziegenberg

1.3.16. Specified region Vienna

(a) Großlagen

Bisamberg-Wien
Georgenberg
Kahlenberg
Nußberg

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

Altweingarten
Auckenthal
Bellevue
Breiten
Burgstall
Falkenberg
Gabrissen
Gallein
Gebhardin
Gernen
Herrenholz
Hochfeld
Jungenberg
Jungherrn
Kuchelviertel
Langteufel
Magdalenenhof
Mauer
Mitterberg
Oberlaa
Preußen
Reisenberg
Rosengartl
Schenkenberg
Steinberg
Wiesthalen

(c) Parts of Municipalities

Dornbach
Grinzing

Groß Jedlersdorf
Heiligenstadt
Innere Stadt
Josefsdorf
Kahlenbergerdorf
Kalksburg
Liesing
Mauer
Neustift
Nußdorf
Ober Sievering
Oberlaa
Ottakring
Pötzleinsdorf
Rodaun
Stammersdorf
Strebersdorf
Unter Sievering

1.3.17. Specified region Vorarlberg

(a) Großlagen

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

(c) Municipalities

Bregenz
Röthis

1.3.18. Specified region Tyrol

(a) Großlagen

(b) Rieden, Fluren, Einzellagen

(c) Municipalities

Zirl

2. Table wines bearing a geographical indication

Weinland
Bergland
Steiermark
Wien

X. WINES ORIGINATING IN THE KINGDOM OF BELGIUM

Quality wines produced in specified regions ("vin de qualité produit dans une région déterminée")

Name of specified region: Hageland

Appellation d'origine contrôlée/Gecontroleerde oorsprongsbenaming: Hagelandse Wijn

Appendix II

(Referred to in Article 6)

GEOGRAPHICAL INDICATIONS OF WINES ORIGINATING IN CHILE

- I. Vino Pajarete
- II. Vino Asoleado
- III. Wines of the following regions, subregions, zones and areas:
 - 1.0.0.0. VITICOLE REGION OF ATACAMA.
 - 1.1.0.0. Subregion: Valle de Copiapó
 - 1.2.0.0. Subregion: Valle del Huasco
 - 2.0.0.0. VITICOLE REGION OF COQUIMBO.
 - 2.1.0.0. Subregion: Valle del Elqui

2.1.1.0. Zone: -----

2.1.1.1. Area : Vicuña

2.1.1.2. Area: Paiguano

2.2.0.0. Subregion: Valle del Limarí

2.2.1.0. Zone: -----

2.2.1.1. Area: Ovalle

2.2.1.2. Area: Monte Patria

2.2.1.3. Area: Punitaqui

2.2.1.4. Area: Río Hurtado

2.3.0.0. Subregion: Valle del Choapa

2.3.1.0. Zone: -----

2.3.1.1. Area: Salamanca

2.3.1.2.- Area: Illapel

3.0.0.0. VITICOLE REGION OF ACONCAGUA

3.1.0.0. Subregion. Valle de Aconcagua

3.1.1.0. Zone: -----

3.1.1.1. Area: Panquehue

3.2.0.0. Subregion: Valle de Casablanca

4.0.0.0. REGION OF VALLE CENTRAL

4.1.0.0. Subregion: Valle del Maipo

4.1.1.0. Zone: -----

4.1.1.1. Area: Santiago

4.1.1.2. Area: Pirque

4.1.1.3. Area: Puente Alto

- 4.1.1.4. Area: Buin
- 4.1.1.5. Area: Isla de Maipo
- 4.1.1.6. Area: Talagante
- 4.1.1.7. Area: Melipilla
- 4.2.0.0. Subregion: Valle del Rapel
- 4.2.1.0. Zone: Valle de Cachapoal
 - 4.2.1.1. Area: Rancagua
 - 4.2.1.2. Area: Requínoa
 - 4.2.1.3. Area: Rengo
 - 4.2.1.4. Area: Peumo
- 4.2.2.0. Zone: Valle de Colchagua

- 4.2.2.1. Area: San Fernando
- 4.2.2.2. Area: Chimbarongo
- 4.2.2.3. Area: Nancagua
- 4.2.2.4. Area: Santa Cruz
- 4.2.2.5. Area Palmilla
- 4.2.2.6. Area: Peralillo
- 4.3.0.0. Subregion: Valle de Curicó
- 4.3.1.0. Zone: Valle del Teno
 - 4.3.1.1. Area: Rauco
 - 4.3.1.2. Area: Romeral
- 4.3.2.0. Zone: Valle del Lontué
 - 4.3.2.1. Area: Molina

- 4.3.2.2. Area: Sagrada Familia

- 4.4.0.0. Subregion: Valle del Maule

- 4.4.1.0. Zone: Valle del Claro
 - 4.4.1.1.- Area: Talca

 - 4.4.1.2. Area: Penciahue

 - 4.4.1.3. Area: San Clemente

- 4.4.2.0. Zone: Valle del Loncomilla
 - 4.4.2.1. Area: San Javier

 - 4.4.2.2. Area: Villa Alegre

 - 4.4.2.3. Area: Parral

 - 4.4.2.4. Area: Linares

4.4.3.0. Zone: Valle del Tutuvén

4.4.3.1. Area: Cauquenes

5.0.0.0. REGION DEL SUR

5.1.0.0. Subregion: Valle del Itata

5.1.1.0. Zone: -----

5.1.1.1. Area: Chillán

5.1.1.2. Area: Quillón

5.1.1.3. Area: Portezuelo

5.1.1.4. Area: Coelemu

5.2.0.0. Subregion: Valle del Bío-Bío

5.2.1.0. Zone: -----

5.2.1.1. Area: Yumbel

5.2.1.2. Area: Mulchén

Appendix III

(Referred to in Article 9)

LIST OF TRADITIONAL EXPRESSIONS OF THE COMMUNITY

LIST A

<i>Traditional terms</i>	<i>Wines concerned</i>	<i>Category/ categories of product</i>	<i>Language</i>
<i>Qualitätswein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Qualitätswein garantieren Ursprungs/ Q.g.U</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Qualitätswein mit Prädikat/ Q.b.A.m.Pr or Prädikatswein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Qualitätsschaumwein garantierten Ursprungs/Q.g.U</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Auslese</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Beerenauslese</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Eiswein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Kabinett</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Spätlese</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Trockenbeerenauslese</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Landwein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Table wine with GI</i>	
<i>Badisch Rotgold</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Klassik or Classic</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Ehrentrudis</i>	<i>Baden</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Riesling-Hochgewächs</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Schillerwein</i>	<i>Württemberg</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Weißherbst</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Winzersekt</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Qualitätswein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Qualitätswein besonderer Reife und Leseart or Prädikatswein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Qualitätswein mit staatlicher Prüfnummer</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Ausbruch or Ausbruchwein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Auslese or Auslesewein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Beerenauslese (wein)</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Eiswein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Kabinett or Kabinettwein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Schilfwein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Spätlese or Spätlesewein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Strohwein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Trockenbeerenauslese</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>

<i>Landwein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Table wine with GI</i>	
<i>Ausstich</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Auswahl</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Bergwein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Klassik or Classic</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Erste Wahl</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Hausmarke</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Heuriger</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Jubiläumswein</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Sturm</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Grape must in fermentation with GI</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Denominacion de origen (DO)</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Denominacion de origen calificada (DOCa)</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Vino dulce natural</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Vino generoso</i>		<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Vino generoso de licor</i>		<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Vino de la Tierra</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Table wine with GI</i>	
<i>Aloque</i>	<i>DO Valdepeñas</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Añejo</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Clásico</i>	<i>DO Abona</i> <i>DO El Hierro</i> <i>DO Lanzarote</i> <i>DO La Palma</i> <i>DO Tacoronte-Acentejo</i> <i>DO Tarragona</i> <i>DO Valle de Güimar</i> <i>DO Valle de la Orotava</i> <i>DO Ycoden-Daute-Isora</i>	<i>Table wine with GI</i> <i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>

<i>Cream</i>	<i>DDOO Jerez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla Moriles DO Málaga DO Condado de Huelva</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Criadera</i>	<i>DDOO Jerez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla Moriles DO Málaga DO Condado de Huelva</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Criaderas y Soleras</i>	<i>DDOO Jerez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla Moriles DO Málaga DO Condado de Huelva</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Crianza</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Dorado</i>	<i>DO Rueda DO Malaga</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Gran Reserva</i>	<i>All quality wines psr Cava</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish Spanish</i>
<i>Noble</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Table wine with GI</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Pajarete</i>	<i>DO Málaga</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Pálido</i>	<i>DO Condado de Huelva DO Rueda DO Málaga</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Primero de cosecha</i>	<i>DO Valencia</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Rancio</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Raya</i>	<i>DO Montilla-Moriles</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Reserva</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Sobremadre</i>	<i>DO vinos de Madrid</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Solera</i>	<i>DDOO Jerez-Xerès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla Moriles DO Málaga DO Condado de Huelva</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	
<i>Superior</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Trasañejo</i>	<i>DO Málaga</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Vino Maestro</i>	<i>DO Málaga</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Vendimia inicial</i>	<i>DO Utiel-Requena</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Viejo</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>

<i>Vino de tea</i>	<i>DO La Palma</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Appellation d'origine Contrôlée</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Appellation contrôlée</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Appellation d'origine Vin Délimité de qualité supérieure</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Vin doux naturel</i>	<i>AOC Banyuls, Banyuls Grand Cru, Muscat de Frontignan, Grand Roussillon, Maury, Muscat de Beaume de Venise, Muscat de Lunel, Muscat de Mireval, Muscat de Rivesaltes, Muscat de St Jean de Minervois, Rasteau, Rivesaltes</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Vin de pays</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Table wine with GI</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Ambré</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Château</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Table wine with GI Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Cinquième Cru classé</i>	<i>AOC Haut-Médoc, Margaux, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe, Pessac-Leognan</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Clairet</i>	<i>AOC Bourgogne, AOC Bordeaux</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Clos</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Cru Artisan</i>	<i>AOC Médoc, Haut-Médoc, Margaux, Moulis, Listrac, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Cru Bourgeois</i>	<i>AOC Médoc, Haut-Médoc, Margaux, Moulis, Listrac, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>

<i>Cru Classé</i>	<i>AOC Côtes de Provence, Graves, St Emilion Grand Cru, Haut-Médoc, Margaux, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe, Sauternes, Pessac Léognan, Barsac</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Deuxième Cru classé</i>	<i>AOC Haut-Médoc, Margaux, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe, Pessac-Leognan</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Grand Cru</i>	<i>AOC Alsace, Banyuls, Bonnes Mares, Chablis, Chambertin, Chapelle Chambertin, Chambertin Clos-de-Bèze, Mazoyeres ou Charmes Chambertin, Latricières-Chambertin, Mazis Chambertin, Ruchottes Chambertin, Griottes-Chambertin, Champagne, Clos de la Roche, Clos Saint Denis, Clos de Tart, Clos de Vougeot, Clos des Lambray, Corton, Corton Charlemagne, Charlemagne, Echézeaux, Grand Echézeaux, La Grande Rue, Montrachet, Chevalier-Montrachet, Bâtard-Montrachet, Bienvenues-Bâtard-Montrachet, Criots-Bâtard-Montrachet, Musigny, Romanée St Vivant, Richebourg, Romanée-Conti, La Romanée, La Tâche, St Emilion</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Grand Cru classé Hors d'âge</i>	<i>St Emilion Grand Cru AOC Rivesaltes</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>French French</i>
<i>Premier Cru</i>	<i>AOC Aloxe Corton, Auxey Duresses, Beaune, Blagny, Chablis, Chambolle Musigny, Chassagne Montrachet, Champagne, , Côtes de Brouilly, , Fixin, Gevrey Chambertin, Givry, Ladoix, Maranges, Mercurey, Meursault, Monthélie, Montagny, Morey St Denis, Musigny, Nuits, Nuits-Saint-Georges, Pernand-Vergelesses, Pommard, Puligny-Montrachet, , Rully, Santenay, Savigny-les-Beaune, St Aubin, Volnay, Vougeot, Vosne-Romanée</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Premier Cru classé</i>	<i>AOC Haut-Médoc, Margaux, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe, Pessac-Leognan</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Premier Grand Cru classé Primeur</i>	<i>St Emilion Grand Cru All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>French French</i>
<i>Quatrième cru classé</i>	<i>AOC Haut-Médoc, Margaux, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe, Pessac-Leognan</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Rancio</i>	<i>AOC Grand Roussillon, Rivesaltes, Banyuls, Banyuls grand cru, Maury, Clairette du Languedoc, Rasteau</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Schillerwein</i>	<i>AOC Alsace</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>

<i>Sélection de grains nobles</i>	<i>AOC Alsace, Alsace Grand cru, Monbazillac, Graves supérieures, Bonnezeaux, Jurançon, Cérons, Quarts de Chaume, Sauternes, Loupiac, Côteaux du Layon, Barsac, Ste Croix du Mont, Coteaux de l'Aubance, Cadillac</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Sur Lie</i>	<i>AOC Muscadet, Muscadet –Coteaux de la Loire, Muscadet-Côtes de Grandlieu, Muscadet- Sèvres et Maine, AOVDQS Gros Plant du Pays Nantais, table wine with GI Vin de pays d'Oc and Vin de pays des Sables du Golfe du Lion</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Troisième cru classé</i>	<i>AOC Haut-Médoc, Margaux, St Julien, Pauillac, St Estèphe, Pessac-Leognan</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Tuilé</i>	<i>AOC Rivesaltes</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Vendange tardive Villages</i>	<i>AOC Alsace, Jurançon</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Vin de paille</i>	<i>AOC Anjou, Beaujolais, Côtes de Beaune, Côtes de Nuits, Côtes du Rhône, Côtes du Roussillon, Mâcon</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
	<i>AOC Côtes du Jura, Arbois, L'Etoile, Hermitage</i>		
<i>Όνομασία Προελεύσεως Ελεγχόμενη (ΟΠΕ) (registered designation of origin)</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Greek</i>
<i>Όνομασία Προελεύσεως Ανωτέρας Ποιότητας (ΟΠΑΠ) (superior quality designation of origin)</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Greek</i>
<i>Όινος γλυκός φυσικός (natural sweet wine)</i>	<i>Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie), Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras), Μοσχάτος Ρίου-Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras), Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos), Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodos), Μαυροδάφνη Πατρών (Mavrodaphne de Patras), Μαυροδάφνη Κεφαλληνίας (Mavrodaphne de Céphalonie), Σάμος (Samos), Σητεία (Sitia), Δαφνες (Dafnès), Σαντορίνη (Santorini)</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Greek</i>
<i>Όινος φυσικώς γλυκός (naturally sweet wine)</i>	<i>Vins de paille : Κεφαλληνίας (de Céphalonie), Δαφνες (de Dafnès), Λήμνου (de Lemnos), Πατρών (de Patras), Ρίου-Πατρών (de Rion de Patras), Ρόδου (de Rhodos), Σάμος (de Samos), Σητεία (de Sitia), Σαντορίνη (Santorini)</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Greek</i>

Όνομασία κατά παράδοση (Onomasia kata paradosi)	All	Table wine with GI	Greek
Τοπικός Οίνος (local wine)	All	Table wine with GI	Greek
Αγρέπαιλη (Agrepanlis)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Αμπέλι (Ampeli)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Αμπελώνας (ες) (Ampelonas ès)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Αρχοντικό (Archontiko)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Κάβα (Cava)	All	Table wine with GI	Greek
Από διαλεκτούς αμπελώνες (Grand Cru)	Μοσχάτος Κεφαλληνίας (Muscat de Céphalonie), Μοσχάτος Πατρών (Muscat de Patras), Μοσχάτος Ρίου-Πατρών (Muscat Rion de Patras), Μοσχάτος Λήμνου (Muscat de Lemnos), Μοσχάτος Ρόδου (Muscat de Rhodos), Σάμος (Samos)	Quality liqueur wine psr	Greek
Ειδικά Επιλεγμένος (Grand reserve)	All	Quality wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr	Greek
Κάστρο (Kastro)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Κτήμα (Ktima)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Λιαστός (Liastos)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Μετόκι (Metochi)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Μοναστήρι (Monastiri)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Νάμα (Nama)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Ορεινό κτήμα (Orino Ktima)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Ορεινός αμπελώνας (Orinos Ampelonas)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Πύργος (Pyrgos)	All	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Greek
Επιλογή ή Επιλεγμένος (Reserve)	All	Quality wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr	Greek
Παλαιωθείς επιλεγμένος (Old reserve)	All	Quality liqueur wine psr	Greek
Βερντέα (Verntea)	Zakynthos	Table wine with GI	Greek

<i>Denominazione di Origine Controllata</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr and grape must in fermentation with GI</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Denominazione di Origine Controllata e Garantita</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr and grape must in fermentation with GI</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Vino Dolce Naturale</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Indicazione geografica tipica (IGT)</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Table wine, semi-sparkling wine, liqueur wine, wine of overripe grapes and grape must in fermentation with GI</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Landwein</i>	<i>Wines with a GI produced in the Autonomous Province of Bolzano</i>	<i>Table wine, semi-sparkling wine, liqueur wine, wine of overripe grapes and grape must in fermentation with GI</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Vin de pays</i>	<i>Wines with a GI produced in the Region of Aosta</i>	<i>Table wine, semi-sparkling wine, liqueur wine, wine of overripe grapes and grape must in fermentation with GI</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Alberata or vigneti ad alberata</i>	<i>DOC Aversa</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and quality sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Ambra</i>	<i>DOC Marsala</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Ambrato</i>	<i>DOC Malvasia delle Lipari DOC Vernaccia di Oristano</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Annoso</i>	<i>DOC Controguerra</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Apianum</i>	<i>DOC Fiano di Avellino</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Latin</i>
<i>Auslese</i>	<i>DOC Caldaro e Caldaro classico- Alto Adige</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>

<i>Barco Reale Buttafuoco</i>	<i>DOC Barco Reale di Carmignano DOC Oltrepò Pavese</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality wine psr and quality semi- sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>Italian Italian</i>
<i>Cacc'e mitte Cagnina Cerasuolo</i>	<i>DOC Cacc'e Mitte di Lucera DOC Cagnina di Romagna DOC Cerasuolo di Vittoria DOC Montepulciano d'Abruzzo</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality wine psr Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian Italian Italian</i>
<i>Chiaretto</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Ciaret</i>	<i>DOC Monferrato</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Château</i>	<i>DOC from the Aosta Region</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr and quality semi-sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Classico</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr and quality semi- sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Dunkel</i>	<i>DOC Alto Adige DOC Trentino</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Fine</i>	<i>DOC Marsala</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Fior d'Arancio</i>	<i>DOC Colli Euganesi</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Falerio Flétri</i>	<i>DOC Falerio dei colli Ascolani DOC Valle d'Aosta o Vallée d'Aoste</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian Italian</i>
<i>Garibaldi Dolce (or GD)</i>	<i>DOC Marsala</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Italia Particolare (or IP)</i>	<i>DOC Marsala</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Klassisch or Klassisches Ursprungsgebiet</i>	<i>DOC Caldaro DOC Alto Adige (Santa Maddalena e Terlano)</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Kretzer</i>	<i>DOC Alto Adige DOC Trentino</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Lacrima London Particular (or LP or Inghilterra)</i>	<i>DOC Teroldego Rotaliano DOC Lacrima di Morro d'Alba DOC Marsala</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Italian Italian</i>

Occhio di Pernice	DOC Bolgheri, Vin Santo Di Carmignano, Colli dell'Etruria Centrale, Colline Lucchesi, Cortona, Elba, Montecarlo, Montereio di Massa Maritima, San Gimignano, Sant'Antimo, Vin Santo del Chianti, Vin Santo del Chianti Classico, Vin Santo di Montepulciano	Quality wine psr	Italian
Oro	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Pagadebit	DOC pagadebit di Romagna	Quality wine psr and quality semi-sparkling wine psr	Italian
Passito	All	Quality liqueur wine psr, quality wine psr and table wine with GI	Italian
Ramie	DOC Pinerolese	Quality wine psr	Italian
Rebola	DOC Colli di Rimini	Quality wine psr	Italian
Riserva	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Rubino	DOC Marsala DOC Rubino di Cantavenna DOC Teroldego Rotaliano	Quality wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Sangue di Giuda	DOC Oltrepò Pavese	Quality wine psr and quality semi-sparkling wine psr	Italian
Scelto	All	Quality wine psr	Italian
Spätlese	DOC and IGT de Bolzano	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	German
Soleras	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Stravecchio	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Strohwein	DOC and IGT de Bolzano	Quality wine psr and table wine with GI	German
Superiore	All	Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Superiore Old Marsala (or SOM)	DOC Marsala	Quality liqueur wine psr	Italian
Torchiato Vecchio	DOC Colli di Conegliano DOC Rosso Barletta, Agliamico del Vulture, Marsala, Falerno del Massico	Quality wine psr Quality wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr	Italian Italian

<i>Vendemmia Tardiva</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Verdolino</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Vermiglio</i>	<i>DOC Colli Etruria</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Vino Fiore</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Vino Novello or Novello</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Vivace</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Marque nationale</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and quality sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Appellation contrôlée</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and quality sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Appellation d'origine contrôlée</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and quality sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Vin de pays</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Table wine with GI</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Grand premier cru</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Premier cru</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Vin classé</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Château</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and quality sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Denominação de origem (DO)</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>

<i>Denominação de origem controlada (DOC)</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Indicação de proveniencia regulamentada (IPR)</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality semi-sparkling wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Vinho doce natural</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Vinho generoso</i>	<i>DO Porto, Madeira, Moscatel de Setubal, Carcavelos</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Vinho regional</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Table wine with GI</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Colheita Seleccionada</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Crusted/ Crusting</i>	<i>DO Porto</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Escolha</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Escuro</i>	<i>DO Madeira</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Fino</i>	<i>DO Porto DO Madeira</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Garrafeira</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Lágrima</i>	<i>DO Porto</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Leve</i>	<i>Estremadura, Ribatejano DO Madeira, DO Porto</i>	<i>Table wine with GI</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Nobre Reserva</i>	<i>DO Dão All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality wine psr, quality sparkling wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>Portuguese Portuguese</i>
<i>Reserva velha (or grande reserva)</i>	<i>DO Madeira</i>	<i>Quality sparkling wine psr Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Solera</i>	<i>DO Madeira</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Super reserva</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Superior</i>	<i>All</i>	<i>Quality wine psr, quality liqueur wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>

LIST B

<i>Traditional term</i>	<i>Wine concerned</i>	<i>Category/categories of product</i>	<i>Language</i>
<i>Affentaler</i>	<i>Altschweier, Bühl, Eisental, Neusatz/Bühl, Bühlertal, Neuweier/Baden-Baden</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Hock</i>	<i>Rhein, Ahr, Hessische Bergstraße, Mittelrhein, Nahe, Rheinhessen, Pfalz, Rheingau</i>	<i>Table wine with GI Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Liebfrau(en)milch Moseltaler</i>	<i>Nahe, Rheinhessen, Pfalz, Rheingau Mosel-Saar-Ruwer</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality wine psr</i>	<i>German German</i>
<i>Schilcher</i>	<i>Steiermark</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and table wine with GI</i>	<i>German</i>
<i>Amontillado</i>	<i>DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Chacoli/Txakolina</i>	<i>DO Montilla Moriles DO Chacoli de Bizkaia DO Chacoli de Getaria DO Chacoli de Alava DO Montilla Moriles</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Fino</i>	<i>DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Fondillon Lágrima</i>	<i>DO Alicante DO Málaga</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish Spanish</i>
<i>Oloroso</i>	<i>DO Málaga DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla- Moriles</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Palo Cortado</i>	<i>DDOO Jerez-Xérès-Sherry y Manzanilla Sanlúcar de Barrameda DO Montilla- Moriles</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Claret Edelzwicker Passe-tout-grains</i>	<i>AOC Bordeaux AOC Alsace AOC Bourgogne</i>	<i>Quality wine psr Quality wine psr Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French German French</i>

<i>Vin jaune</i>	<i>AOC du Jura (Côtes du Jura, Arbois, L'Etoile, Château-Châlon)</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>French</i>
<i>Vinsanto</i>	<i>ΟΠΑΠ Santorini</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine psr and quality wine psr</i>	<i>Greek¹</i>
<i>Νυχτέρι</i>	<i>ΟΠΑΠ Santorini</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Greek</i>
<i>Amarone</i>	<i>DOC Valpolicella</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Cannellino</i>	<i>DOC Frascati</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Brunello</i>	<i>DOC Brunello de Montalcino</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Est !Est ! !Est ! ! !</i>	<i>DOC Est !Est ! !Est ! ! ! di Montefiascone</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and quality sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>Latin</i>
<i>Falerno</i>	<i>DOC Falerno del Massico</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Governo all'uso toscano</i>	<i>DOCG Chianti and Chianti Classico</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Gutturnio</i>	<i>IGT Colli della Toscana Centrale</i>	<i>Table wine with GI</i>	
	<i>DOC Colli Piacentini</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and quality semi-sparkling wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Lacryma Christi</i>	<i>DOC Vesuvio</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Lambiccato</i>	<i>DOC Castel San Lorenzo</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Morellino</i>	<i>DOC Morellino di Scansano</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Recioto</i>	<i>DOC Valpolicella</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
	<i>DOC Gambellara</i>	<i>Quality sparkling wine psr</i>	
<i>Sciacchetrà (or Sciac-trà)</i>	<i>DOCG Recioto di Soave</i>	<i>wine psr</i>	
	<i>DOC Cinque Terre</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Sforzato, Sfurzat</i>	<i>DOC Riviera Ligure di Ponente</i>		
<i>Torcolato</i>	<i>DO Valtellina</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
<i>Vergine</i>	<i>DOC Breganze</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
	<i>DOC Marsala</i>	<i>Quality wine psr and quality liqueur wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i>
	<i>DOC Val di Chiana</i>		

¹ The name "vinsanto" is protected in Latin characters.

<i>Vino Nobile</i> <i>Vin santo, Vino Santo or Vinsanto</i>	<i>Vino Nobile di Montepulciano</i> <i>DOC and DOCG Bianco dell'Empolese, Bianco della</i> <i>Valdinevole, Bianco Pisano di San Torpé, Bolgheri,</i> <i>Candia dei Colli Apuani, Capalbio, Carmignano, Colli</i> <i>dell'Etruria Centrale, Colline Lucchesi, Colli del</i> <i>Trasimeno, Colli Perugini, Colli Piacentini, Cortona,</i> <i>Elba, Gambellera, Montecarlo, Montereio di Massa</i> <i>Maritima, Montescudaio, Offida, Orcia, Pomino, San</i> <i>Gimignano, San'Antimo, Val d'Arbia, Val di Chiana, Vin</i> <i>Santo del Chianti, Vin Santo del Chianti Classico, Vin</i> <i>Santo di Montepulciano, Trentino</i>	<i>Quality wine psr</i> <i>Quality wine psr</i>	<i>Italian</i> <i>Italian</i>
<i>Canteiro</i>	<i>DO Madeira</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine</i> <i>psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Frasqueira</i>	<i>DO Madeira</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine</i> <i>psr</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>
<i>Ruby</i>	<i>DO Porto</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine</i> <i>psr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Tawny</i>	<i>DO Porto</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine</i> <i>psr</i>	<i>English</i>
<i>Vintage supplemented where</i> <i>appropriate by Late Bottle (LBV)</i> <i>or Character</i>	<i>DO Porto</i>	<i>Quality liqueur wine</i> <i>psr</i>	<i>English</i>

Appendix IV

(Referred to in Article 9)

COMPLEMENTARY QUALITY MENTIONS OF CHILE

List A.

Denominación de origen, o D.O.

Superior

Chateau

Cru Bourgois

Clos

Classico

Reserva o Reservas

Reserva Especial

Vino Generoso

Clásico

Grand Cru

List B. Complementary quality mentions to be examined in the Joint Committee established in Article 30 of this Agreement

The Parties agree that in the first meeting of the Joint Committee after the entry into force of this Agreement, they will examine the equivalence of the definition of the following terms, in order to include them, if positive, in Appendix IV as complementary quality mentions.

Gran Reserva

Reserva Privada

Noble

Añejo

The Joint Committee will meet within six months of the entry into force of this Agreement.

The above mentioned terms may be used on the Chilean domestic market up to six months after the first meeting of the Joint Committee. In any case, these periods may not extend beyond 12 months after the entry into force of this Agreement.

Appendix V

(Referred to in Article 17)

OENOLOGICAL PRACTICES AND PROCESSES AND PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

1. List of oenological practices and processes authorised for wines originating in Chile, with the following restrictions or, in their absence, under the conditions laid down in Chilean rules:

- (1) The mixture of musts and wines among themselves, provided that it does not include imported products or products produced with table grapes
- (2) The concentration of musts
- (3) The use of tartaric L(+) acid, malic DL acid, lactic and citric acid intended to correct acidity
- (4) The use in de-acidification of:
 - Neutral potassium tartrate
 - Calcium tartrate
 - Calcium carbonate
 - Potassium bicarbonate
 - Homogeneous preparation made of tartaric acid and calcium carbonate in equal proportions and finely pulverised

- (5) Heat treatments
- (6) Addition of potassium bitartrate to aid in the precipitation of tartrates
- (7) Electrodialysis to guarantee the tartaric stability of wine
- (8) Centrifuging and filtration and flotation
- (9) Reverse osmosis solely to increase the alcoholic strength of the wine must or the wine itself
- (10) Aeration or adding of oxygen
- (11) The use of carbon dioxide, argon and/or nitrogen to create an inert atmosphere
- (12) The use of sulphur dioxide, potassium bisulphite, or potassium metabisulphite
- (13) The use of yeast for vinification
- (14) The use of preparations of yeast cell wall in a maximum dose of 40g/hL

- (15) The use of complementary aids to favour the development of yeast:
- Addition of diammonium phosphate in a maximum dose of 0.96g/L
 - Addition of ammonium sulphite in a maximum dose of 0.96g/L
 - Addition of thiamine hydrochlorate or vitamin B1 in maximum doses of 0.6mg/L
- (16) The use of activated carbon for stained white wines
- (17) Clarification by means of one or more of the following substances for oenological use:
- edible gelatine
 - fish gelatine
 - caseine
 - egg albumin and milk albumin
 - bentonite
 - kaolin
 - silicon dioxide as a gel or colloidal solution
 - tannin
 - pectolytic enzymes
 - betaglucanase

- (18) The addition of carbon dioxide in a maximum dose of 1.5g/L
- (19) The addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate in a maximum dose of 200 mg/L, expressed as sorbic acid
- (20) The use of ascorbic acid or isoascorbic acid in a dose such that it does not exceed the total limit of 150mg/L
- (21) The use of tannin
- (22) The treatment by means of copper sulphate in a maximum dose of 1mg/L
- (23) The use of polyvinylpolypyrrolidone in a maximum dose of 80g/hL
- (24) The use of calcium phytate in a maximum dose of 8g/hL
- (25) The use of potassium ferrocyanide provided that the final product contains none of this salt and the treatment is conducted under the supervision of an Agricultural Oenologist or an Oenologist
- (26) The addition of metatartaric acid in a maximum dose of 100mg/L

- (27) The use of gum arabic in a maximum dose of 0.3g/L
- (28) The use of lactic bacteria
- (29) The use of complementary aids to develop lactic bacteria
- (30) The use of lisozyme in a maximum dose of 500mg/L
- (31) The use of urease
- (32) The use of wood, solely in the form of staves, pieces and chips, in the fermentation and ageing of the wine
- (33) The adding of grape must, concentrated grape must or concentrated grape must rectified to sweeten the wine

2. List of oenological practices and processes authorised for wines originating in the Community, with the following restrictions or, in their absence, under the conditions laid down in Community rules:

- (1) Aeration or bubbling using argon, nitrogen or oxygen
- (2) Heat treatment

- (3) Use in dry wines of fresh lees which are sound and undiluted and contain yeasts resulting from the recent vinification of dry wine
- (4) Centrifuging and filtration, with or without an inert filtering agent, on condition that no undesirable residue is left in the products so treated
- (5) Use of yeasts for wine production
- (6) Use of preparations of yeast cell wall
- (7) Use of polyvinylpolypyrrolidone
- (8) Use of lactic acid bacteria in a vinous suspension
- (9) Addition of one or more of the following substances to encourage the growth of yeasts:
 - (i) addition of:
 - diammonium phosphate or ammonium sulphate
 - ammonium sulphite or ammonium bisulphite
 - (ii) addition of thiamin hydrochloride

- (10) Use of carbon dioxide, argon or nitrogen, either alone or combined, solely in order to create an inert atmosphere and to handle the product shielded from the air
- (11) Addition of carbon dioxide
- (12) Use of sulphur dioxide, potassium bisulphite or potassium metabisulphite, which may also be called potassium disulphite or potassium pyrosulphite
- (13) Addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate
- (14) Addition of L-ascorbic acid
- (15) Addition of citric acid for wine stabilisation purposes, provided that the final content in the treated wine does not exceed 1 gram per litre
- (16) Use of tartaric acid for acidification purposes, provided that the initial acidity content of the wine is not raised by more than 2,5 g/l expressed as tartaric acid
- (17) Use of one or more of the following substances for deacidification purposes:
 - neutral potassium tartrate

- potassium bicarbonate
- calcium carbonate, which may contain small quantities of the double calcium salt of L (+) tartaric and L (-) malic acids
- a homogenous preparation of tartaric acid and calcium carbonate in equivalent proportions and finely pulverised
- calcium tartrate or tartaric acid

(18) Clarification by means of one or more of the following substances for oenological use:

- edible gelatine
- bentonite
- isinglass
- casein and potassium caseinate
- egg albumin, milk albumin
- kaolin
- pectolytic enzymes
- silicon dioxide as a gel or colloidal solution
- tannin
- enzymatic preparations of betaglucanase

- (19) Addition of tannin
- (20) Treatment with charcoal for oenological use (activated carbon) of white musts or white wines
- (21) Treatment of:
- white wines and rosé wines, with potassium ferrocyanide
 - red wines, with potassium ferrocyanide or with calcium phytate, provided that the wine so treated contains residual iron
- (22) Addition of metatartaric acid
- (23) Use of acacia after completion of fermentation
- (24) Use of DL-tartaric acid, also called racemic acid, or of its neutral salt of potassium for precipitating excess calcium
- (25) Use for the manufacture of sparkling wines obtained by fermentation in bottle and with the lees separated by disgorging:
- of calcium alginate, or
 - of potassium alginate

- (26) Use of copper sulphate
- (27) Addition of potassium bitartrate or calcium tartrate to assist the precipitation of tartar
- (28) Addition of caramel to reinforce the colour of liqueur wines
- (29) Use of calcium sulphate for the production of certain quality liqueur wines p.s.r.
- (30) Use of Aleppo pine resin to produce "retsina" table wine, only in Greece, and under the conditions laid down in Community rules.
- (31) Addition of lysozyme
- (32) Electrodialysis to guarantee tartaric stabilisation of the wine
- (33) Use of urease to reduce the urea content in the wine
- (34) Addition of grape must or rectified concentrated grape must for sweetening of wine under conditions mentioned in Community rules

- (35) Partial concentration by physical processes, including reverse osmosis, to increase the natural alcoholic strength of grape must or wine
 - (36) Addition of sucrose concentrated grape must or rectified concentrated grape must to increase the natural alcoholic strength of grapes, grape must or wine in conformity with Community rules
 - (37) Addition of wine or dried grape distillate or of neutral alcohol of vinous origin for the manufacture of liqueur wines
-

Appendix VI

TRADEMARKS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 7(2)

ALGARVES

ALSACIA

ASTI

BADEN

BORGOÑO

BURDEOS

CARMEN MARGAUX

CARMEN RHIN

CAVA DEL REYNO

CAVA VERGARA

CAVANEGRA

CHAMPAGNE GRANDIER

CHAMPAÑA RABAT

CHAMPAGNE RABAT

CHAMPAÑA GRANDIER

CHAMPAÑA VALDIVIESO

CHAMPENOISE GRANDIER

CHAMPENOISE RABAT
ERRAZURIZ PANQUEHUE CORTON
NUEVA EXTREMADURA
JEREZ R. RABAT
LA RIOJA
MOSELLE
ORO DEL RHIN
PORTOFINO
PORTO FRANCO
PROVENCE
R OPORTO RABAT
RIBEIRO
SAVOIA MARCHETTI
TORO
UVITA DE PLATA BORGONA
VIÑA CARMEN MARGAUX
VIÑA MANQUEHUE JEREZ
VIÑA MANQUEHUE OPORTO
VIÑA SAN PEDRO GRAN VINO BURDEOS

Appendix VII

TRADEMARKS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 10(4)

PASOFINO

Appendix VIII

PROTOCOL

THE PARTIES HEREBY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

I. Pursuant to Article 17 of this Agreement, the Parties agree, without prejudice to any more restrictive internal legislation, to authorise the import of wine with the following parameters:

Alcoholic strength:

- (a) not less than 8.5 % and not more than 11.5% actual alcoholic strength by volume for certain Community wines designated with a geographical indication, including quality wines psr, except for certain quality wines having a high residual sugar content without having undergone any enrichment, for which the total alcoholic strength may be not less than 6 %;
- (b) not less than 11.5 % and no more than 20 % actual alcoholic strength by volume, except for certain wines having a high residual sugar content without having undergone any enrichment for which the total alcoholic strength may exceed the limit of 20%.

II. Pursuant to the definition of "vine varieties" referred to in Article 3(m) of this Agreement, the Parties agree that for the purpose of importing and marketing Community wines in Chile, vine varieties used for the production of such wines designated with a geographical indication will include all the vine varieties classified by the Member States belonging to the species *Vitis vinifera* or coming from a cross between this species and other species of the genus *Vitis*. They agree to prohibit the import and marketing of wine obtained from the following varieties:

- Clinton
- Herbemont
- Isabelle
- Jacquez
- Noah
- Othello

III. In applying this Agreement, the Parties agree that the methods of analysis recognised as reference methods by the International Vine and Wine Office (OIV) and published by that Office or, where an appropriate method does not appear in this publication, a method of analysis complying with the standards recommended by the International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO), shall prevail as reference methods for the determination of the analytical composition of the wine in the context of control operations.

IV. Pursuant to Article 31(b) of this Agreement, the following shall be considered to be small quantities:

1. wines in labelled containers of not more than 5 litres fitted with a non-reusable closing device where the total quantity transported, whether or not made up of separate consignments, does not exceed 100 litres;
2. (a) quantities of wine not exceeding 30 litres per traveller contained in travellers' baggage;
- (b) quantities of wine not exceeding 30 litres forming part of consignments from one individual to another;
- (c) quantities of wine forming part of the household effects of individuals moving house;
- (d) wines which are imported for the purpose of scientific or technical experiments, subject to a maximum of 1 hectolitre;
- (e) wines which are imported for diplomatic, consular or similar establishments as part of their duty-free allowance; and
- (f) wines which are held on board international means of transport as victualling supplies.

The case of exemption referred to in paragraph 1 may not be combined with one or more of the cases of exemption referred to in paragraph 2.

V. The Parties agree to allow terms that indicate environmentally harmonious production methods on labels for wine if the use of those terms are regulated in the country of origin.

VI. In conformity with Article 24 of this Agreement the following provision shall be applied:

1. Compliance with the provisions under Article 4 may be guaranteed through the presentation, to the competent authorities of the importing Party, of:

(a) a certificate from an official institution or an institution officially recognised by the country of origin.

(b) if wine is to be destined directly to human consumption, a report of analysis elaborated by a laboratory officially recognised by the country of origin, the report of the analysis shall include the following information:

- total alcoholic strength
- actual alcoholic strength

- total dry extract
- total acidity expressed in tartaric acid
- volatile acidity expressed in acetic acid
- citric acidity
- residual acidity
- total sulphur dioxide

2. The Parties shall agree on the specific provisions for these rules, in particular the documents to be used and the information that should be submitted .

VII. Chile shall permit wine originating in the Community and exported in bulk to Chile to be bottled in Chile in bottles of greater than 1.5 litres in volume.

ANNEX VI**AGREEMENT ON TRADE IN SPIRIT DRINKS AND AROMATISED DRINKS**

(Referred to in Article 90 of the Association Agreement)

ARTICLE 1**Objectives**

The Parties shall, on the basis of non-discrimination and reciprocity, facilitate and promote trade in spirit drinks and aromatised drinks produced in Chile and in the Community, under the terms and provided for in this Agreement.

ARTICLE 2**Scope and coverage**

This Agreement applies to spirit drinks falling under heading 22.08 and aromatised drinks falling under heading 22.05 of the Harmonised Commodity Description and Coding System ("HS"), which are produced in accordance with the applicable legislation regulating the production of a particular type of spirit drinks or aromatised drinks within the Party.

ARTICLE 3

Definitions

For the purposes of this Agreement, unless otherwise provided for:

"originating", when used in relation to the name of a Party, shall require that a spirit drink or an aromatised drink is produced entirely within that Party;

"homonymous" means the same protected designation, or such a term so similar as to be likely to cause confusion, to denote different places, procedures or things;

"description" means the words used to describe a spirit drink or an aromatised drink on a label or documents accompanying the transport of spirit drinks and aromatised drinks, on commercial documents particularly invoices and delivery notes, and advertising material, and "describe" shall have a similar meaning;

"labelling" means all descriptions and other references, signs, designs, protected designations or trademarks which distinguish spirit drinks and aromatised drinks and which appear on the container, including its sealing device or the tag attached to the container and the sheathing covering the neck of bottles;

"Member State" means a Member State of the Community;

"presentation" means the words or signs used on containers, including their closure, labels and packaging;

"packaging" means the protective wrappings, such as papers, straw envelopes of any kind, cartons and cases used for transport of one or more containers or for sale to the ultimate consumer;

"produced" means the entire process of spirit drink-making and aromatised drink-making;

"identification", when used in relation to protected designations, means the use of protected designations for the purpose of describing or presenting a spirit drink or an aromatised drink;

"Agreement" means this Agreement and its Appendices;

"Association Agreement" means the Agreement establishing an Association between the Parties, to which this Agreement is annexed;

"Association Committee" means the Committee referred to in Article 193 of the Association Agreement.

ARTICLE 4

General rules on importation and marketing

1. Unless otherwise provided for in this Agreement, trade and marketing of spirit drinks and aromatised drinks shall be conducted in compliance with the laws and regulations of the Party concerned.
2. This Agreement shall be without prejudice to rules applying in Chile and rules applying in the Community on taxation or other relevant control measures.

TITLE I

MUTUAL PROTECTION OF PROTECTED DESIGNATIONS FOR SPIRIT DRINKS AND AROMATISED DRINKS

ARTICLE 5

Protection of protected designations

1. The Parties shall take all necessary steps in accordance with this Agreement to ensure mutual protection exclusively for the names referred to in Article 6 and used for describing and presenting spirit drinks and aromatised drinks that, within the meaning of Article 3, originate in the Parties.

To that end, each Party shall make use of the appropriate legal means referred to in Article 23 of the WTO TRIPS Agreement to ensure an effective protection and prevent protected designations from being used to describe a spirit drink or an aromatised drink not covered by the indications or descriptions concerned.

2. The names referred to in Article 6 shall be reserved exclusively for the products originating in the Party to which they apply and may be used only under the conditions laid down in the laws and regulations of that Party.

3. Protection as referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2 shall provide, in particular, for the exclusion of any use of the names referred to in Article 6 for spirit drinks and aromatised drinks that do not originate in the geographical area in question, even if:

- (i) the actual origin of the product is shown;
- (ii) the name in question is used as a translation; and
- (iii) the name is accompanied by terms such as "kind", "type", "style", "imitation", "method" or other expressions of the sort.

4. In the case of homonymous protected designations:

- (a) where two protected designations protected under this Agreement are homonymous, protection shall be granted to both of them; the consumer shall not be misled as to the actual origin of the spirit drinks and aromatised drinks;
- (b) where a protected designation protected under this Agreement is homonymous with the name of a geographical area outside the Parties, the latter name may be used to describe and present a spirit drink or an aromatised drink of the geographical area to which the name refers, provided it is traditionally and consistently used, its use for that purpose is regulated by the country of origin and consumers are not misled into believing that the spirit drink or the aromatised drink originates in the Party concerned.

5. The Parties may, where necessary, lay down the practical conditions of use to make a distinction among the homonymous protected designations referred to in paragraph 4, bearing in mind the need to treat the producers concerned fairly and to ensure that consumers are not misled.

6. The provisions of this Article shall in no way prejudice the right of any natural or legal person to use, in the course of trade, that person's name or the name of that person's predecessor in business, except where such name is used in such a manner as to mislead the public. Further, Article 7(1) shall not apply to such names which are registered trademarks at the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

7. Where a Party, in the context of negotiations with a third country, proposes to protect a protected designation for a spirit drink or an aromatised drink of that third country, and that name is homonymous with a protected designation of the other Party, the latter shall be informed and be given a chance to comment before the name becomes protected.

ARTICLE 6

Protected designations

The following names shall be those referred to in Article 5:

- (a) as regards spirit drinks and aromatised drinks originating in the Community:
 - (i) terms referring to the Member State in which the product originates;
 - (ii) the protected designations listed in Appendix I.

- (b) as regards spirit drinks and aromatised drinks originating in Chile:
 - (i) terms referring to Chile;
 - (ii) the protected designations listed in Appendix I.

ARTICLE 7

Protected designations and trademarks

1. Registration of a trademark for a spirit drink or an aromatised drink within the meaning of Article 3 which is identical with, or similar to, or contains a protected designation protected under Article 5 shall be refused.
2. On the basis of the Chilean trademark register as established on 10 June 2002, the trademarks listed in Appendix II shall be cancelled within 12 years for the internal market and five years for export from the date of entry into force of this Agreement.
3. The trademarks listed in Appendix II for spirit drinks and aromatised drinks that have been exported on average in less than 1 000 boxes of 9 litres during the period 1999-2001 shall be cancelled at the date of entry into force of this Agreement.

ARTICLE 8

Protected trademarks

1. The Parties are not aware, on the basis of the Chilean trademark register as established on 10 June 2002 of any trademarks other than those listed in Article 7(2) which are identical with, or similar to, or contain the protected designation referred to in Article 6.

2. Pursuant to paragraph 1, the Parties shall not deny the right to use a trademark contained in the Chilean trademark register on 10 June 2002, other than those referred to in Article 7(2) on the basis that such a trademark is identical with, or similar to, or contains a protected designation listed in Appendix I.

3. The holders of the trademarks other than those referred to in Article 7(2) registered in a Party that are not also registered in the other Party may apply within two years from the date of the entry into force of this Agreement to request the registration of such trademarks in the other Party. In this case, that Party shall not reject such a request on the basis that such a trademark is identical with, or similar to, or contains a protected designation contained in Appendix I.

4. Trademarks which are identical with, or similar to, or contain the protected designations referred to in Article 7 may not be invoked against the use of the protected designations to describe or present those spirit drinks or aromatised drinks which are entitled to use those protected designations.

ARTICLE 9

Originating spirit drinks

The Parties shall take all steps necessary to ensure that, where spirit drinks and aromatised drinks originating in a Party is exported and marketed outside that Party, the protected names of a Party referred to in Article 6 are not used to describe and present such products as originate in the other Party.

ARTICLE 10

Extension of protection

To the extent that the relevant legislation of each Party so allows, the benefit of protection granted by this Agreement shall be extended to natural and legal persons, corporate bodies and federations, associations and organisations of producers, traders and consumers whose headquarters are located in the other Party.

ARTICLE 11

Protected designations unprotected in their country of origin

Nothing in this Agreement shall bind a Party to protect a protected designation of the other Party which is not protected in its country of origin.

ARTICLE 12

Enforcement

1. If the competent body designated in accordance with Article 14 becomes aware that the description or presentation of a spirit drink or an aromatised drink, particularly on labels or in official or commercial documents or in advertising material, is in breach of the protection given by this Agreement, the Parties shall apply the necessary administrative measures and/or initiate legal proceedings, as appropriate, in order to combat unfair competition or to prevent in any other way any misuse of a name referred to in Article 6.

2. The measures and proceedings laid down in paragraph 1 shall be taken, in particular, in the following cases:
 - (a) where the translation of descriptions provided for by the Community or Chilean legislation into the language or languages of the other Party results in a word which is liable to be misleading as to the origin, nature or quality of the spirit drinks or the aromatised drinks thus described or presented;

 - (b) where descriptions, trademarks, names, inscriptions or illustrations which directly or indirectly give false or misleading information as to the provenance, origin, nature, vine variety or material qualities of a spirit drink or an aromatised drink appear on containers or packaging, advertising material, or in official or commercial documents relating to spirit drinks and aromatised drinks whose names are protected under this Agreement;

(c) where, for packaging, containers are used which are misleading as to the origin of spirit drinks or aromatised drinks.

3. The application of paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not hinder the possibility of the authorities and bodies referred to in Article 14 to take appropriate actions in the Parties, including their courts.

TITLE II

SANITARY AND PHYTOSANITARY MEASURES

ARTICLE 13

Sanitary and phytosanitary measures

1. The provisions of this Agreement shall be without prejudice to the right of the Parties to take sanitary and phytosanitary measures necessary for the protection of human, animal or plant life or health, provided that such measures are not incompatible with the provisions of the WTO SPS Agreement and of the Agreement on Sanitary and Phytosanitary Measures applicable to Trade in Animals and Animal Products, Plants, Plant Products and other Goods and Animal Welfare, set out in Annex IV of the Association Agreement.

2. Without prejudice to paragraph 1, each Party shall endeavour to inform the other Party, under the procedures set out in Article 19 and at the earliest reasonable opportunity of developments which could lead, in relation to spirit drinks and aromatised drinks marketed in that Party, to the adoption of such measures, especially those concerning the setting of specific limits on contaminants and residues with a view to agreeing a common approach.

TITLE III

MUTUAL ASSISTANCE BETWEEN CONTROL AUTHORITIES

ARTICLE 14

Enforcement authorities

1. Each Party shall designate the bodies to be responsible for the implementation of this Agreement. Where a Party designates more than one competent body, it shall ensure the coordination of the work of those bodies. For this purpose, a single liaison authority shall be designated.

2. The Parties shall inform one another of the names and addresses of the bodies and authorities referred to in paragraph 1 within two months after this Agreement the entry into force of this Agreement. There shall be close and direct cooperation between those bodies.

3. The bodies and authorities referred to in paragraph 1 shall seek ways of improving assistance to each other in implementing this Agreement and combating fraudulent practices, in accordance with the respective Party's legislation.

ARTICLE 15

Enforcement activities

1. If one of the bodies or authorities designated in accordance with Article 14 has reason to suspect that:

- (a) there is or has been a failure to comply with this Agreement or with provisions laid down in the laws and regulations of a Party in respect of a spirit drink or an aromatised drink being or having been traded between the Parties; and
- (b) this failure to comply is of particular interest to the other Party and could result in the adoption of administrative measures or initiation of legal proceedings being taken,

it shall immediately inform the competent bodies and the liaison authority of the other Party.

2. The information to be provided in accordance with paragraph 1 shall be accompanied by official, commercial or other appropriate documents, as well as an indication of the administrative measures or legal proceedings to be taken or initiated, if necessary. The information shall include, in particular, the following details of the spirit drinks or the aromatised drinks concerned:

- (a) the producer and the natural or legal person who has power to dispose of the spirit drinks or the aromatised drinks;
- (b) the composition and organoleptic characteristics of the spirit drinks or the aromatised drinks;
- (c) the description and presentation of the spirit drinks or the aromatised drinks; and
- (d) details of the non-compliance with the rules concerning production and marketing.

TITLE IV

MANAGEMENT OF THE AGREEMENT

ARTICLE 16

Tasks of the Parties

1. The Parties shall, either directly or through the Joint Committee established pursuant to Article 17, maintain contact on all matters relating to the implementation and the functioning of this Agreement.

2. In particular, the Parties shall:
 - (a) amend the Appendices to take account of any amendments to the laws and regulations of the Parties;

 - (b) determine the practical conditions referred to in Article 5(6);

 - (c) inform each other of the intention to decide new regulations or amendments to existing regulations of concern to the spirit drinks and aromatised drinks sector, such as on health or consumer protection, with their implication for the spirit drinks and aromatised drinks sector;
and

 - (d) notify each other legislative, administrative and judicial decisions concerning the implementation of this Agreement and inform each other of measures adopted on the basis of such decisions.

ARTICLE 17

Joint Committee

1. A Joint Committee shall be established, consisting of representatives of the Parties. The Committee shall meet at the request of a Party and in accordance with the requirements for implementing this Agreement alternately in the Community and in Chile convened at a time and place mutually agreed by the Parties.
2. The Joint Committee shall see to the proper functioning of this Agreement and examine all issues which may arise in its implementation.
3. In particular, the Joint Committee may make recommendations in furtherance of the objectives of this Agreement.
4. It shall facilitate contacts and exchange of information to optimise the functioning of this Agreement.
5. It shall put forward proposals on issues of mutual interest in the spirit drinks and aromatised drinks sector.

TITLE V

GENERAL PROVISIONS

ARTICLE 18

Transit – small quantities

Titles I and II shall not apply to spirit drinks or aromatised drinks:

- (a) that are in transit through a Party; or
- (b) that originate in a Party and are consigned in small quantities between those the Parties under the terms and conditions conforming to the procedures provided for in Appendix III (Protocol).

ARTICLE 19

Consultations

1. If a Party considers that the other Party has failed to fulfil an obligation under this Agreement, it shall submit a written notice to this effect to the other Party. This notice may request the other Party to hold consultations within a specified period.

2. The Party which requests consultations shall provide the other Party with all the information necessary for a detailed examination of the case in question.
3. In cases where a delay could endanger human health or impair the effectiveness of measures to control fraud, appropriate provisional protective measures may be taken, without prior consultation, provided that consultations are held as soon as possible after taking these measures.
4. If, following the consultations provided for in paragraphs 1 and 3, the Parties have not reached an agreement:
 - (a) the Party which has requested the consultations or adopted the measures referred to in paragraph 3 may take appropriate protective measures so as to permit the proper implementation of this Agreement;
 - (b) each Party may invoke the dispute settlement mechanism set out in Article 20.

ARTICLE 20

Dispute settlement

1. Any dispute relating to the implementation or interpretation of this Agreement shall be settled by recourse to the dispute settlement mechanism referred to in Part IV of the Association Agreement.
2. By way of derogation from Article 184 of the Association Agreement, where the Parties have held consultations under Article 19, the complaining Party may proceed directly to request the establishment of an arbitration panel.

ARTICLE 21

Marketing of pre-existing stocks

1. Spirit drinks and aromatised drinks which, at the date of or prior to the entry into force of this Agreement, have been produced, described and presented in accordance with the internal laws and regulations of the respective Party, but in a manner prohibited by this Agreement, may be marketed under the following conditions:

Where products are described and labelled using protected designations protected by this Agreement, they may continue to be marketed:

- (a) by wholesalers or producers, for a period of three years;
- (b) by retailers, until stocks are exhausted.

2. Spirit drinks and aromatised drinks produced, described and presented in accordance with this Agreement whose description or presentation have ceased to conform to this Agreement following an amendment thereto may be marketed until stocks are exhausted unless otherwise agreed by the Parties.

ARTICLE 22

Appendices

The Appendices to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Appendix I

(Referred to in Article 6)

PROTECTED DESIGNATIONS FOR SPIRIT DRINKS AND AROMATISED DRINKS

- A. List of protected designations for spirit drinks originating in the Community
- B. List of protected designations for spirit drinks originating in Chile
- C. List of protected designations of aromatised drinks originating in the Community
- D. List of protected designations of aromatised drinks originating in Chile

- A. List of protected designations of spirit drinks originating in the Community:

- 1. Rum

Rhum de la Martinique

Rhum de la Guadeloupe

Rhum de la Réunion

Rhum de la Guyane

(The term "traditional" may be added to these names)

Ron de Málaga

Ron de Granada

Rum da Madeira

2. (a) Whisky

Scotch Whisky

Irish Whisky

Whisky español

(The terms "malt" or "grain" may be added to these names)

(b) Whiskey

Irish Whiskey

Uisce Beatha Eireannach/Irish Whiskey

(The term "Pot Still" may be added to these names)

3. Grain spirit

Eau-de-vie de seigle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

Korn / Kornbrand

4. Wine spirit

Eau-de-vie de Cognac

Eau-de-vie des Charentes

Cognac

(One of the following terms may be added to this name:

- Fine,
- Grande Fine Champagne,
- Grande Champagne,
- Petite Champagne,
- Petite Fine Champagne,
- Fine Champagne,
- Borderies,
- Fins Bois,
- Bons Bois)

Fine Bordeaux

Armagnac

Bas-Armagnac

Haut-Armagnac

Ténarèse

Eau-de-vie de vin de la Marne

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire d'Aquitaine

Eau-de-vie de vin de Bourgogne

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Centre-Est

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Franche-Comté

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Bugey

Eau-de-vie de vin de Savoie

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire des Coteaux de la Loire

Eau-de-vie de vin des Côtes-du-Rhône

Eau-de-vie de vin originaire de Provence
Faugères/eau-de-vie de Faugères
Eau-de-vie de vin originaire du Languedoc
Aguardente do Minho
Aguardente do Douro
Aguardente da Beira Interior
Aguardente da Bairrada
Aguardente do Oeste
Aguardente do Ribatejo
Aguardente do Alentejo
Aguardente do Algarve
Aguardente de Vinho da Região dos Vinhos Verdes
Aguardente da Região dos Vinhos Verdes Alvarinho
Lourinhã

5. Brandy

Brandy de Jerez
Brandy del Penedés
Brandy italiano
Brandy Αττικής/Brandy of Attica
Brandy Πελοποννήσου/Brandy of the Peloponnese
Brandy Κεντρικής Ελλάδας/Brandy of Central Greece
Deutscher Weinbrand
Wachauer Weinbrand, Weinbrand Dürnstein

6. Grape marc spirit

Eau-de-vie de marc de Champagne/marc de Champagne

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire d'Aquitaine

Eau-de-vie de marc de Bourgogne

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Centre-Est

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Franche-Comté

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Bugey

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Savoie

Marc de Bourgogne

Marc de Savoie

Marc d'Auvergne

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire des Coteaux de la Loire

Eau-de-vie de marc des Côtes du Rhône

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire de Provence

Eau-de-vie de marc originaire du Languedoc

Marc d'Alsace Gewürztraminer

Marc de Lorraine

Bagaceira do Minho

Bagaceira do Douro

Bagaceira da Beira Interior

Bagaceira da Bairrada

Bagaceira do Oeste

Bagaceira do Ribatejo

Bagaceiro do Alentejo

Bagaceira do Algarve

Aguardente Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes
Bagaceira da Região dos Vinhos Verdes Alvarinho
Orujo gallego
Grappa
Grappa di Barolo
Grappa piemontese/Grappa del Piemonte
Grappa lombarda/Grappa di Lombardia
Grappa trentina/Grappa del Trentino
Grappa friulana/Grappa del Friuli
Grappa veneta/Grappa del Veneto
Südtiroler Grappa/Grappa dell'Alto Adige
Τσικουδιά Κρήτης/Tsikoudia of Crete
Τσίπουρο Μακεδονίας/Tsipouro of Macedonia
Τσίπουρο Θεσσαλίας/Tsipouro of Thessaly
Τσίπουρο Τυρνάβου/Tsipouro of Tyrnavos
Eau-de-vie de marc de marque nationale luxembourgeoise

7. Fruit spirit

Schwarzwälder Kirschwasser
Schwarzwälder Himbeergeist
Schwarzwälder Mirabellenwasser
Schwarzwälder Williamsbirne
Schwarzwälder Zwetschgenwasser
Fränkisches Zwetschgenwasser
Fränkisches Kirschwasser
Fränkischer Obstler
Mirabelle de Lorraine

Kirsch d'Alsace
Quetsch d'Alsace
Framboise d'Alsace
Mirabelle d'Alsace
Kirsch de Fougerolles
Südtiroler Williams/Williams dell'Alto Adige
Südtiroler Aprikot/Südtiroler
Marille/Aprikot dell'Alto Adige/Marille dell'Alto Adige
Südtiroler Kirsch/Kirsch dell'Alto Adige
Südtiroler Zwetschgeler/Zwetschgeler dell'Alto Adige
Südtiroler Obstler/Obstler dell'Alto Adige
Südtiroler Gravensteiner/Gravensteiner dell'Alto Adige
Südtiroler Golden Delicious/Golden Delicious dell'Alto Adige
Williams friulano/Williams del Friuli
Sliwovitz del Veneto
Sliwovitz del Friuli-Venezia Giulia
Sliwovitz del Trentino-Alto Adige
Distillato di mele trentino/Distillato di mele del Trentino
Williams trentino/Williams del Trentino
Sliwovitz trentino/Sliwovitz del Trentino
Aprikot trentino/Aprikot del Trentino
Medronheira do Algarve
Medronheira do Buçaco
Kirsch/Kirschwasser Friulano
Kirsch/Kirschwasser Trentino
Kirsch/Kirschwasser Veneto
Aguardente de pêra da Lousã

Eau-de-vie de pommes de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de poires de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de kirsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de quetsch de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de mirabelle de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Eau-de-vie de prunelles de marque nationale luxembourgeoise
Wachauer Marillenbrand

8. Cider spirit and perry spirit

Calvados du Pays d'Auge
Calvados
Eau-de-vie de cidre de Bretagne
Eau-de-vie de poiré de Bretagne
Eau-de-vie de cidre de Normandie
Eau-de-vie de poiré de Normandie
Eau-de-vie de cidre du Maine
Aguardiente de sidra de Asturias
Eau-de-vie de poiré du Maine

9. Gentian spirit

Bayerischer Gebirgsenzian
Südtiroler Enzian/Genzians dell'Alto Adige
Genziana trentina/Genziana del Trentino

10. Fruit spirits

Pacharán

Pacharán navarro

11. Juniper-flavoured spirits

Ostfriesischer Korngenever

Genièvre Flandre Artois

Hasseltse jenever

Balegemse jenever

Péket de Wallonie

Steinhäger

Plymouth Gin

Gin de Mahón

12. Caraway-flavoured spirits

Dansk Akvavit/Dansk Aquavit

Svensk Aquavit/Svensk Akvavit/Swedish Aquavit

13. Aniseed-flavoured spirits

Anis español

Évora anisada

Cazalla

Chinchón

Ojén

Rute

Ouzo

14. Licors

Berliner Kümmel
Hamburger Kümmel
Münchener Kümmel
Chiemseer Klosterlikör
Bayerischer Kräuterlikör
Cassis de Dijon
Cassis de Beaufort
Irish Cream
Palo de Mallorca
Ginjinha portuguesa
Licor de Singeverga
Benediktbeurer Klosterlikör
Ettaler Klosterlikör
Ratafia de Champagne
Ratafia catalana

Anis português
Finnish berry/fruit liqueur
Grossglockner Alpenbitter
Mariazeller Magenlikör
Mariazeller Jagasaftl

Puchheimer Bitter
Puchheimer Schlossgeist
Steinfelder Magenbitter
Wachauer Marillenlikör
Jägertee / Jagertee / Jagatee

15. Spirit drinks

Pommeau de Bretagne
Pommeau du Maine
Pommeau de Normandie
Svensk Punsch/Swedish Punsch

16. Vodka

Svensk Vodka/Swedish Vodka
Suomalainen Vodka/Finsk Vodka/Vodka of Finland

B. List of protected designations for spirit drinks originating in Chile:

Pisco
Aguardiente chileno
Brandy chileno
Whisky chileno
Gin chileno
Vodka chileno
Ron chileno
Guindado chileno
Anís chileno

C. List of protected designations of aromatised drinks originating in the Community:

Nürnberger Glühwein

Thüringer Glühwein

Vermouth de Chambéry

Vermouth di Torino

D. List of protected designations of aromatised drinks originating in Chile:

Vermouth chileno

Appendix II

TRADEMARKS REFERRED TO IN ARTICLE 7(2)

COGNAC JUANICO

COÑA COL

GRAN COÑAC

GRAPPA SAN REMO

Appendix III

PROTOCOL

Pursuant to Article 18(b) of this Agreement, the following shall be considered to be small quantities:

1. Spirit drinks or aromatised drinks in labelled containers of not more than 5 litres fitted with a non reusable closing device where the total quantity transported, whether or not made up of separate consignments, does not exceed 100 litres.
2.
 - (a) quantities of spirit drinks or aromatised drinks not exceeding 30 litres per traveller contained in travellers' luggage;
 - (b) quantities of spirit drinks or aromatised drinks not exceeding 30 litres forming part of consignments from one individual to another;
 - (c) quantities of spirit drinks or aromatised drinks forming part of the household effects of individuals moving house;
 - (d) which are imported for the purpose of scientific or technical experiments, subject to a maximum of 1 hectolitre;

- (e) which are imported for diplomatic, consular or similar establishments as part of their duty-free allowance;
- (f) which are held on board international means of transport as victualling supplies.

The case of exemption referred to in paragraph 1 may not be combined with one or more of the cases of exemption referred to in paragraph 2.

ANNEX VII

SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS ON SERVICES

(Referred to in Article 99 of the Association Agreement)

PART A

COMMUNITY'S SCHEDULE

Introductory Note

1. The specific commitments in this schedule apply only to the territories in which the Treaties establishing the Community are applied and under the conditions laid down in these Treaties. These commitments apply only to the relations between the Community and its Member States on the one hand, and non-Community countries on the other. They do not affect the rights and obligations of Member States arising from Community law.
2. The following abbreviations are used to indicate the Member States:

A Austria
B Belgium
I Italy
D Germany
IRL Ireland

DK Denmark
L Luxembourg
E Spain
NL The Netherlands
F France
FIN Finland
P Portugal
GR Greece
S Sweden
UK United Kingdom

- 3 A glossary of terms used by individual Member States is attached to this schedule.

"Subsidiary" of a legal person means a legal person which is effectively controlled by another legal person.

"Branch" of a legal person means a place of business not having legal personality which has the appearance of permanency, such as the extension of a parent body, has a management and is materially equipped to negotiate business with third parties so that the latter, although knowing that there will if necessary be a legal link with the parent body, the head office of which is abroad, do not have to deal directly with such parent body but may transact business at the place of business constituting the extension.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

I. HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS			
ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS SCHEDULE			
	3) In all Member States ¹ services considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators ² .	3) a) Treatment accorded to subsidiaries (of Chilean companies) formed in accordance with the law of a Member State and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the Community is not extended to branches or agencies established in a Member State by a Chilean company. However, this does not prevent a Member State from extending this treatment to branches or agencies established in another Member State by a Chilean company or firm, as regards their operation in the first Member State's territory, unless such extension is explicitly prohibited by Community law.	
		b) Treatment less favourable may be accorded to subsidiaries (of Chilean companies) formed in accordance with the law of a Member State which have only their registered office or central administration in the territory of the Community, unless it can be shown that they possess an effective and continuous link with the economy of one of the Member States.	

¹ In the case of Austria, Finland and Sweden no horizontal reservation has been taken for services considered as public utilities.

² Explanatory Note: Public utilities exist in sectors such as related scientific and technical consulting services, R&D services on social sciences and humanities, technical testing and analysis services, environmental services, health services, transport services and services auxiliary to all modes of transport. Exclusive rights on such services are often granted to private operators, for instance operators with concessions from public authorities, subject to specific service obligations. Given that public utilities often also exist at the sub-central level, detailed and exhaustive sector-specific scheduling is not practical.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
		Formation of Legal Entity 3) S: A limited liability company (joint stock company) may be established by one or several founders. A founding party shall either reside within the EEA (European Economic Area) or be an EEA legal entity. A partnership can only be a founding party if each partner resides within the EEA ¹ . Corresponding conditions prevail for establishment of all other types of legal entities.	
	Law on Foreign Companies' Branches 3) S: A foreign company (which has not established a legal entity in Sweden) shall conduct its commercial operations through a branch, established in Sweden with independent management and separate accounts. S: Building projects with a duration of less than a year are exempted from the requirements of establishing a branch or appointing a resident representative.	Law on Foreign Companies' Branches 3) S: The managing director and at least 50 per cent of the members of the board shall reside within the EEA (European Economic Area). S: The managing director of a branch shall reside within the EEA (European Economic Area) ² . S: Foreign or Swedish citizens not residing in Sweden, who wishes to conduct commercial operations in Sweden, shall appoint and register with the local authority a resident representative responsible for such activities.	
	Legal Entities: 3) FIN: Acquisition of shares by foreign owners giving more than one third of the voting rights of a major Finnish company or a major business undertaking (with more than 1 000 employees or with a turnover exceeding 1 000 million Finnish markka or with a balance sheet total	FIN: A foreigner living outside the European Economic Area and carrying on a trade as a private entrepreneur or as a partner in a Finnish limited or general partnership needs a trade permit. If a foreign organisation or foundation which is resident outside the European Economic Area intends to carry on a business or trade by	

¹ Exceptions from these requirements may be granted, if it can be proved that residency is not necessary.

² Exceptions from these requirements may be granted, if it can be proved that residency is not necessary.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>exceeding 167 million euros) is subject to confirmation by the Finnish authorities ; the confirmation may be denied only if an important national interest would be jeopardised.</p> <p>FIN: At least half of the founders of a limited company need to be resident either in Finland or in one of the other EEA (European Economic Area) countries. Company exemptions may, however, be granted.</p>	<p>establishing a branch in Finland, a trade permit is required.</p> <p>FIN: If at least half of the members of the Board or the Managing Director are resident outside the European Economic Area, a permission is required. Company exemptions may, however, be granted.</p>	
	<p>Real estate purchases:</p> <p>DK: Limitations on real estate purchase by non-resident physical and legal entities. Limitations on agricultural estate purchased by foreign physical and legal entities.</p> <p>GR: According to Law No. 1892/89 permission from the Minister of Defense is needed for a citizen to acquire land in areas near borders. According to administrative practices permission is easily granted for direct investment.</p>	<p>Real estate purchases:</p> <p>A: The acquisition, purchase as well as rent or lease of real estate by foreign natural persons and legal persons requires an authorisation by the competent regional authorities (Länder) which will consider whether important economic, social or cultural interests are affected or not.</p> <p>IRL: Prior written consent of the Land Commission is necessary for the acquisition of any interest in Irish land by domestic or foreign companies or foreign nationals. Where such land is for industrial use (other than agricultural industry), this requirement is waived subject to a certificate to this effect from the Minister for Enterprise and Employment. This law does not apply to land within the boundaries of cities and towns.</p>	
		<p>I: Unbound for purchase of real estate.</p> <p>FIN (Åland Islands): Restrictions on the right for natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, and for legal persons, to acquire and hold real property on the Åland Islands without permission by the competent authorities of the islands.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
		FIN (Åland Islands): Restrictions on the right of establishment and the right to provide services by natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, or by any legal person, without permission by the competent authorities of the Åland Islands.	
	<p>Investments:</p> <p>F: Foreign purchases exceeding 33,33 per cent of the shares of capital or voting rights in existing French enterprise, or 20 per cent in publicly quoted French companies, are subject to the following regulation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - after a period of one month following prior notification, authorisation is tacitly granted unless the Minister of Economic Affairs has, in exceptional circumstances, exercised its right to postpone the investment. 		
	<p>F: Foreign participation in newly privatised companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the government of France on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public.</p> <p>E: Investment in Spain by foreign government and foreign public entities (which tends to imply, besides economic, also non-economic interests to entity's part), directly or through companies or other entities controlled directly or indirectly by foreign governments, need prior authorisation by the government.</p> <p>P: Foreign participation in newly privatised companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the Government of Portugal on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public.</p>		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>I: Exclusive rights may be granted or maintained to newly-privatised companies. Voting rights in newly privatised companies may be restricted in some cases. For a period of five years, the acquisition of large equity stakes of companies operating in the fields of defence, transport services, telecommunications and energy may be subject to the approval of the Ministry of Treasury.</p> <p>F: For establishing in certain¹ commercial, industrial or artisanal activities, a specific authorisation is needed if the managing director is not holder of a permanent residence permit.</p>		
		<p>Subsidies</p> <p>Eligibility for subsidies from the Community or Member States may be limited to legal persons established within the territory of a Member State or a particular geographical sub-division thereof. Unbound for subsidies for research and development. Unbound for branches established in a Member State by a non-Community company. The supply of a service, or its subsidisation, within the public sector is not in breach of this commitment.</p> <p>Commitments taken in this schedule do not require the Community or Member States to offer a subsidy to a service supplied from outside its territory.</p> <p>To the extent that any subsidies are made available to natural persons, their availability may be limited to nationals of a Member State.</p>	

¹ Commercial, industrial or artisanal activities relate to sectors such as: other business services, construction, distribution and tourism services. It does not relate to telecommunications and financial services.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	4) Unbound except for measures concerning the entry into and temporary stay ¹ within a Member State, without requiring compliance with an economic needs test ² , of the following categories of natural persons providing services:	4) Unbound except for measures concerning the categories of natural persons referred to in the Market Access column.	
	i) the temporary presence, as intra-corporate transferee ³ , of natural persons in the following categories, provided that the service supplier is a legal person and that the persons concerned have been employed by it or have been partners in it (other than as majority shareholders), for at least the year immediately preceding such movement:	Community directives on mutual recognition of diplomas do not apply to nationals of third countries. Recognition of the diplomas which are required in order to practise regulated professional services by non-Community nationals remains within the competence of each Member State, unless Community law provides otherwise. The right to practise a regulated professional service in one Member State does not grant the right to practise in another Member State.	
	a) Persons working in a senior position within a legal person, who primarily direct the management of the establishment, receiving general supervision or direction principally from the board of directors or stockholders of the business or their equivalent, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - directing the establishment or a department or sub-division of the establishment; 	Residency requirements A: Managing directors of branches and legal persons have to be resident in Austria; natural persons responsible within a legal person or a branch for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act must be resident in Austria.	

¹ The duration of "temporary stay" is defined by the Member States and, where they exist, Community laws and regulations regarding entry, stay and work. The precise duration can vary according to the different categories of natural persons mentioned in this schedule.

² All other requirements of Community and Member States' laws and regulations regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements.

³ An "intra-corporate transferee" is defined as a natural person working within a legal person, other than a non-profit making organisation, established in the territory of Chile, and being temporarily transferred in the context of the provision of a service through commercial presence in the territory of a Member State; the legal persons concerned must have their principal place of business in the territory of Chile and the transfer must be to an establishment (office, branch or subsidiary) of that legal person, effectively providing like services in the territory of a Member State to which the EC Treaty applies.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - supervising and controlling the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees; - having the authority personally to hire and fire or recommend hiring, firing or other personnel actions. 		
	<p>b) Persons working within a legal person who possess uncommon knowledge essential to the establishment's service, research equipment, techniques or management. In assessing such knowledge, account will be taken not only of knowledge specific to the establishment, but also of whether the person has a high level of qualification referring to a type of work or trade requiring specific technical knowledge, including membership of an accredited profession.</p>		
	<p>ii) the temporary presence of natural persons in the following categories:</p>		
	<p>a) Persons not residing in the territory of a Member State to which the EC treaties apply, who are representatives of a service supplier and are seeking temporary entry for the purpose of negotiating for the sale of services or entering into agreements to sell services for that service provider, where those representatives will not be engaged in making direct sales to the general public or in supplying services themselves.</p>		
	<p>b) Persons working in a senior position, as defined in i) a) above, within a legal person, who are responsible for setting up in a Member State a commercial presence of a service provider of Chile when:</p>		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the representatives are not engaged in making direct sale or supplying services; and 		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the service provider has its principal place of business in the territory of Chile and has no other representative, office, branch or subsidiary in that Member State. 		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	F: The managing director of an industrial, commercial or artisanal activity ¹ , if not holder of a residence permit, needs a specific authorisation.		
	I: Access to industrial, commercial and artisanal activities is subject to a residence permit and specific authorisation to pursue the activity.		
	(iii) Unbound except for measures concerning the entry into and temporary stay within a Member State of the following category of natural persons without requiring compliance with an economic needs test except where indicated for a specific subsector. Access is subject to the following conditions ² :		
	- The natural persons are engaged in the supply of a service on a temporary basis as employees of a legal person, who has no commercial presence in any Member State of the European Community.		
	- The legal person has obtained a service contract, for a period not exceeding 3 months from a final consumer in the Member State concerned, through an open tendering procedure or any other procedure which guarantees the bona fide character of the contract (e.g. advertisement of the availability of the contract) where this requirement exists or is introduced in the Member State pursuant to the laws, regulations and requirements of the Community or its Member States.		
	- The natural person seeking access should be offering such services as an employee of the legal person supplying the service for at least the year (two years in the case of GR) immediately preceding such movement.		

¹ Commercial, industrial or artisanal activities relate to sectors such as: other business services, construction, distribution and tourism services. It does not relate to telecommunications and financial services.

² The service contract shall comply with the laws, regulations and requirements of the Community and the Member State where the service contract is executed.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	- The temporary entry and stay within the Member State concerned shall be for a period of not more than three months in any 12 months period (24 months in the case of NL) or for the duration of the contract, whatever is less.		
	- The natural person must possess the necessary academic qualifications and professional experience as specified for the sector or activity concerned in the Member State where the service is supplied.		
	- The commitment relates only to the service activity which is the subject of the contract; it does not confer entitlement to exercise the professional title of the Member State concerned.		
	- The number of the persons covered by the service contract shall not be larger than necessary to fulfil the contract, as it may be decided by the laws, regulations and requirements of the Community and the Member State where the service is supplied.		
	- The service contract has to be obtained in one of the activities mentioned below and subject to the additional conditions mentioned in the subsector by the Member State concerned:		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Legal services - Accounting services - Auditing services - Taxation advisory services - Architectural services, urban planning and landscape architectural services - Engineering services, integrated engineering services - Medical, Dental and Midwives Services - Veterinary services - Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel - Computer and related services - Research and development services 		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Advertising - Market research and opinion polling - Management consulting services - Services related to management consulting - Technical testing and analysis services - Related scientific and consulting services - Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry - Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Fishing - Services Relating to Mining - Maintenance and repair of equipment - Photographic services - Convention services - Translation services - Construction services - Site investigation work - Environmental Services - Higher education services - Adult education services - Travel agencies and tour operator services - Tourist Guide services 		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	- Entertainment services - News agency services		
	- Services related to the sale of equipment or to the assignment of a patent.		
II. SECTOR-SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS			
I. BUSINESS SERVICES			
A. Professional Services			
a) Legal advice home country law and public international law (excluding EC law)	1) F, P: Unbound for drafting of legal documents. S: Unbound when practising as "Advokat" (i.e. lawyer/solicitor/barrister) or as an EEA (European Economic Area) lawyer under his or her home-country corresponding professional title ¹ .	1) F, P: Unbound for drafting of legal documents. DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish licence to practise and law firms registered in Denmark. S: Unbound when practising as "Advokat" (i.e. lawyer/solicitor/barrister) or as an EEA (European Economic Area) lawyer under his or her home-country corresponding professional title. A: Foreign legal advisors are required to be members of their national Bar Association; they may use their professional title only with reference to the place of registration in their home country	
	2) None	2) None	
	3) D: Access subject to acceptance into a Bar Association according to the "Federal Lawyers Act" which requires establishment which is restricted to sole proprietorship or partnership only. F: Provision through SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only. FIN: When practising legal services as a member of the General Bar Association, citizenship of one of the EEA	3) DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to law firms registered in Denmark. Only lawyers with a Danish licence to practise and law firms registered in Denmark may own shares in a Danish law firm. Only lawyers with a Danish licence to practise may sit on the board or be part of the management of a Danish law firm. A: Unbound	F: Host country law and international law (including EC law) are opened to the Members of the regulated legal

¹ When not appearing under the title "Advokat", or as an EEA lawyer under his or her home-country corresponding title, foreign lawyers may freely offer legal advice activities.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	(European Economic Area) countries is required A: Unbound		and judicial profession. ¹
	S: When supplying legal advice activity as "Advokat", practicing of the profession in cooperation with other persons than other "advokats" or in the form of a limited liability company (joint stock company) is not permitted, unless certain conditions are met. L: Host country law and international law ² subject to registration as "avocat" at the Luxembourg Bar.	S: When appearing under the title "Advokat" (lawyer, solicitor/barrister) membership in Swedish Bar Association is required. Swedish or EEA (European Economic Area) citizenship and residency are required for such membership. When a person authorised as an "Advokat" in a state within the EEA wishes to practice law on a permanent basis in Sweden under his or her home-country professional title, he/she shall register with the Swedish Bar Association.	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: A: Unbound F: Legal advice activities and drafting of legal documents as a main activity and for the public, are reserved to the members of the regulated legal and judicial professions ³ . These activities may also be exercised as a secondary activity to the principal activity by members of other regulated professions or by qualified persons. A: At the request of a consumer, legal advisors may temporarily move into the territory of Austria in order to supply a specific service. FIN: When practicing legal services as a member of the General Bar Association, citizenship of one of the EEA (European Economic Area) countries is required	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish license to practise. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence to practise. A: Foreign legal advisors are required to be members of their national Bar Association ; they may use their professional title only with reference to the place of registration in their home country. S: When appearing under the title "Advokat" (lawyer, solicitor/barrister) membership in Swedish Bar Association is required. Swedish citizenship and residency are required for such membership.	

¹ Access to these professions is governed by the French law No. 90-1259 of 31 December 1990 which opens the entire range of legal and judicial activities.

² International law includes also EC law.

³ Access to these professions is governed by the French law N° 90-1259 of 31 December 1990 which opens the entire range of legal and judicial activities.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>(European Economic Area) countries is required. S: When supplying legal advice activity as "Advokat", practicing of the profession in cooperation with other persons than other "advokats" or in the form of a limited liability company (joint stock company) is not permitted, unless certain conditions are met.</p>		
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/S and UK as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii), subject to the above conditions and the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E/S and UK: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector. D: Unbound for activities reserved to "Rechtsanwalt". B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.</p>	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/S and UK as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii): DK: Marketing of legal advice activities is restricted to lawyers with a Danish license to practise. Requirement of a Danish legal examination in order to obtain a Danish licence to practise. S: When appearing under the title "Advokat" (lawyer, solicitor/barrister) membership in Swedish Bar Association is required. Swedish citizenship and residency are required for such membership.</p>	
<p>b) Accounting services (CPC 86212 other than "auditing services", 86213, 86219)</p>	<p>1) F, I: Unbound 2) None</p>	<p>1) F, I: Unbound A: No representation before competent authorities 2) None</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>3) D: Provision through a "GmbH & CoKG" and "EWIV" is prohibited.</p> <p>F: Provision through a SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only.</p> <p>P: Provision through professional establishment only.</p> <p>I: Access is restricted to natural persons. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>A: Foreign accountants' (who must be authorised according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent; this applies only to non-members of the Austrian Professional Body</p>	<p>3) DK: Foreign accountants may enter into partnerships with Danish authorised accountants after obtaining permission from the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p>	
	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>F: Non-EC professionals may be permitted to provide services, by a decision of the Minister of Economics, Finance and Budget, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. The requirement of residence cannot exceed 5 years.</p> <p>I: Condition of residency for "Ragionieri-Periti commerciali".</p> <p>DK: Residence requirement unless otherwise provided by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p>	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>DK/I: Residence requirement.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>A: At the request of a consumer, accountants may temporarily move into the territory of Austria in order to supply a specific service. However, as a rule natural persons supplying accounting services are required to have their professional center (commercial presence) in Austria. No representation before competent authorities.</p>		
	<p>Unbound except for A/B/D/DK/E/L/NL/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions and the following specific limitations:</p> <p>A/B/D/DK/E/L/NL/UK/S: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' experience in the sector.</p> <p>A: examination before the Austrian professional body. The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists.</p> <p>B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.</p> <p>D: Unbound for activities reserved by law in the "Wirtschaftsprüfer".</p>	<p>Unbound except for A/B/D/DK/E/L/NL/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	
<p>b) Auditing services * (CPC 86211 and 86212 other than accounting services)</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) None</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) None</p>	

* Explanatory note: Given the fact that commercial presence is required to exercise any auditing activity, the cross-border mode is unbound. Only established statutory auditors can be approved by the national professional bodies. Approval is a necessary pre-condition to exercising the activity.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>3) B: Provision through a "SA" and "Société en commandite" is prohibited.</p> <p>D: Provision through a "GmbH & CoKG" and "EWIV" is prohibited.</p> <p>F: For statutory audits: provision through any company form except SNC, SCS and secondary offices.</p> <p>P: Provision through professional association only.</p> <p>IRL: Provision through partnership only.</p> <p>I: For access as "Ragionieri-Periti commerciali" and "Dottori commerciali", access is restricted to natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>FIN: At least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company must be resident in one of the EEA (European Economic Area) countries or an authorised auditing company.</p> <p>S: Only auditors approved in the EEA may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, i.a. in all limited companies. Only such persons may be share-owners or form partnership in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purpose). EEA exam, work experience and residency are required for approval.</p> <p>A: Foreign auditors' (who must be authorised according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent; this applies only to non-members of the Austrian Professional Body</p>	<p>3) DK: Foreign auditors may enter into partnerships with Danish State authorised accountants after obtaining permission from the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.</p> <p>S: Residency within the EEA (European Economic Area) and Swedish exam required ¹</p>	

¹ Foreign exams and experience giving equivalent competence are recognised.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: DK: Residence condition, unless otherwise provided by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency. E: Residency requirement GR: Conditions of nationality for statutory auditors. E: Audit companies: Administrators, directors and partners of companies other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law, must fulfil a residency condition.</p>	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: DK: Residence requirement. I/P: Residency requirement for individual auditors. S: Residency within the EEA (European Economic Area) and Swedish exam required.¹</p>	
	<p>I: Residency requirement for "Ragionieri-Periti commerciali". Audit companies: administrators and auditors in "società di revisions" other than those covered by the 8th EEC directive on company law, must fulfil a residency condition. FIN: At least one of the auditors of a Finnish Liability company must be resident in one of the EEA (European Economic Area) countries or an authorised auditing company. S: Only auditors approved in EEA may perform legal auditing services in certain legal entities, i.a. in all limited companies. Only such persons may be share-owners or form partnership in companies which practice qualified auditing (for official purpose)</p>		

¹ Foreign exams and experience giving equivalent competence are recognised.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions and the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro. D: Unbound for activities reserved by law in the "Wirtschaftsprüfer".</p>	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	
<p>b) Bookkeeping services (CPC 86220)</p>	<p>1) F, I: Unbound. 2) None.</p>	<p>1) F/I: Unbound. A: No representation before competent authorities 2) None.</p>	
	<p>3) F: Provision through a SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only. I: Access for natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted. A: Foreign bookkeepers' (who must be authorised according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent; this applies only to non-members of the Austrian Professional Body</p>	<p>3) None.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: F: Non-EC professionals may be permitted to provide services, by a decision of the Minister of Economics, Finance and Budget, in agreement with the Minister of Foreign Affairs. The requirement of residence cannot exceed 5 years. I: Condition of residency for "Ragionieri-Periti commerciali". A: At the request of a consumer, bookkeepers may temporarily move into the territory of Austria in order to supply a specific service; however, as a rule natural persons supplying bookkeepers services are required to have their professional centre (commercial presence) in Austria.</p>	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: I: Residence requirement for "Ragionieri-Periti commerciali". P: Residence requirement.</p>	
	<p>Unbound except for A/B/D/DK/E/L/NL/UK/S where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: A/B/D/DK/E/L/NL/UK/S: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' experience in the sector. A: examination before the Austrian professional body. The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro. D: Unbound for activities reserved by law in the "Wirtschaftsprüfer".</p>	<p>Unbound except for A/B/D/DK/E/L/NL/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
c) Taxation Advisory Services (CPC 863 excluding representation in Court/tribunals)	1) F: Unbound for the drafting of legal documents. 2) None	1) F: Unbound for the drafting of legal documents. A: No representation before competent authorities 2) None	
	3) I: Access for natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted. F: Provision through SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only. A: Foreign tax advisors' (who must be authorised according to the law of their home country) equity participation and shares in the operating results of any Austrian legal entity may not exceed 25 per cent; this applies only to non-members of the Austrian Professional Body	3) None	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: F: Legal advice activities and drafting of legal documents as a main activity and for the public, are reserved to the members of the regulated legal and judicial professions ¹ . These activities may also be exercised as a secondary activity to the principal activity by members of other regulated professions or by qualified persons. I: Condition of residency for "Ragionieri-Periti commerciali".	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: I/P: Residence requirement.	

¹ Access to these professions is governed by the French law No. 90-1259 of 31 December 1990 which opens the entire range of legal and judicial activities.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>A: At the request of a consumer tax advisors may temporarily move into the territory of Austria in order to supply a specific service; however, as a rule natural persons supplying taxation services are required to have their professional centre (commercial presence) in Austria.</p>		
	<p>Unbound except for A/B/D/DK/E/L/NL/UK/S where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: A/B/DK/E/NL/UK/S: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' experience in the sector. A: Examination before the Austrian professional body. The employer must be member of the relevant professional body in the home country where such body exists. D: Unbound except for consulting services related to foreign tax law, where: university degree and professional, qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p>	<p>Unbound except for A/B/D/DK/E/L/NL/UK/S where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	
<p>d) Architectural Services (CPC 8671)</p>	<p>1) B/GR/I/P: Unbound.</p>	<p>1) B/GR/I/P: Unbound. D: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad. A: None for pure planning services</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	2) None 3) E: Access is restricted to natural persons. F: Provision through SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only. I/P: Access is restricted to natural persons. Professional associations. (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.	2) None 3) None	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: GR: Condition of nationality.	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D: Use by third country qualified professionals of the professional title is only possible on the basis of mutual recognition agreements or for B, with special authorisation by Royal Decree. I: Residence requirement.	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/L/NL/UK/S where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/NL/UK/S: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro. E: Academic and professional qualifications recognised by the national authorities and licence delivered by the Professional Association. Unbound for CPC 86713, 86714, 86719.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/L/NL/UK/S where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following conditions: D: Use by third country qualified professionals of the professional title is only possible on the basis of mutual recognition agreements. D: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
e) Engineering services (CPC 8672)	1) GR, I, P: Unbound. 2) None 3) E: Access is restricted to natural persons. I/P: Access is restricted to natural persons. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) GR/I/P: Unbound. A: None for pure planning services 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: I, P: Residency requirements	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/NL/UK/S: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E/NL/UK/S: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector. UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/L/NL/UK/S: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
f) Integrated Engineering Services (CPC 8673)	1) GR/I/P: Unbound. 2) None 3) E: Access is restricted to natural persons. I/P: Access is restricted to natural persons. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) GR/I/P: Unbound. A: None for pure planning services 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: I/P: Residency requirements	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/NL/UK/S: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E/NL/UK/S: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector. UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/NL/UK/S: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
g) Urban Planning and Landscape Architectural Services (CPC 8674)	1) B/GR/I/P: Unbound.	1) B/GR/I/P: Unbound. A: None for pure planning services D: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad.	
	2) None	2) None	
	3) I/P: Access is restricted to natural persons. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.	3) None	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: P: Condition of nationality.	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D: Use by third country qualified professionals of the professional title is only possible on the basis of mutual recognition agreements or, for B, with special authorisation by Royal Decree. I: Residence requirement.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/NL/UK/S where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E/NL/UK/S: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector. UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/NL/UK/S where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following conditions: D: Use by third country qualified professionals of the professional title is only possible on the basis of mutual recognition agreements. D: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad	
h) Medical, Dental and Midwives Services (CPC 9312, 93191 *)	1) Unbound except for S: None 2) FIN: unbound.	1) Unbound except for S: None. 2) FIN: Unbound.	
	3) A: Unbound for medical and dental services; for midwives: access restricted to natural persons only. D: Access restricted to natural persons only. Economic needs test for medical doctors and dentists who are authorised to treat members of public insurance schemes. The criterion is shortage of doctors and dentists in the given region. E: Access restricted to natural persons only. I/P: Access is restricted to natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted. IRL: Access through partnership or natural persons only. S: Needs test applied to decide the number of private practices to be subsidised through the public insurance scheme. UK: Establishment for doctors under the National Health Service is subject to medical manpower planning.	3) A: Unbound for medical and dental services FIN: Unbound	

* Indicates that the service specified constitutes only a part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	F: Provision through SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only.		
	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>A: Unbound except for midwives</p> <p>DK: Limited authorisation to fulfil a specific function can be given for maximum 18 months.</p> <p>FIN: Unbound.</p> <p>P: Condition of nationality.</p> <p>F: Condition of nationality. However, access is possible within annually established quotas.</p> <p>D: Condition of nationality for doctors and dentists which can be waived on an exceptional basis in cases of public health interest.</p>	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>A: Unbound for doctors and dentists.</p> <p>DK: Residence requirement in order to obtain necessary individual authorisation from the National Board of Health.</p> <p>FIN: Unbound.</p> <p>I: Residence requirement.</p>	
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E, as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions and the following specific limitations:</p> <p>B/D/DK/E: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.</p> <p>D: Condition of nationality for doctors and dentists which can be waived on an exceptional basis in cases of public health interest.</p>	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E, as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
i) Veterinary services (CPC 932)	1) Unbound except for FIN/L and S: None; and for UK: unbound except for veterinary laboratory and technical services supplied to veterinary surgeons, general advice, guidance and information e.g.: nutritional, behavioural and pet-care 2) None	1) Unbound except for FIN/L and S: None; and for UK: unbound except for veterinary laboratory and technical services supplied to veterinary surgeons, general advice, guidance and information eg: nutritional, behavioural and pet-care 2) None	
	3) A: Unbound. D/DK/E/P: Access restricted to natural persons. I: Access restricted to natural persons. Professional associations (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted. IRL/UK: Access through partnership or natural persons only. F: Provision through SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only.	3) A: Unbound.	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: A: Unbound. D/F/GR/P: Condition of nationality.	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: A: Unbound. I: Residence requirement.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	Unbound except for B/DK/E, as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/DK/E: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/DK/E, as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
j) Services provided by Nurses, Physiotherapists and Paramedical Personnel (CPC 93191 *, except for A where the following activities of CPC 9319 are covered: nurses, physiotherapists, occupational therapists, logotherapists, dieticians and nutricians, psychologists and psychotherapists)	1) Unbound except for FIN/L and S: None 2) None 3) E/P: Nurses – access restricted to natural persons. I: Nurses – access restricted to natural persons. Professional associations (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted. F: Provision through a SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée, ou en commandite par actions) or SCP only. A: Access restricted to natural persons only except for psychologists and psychotherapists: none. S: Needs test applied to decide the number of private practices to be subsidised through the public insurance scheme.	1) Unbound except for FIN/L and S: None. 2) None 3) None	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: DK: Limited authorisation to fulfil a specific function can be given for maximum 18 months. P: Condition of nationality. I: Subject to economic needs test: decision is subject to	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: DK: Residence requirement in order to obtain necessary individual authorisation from the National Board of Health.	

* Indicates that the service specified constitutes only a part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>regional vacancies and shortages.</p> <p>A: natural persons, except nurses, psychologists and psychotherapists may establish a professional practice in Austria provided that the person concerned has practised the profession in question at least three years preceding the setting up of the professional practice in Austria.</p>		
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E, as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions and the following specific limitations:</p> <p>B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge, professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.</p>	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E, as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	
Pharmacists (retail distribution of pharmaceutical goods- part of CPC 63211)	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) A/FIN/S: Unbound.</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) A/FIN/S: Unbound</p>	
	<p>3)¹ A/FIN/S: Unbound</p> <p>D/DK/E/GR/I²/L/NL/P: Access restricted to natural persons only.</p> <p>B/DK/E/F/GR/I/L/P: Degree of pharmacist required.</p> <p>B/D/DK/E/F/I/IRL/P: Economic needs test applied.</p> <p>F: On a national treatment basis access through a SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par</p>	<p>3) A/FIN/S: Unbound</p>	

¹ Where the establishment of pharmacies is subject to an economic needs test, the main criteria taken into account are: the population, the number of existing pharmacies and their geographical density. These criteria are applied on a national treatment basis except for F.

² Additional commitment: in I, professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons is permitted.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	actions) SNC and SARL only.		
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the specific conditions:	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the specific conditions:	
	A/FIN/S: Unbound F: Condition of nationality. However, within established quotas, access for third country nationals is possible provided the service provider holds the French degree in pharmacy. D/GR: Condition of nationality.	A/FIN/S: Unbound I/P: Residence requirement	
	Unbound except for B/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/DK/E: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
B. Computer and Related Services			

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
a) Consultancy Services related to the Installation of Computer Hardware (CPC 841) b) Software Implementation Services (CPC 842) c) Data Processing Services (CPC 843) d) Data Base Services (CPC 844) Maintenance and Repair (CPC 845) e) Other Computer Services (CPC 849)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/GR/I/L/NL/S where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: I/NL: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts and field engineers where: university degree and three years' professional experience in the sector. B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge, and three years professional experience in the sector.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/GR/I/L/NL/S where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>S: University degree and three years professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.</p> <p>I: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p> <p>GR: Unbound, except for computer scientists, systems analysts, programmers, software document analysts where: university degree and five years' professional experience in the sector.</p>		
<p>C. Research and Development Services</p> <p>a) R&D services on natural sciences (CPC 851)</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) None except for F and IRL: unbound</p> <p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: F/IRL: unbound</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) None except for F and IRL: unbound</p> <p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: F/IRL: unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E and F where concerning the temporary entry of researchers as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>B/D/DK/E/S: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge, and three years professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.</p> <p>F: -The researchers are in possession of an employment contract from a research body.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for the duration of the contract. - Compliance with an economic needs test is required. - The research body must pay a tax to the International Migration Office. 	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E and F where concerning the temporary entry of researchers as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	
<p>b) R & D Services on Social Sciences and Humanities (CPC 852)</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1) None 2) None 3) I: Access to the profession of psychologist is restricted to natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons is permitted. <p>P: Access to the profession of psychologist is restricted to natural persons only.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1) None 2) None 3) None 	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: I/P: Residence requirement for psychologists.	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/F and L where concerning the temporary entry of researchers as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge, and three years professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro. F: The researchers are in possession of an employment contract from a research body. - The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for the duration of the contract. - Compliance with an economic needs test is required. - The research body must pay a tax to the International Migration Office.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/F and L where concerning the temporary entry of researchers as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
c) Interdisciplinary R & D services (CPC 853)	1) 2) 3) None except for F and IRL: unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following conditions: IRL: Unbound	1) 2) 3) None except for F and IRL: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following conditions: IRL: Unbound	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E and F where concerning the temporary entry of researchers as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge, and three years professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro. F: The researchers are in possession of an employment contract from a research body.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for the duration of the contract. - Compliance with an economic needs test is required. - The research body must pay a tax to the International Migration Office. 	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E and F where concerning the temporary entry of researchers as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	
<p>D. Real Estate Services *</p> <p>a) Involving Own or Leased Property (CPC 821)</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) IRL: Unbound. 2) None 3) E: Access through natural persons, partnership or "sociedad en comandita" only. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) IRL: Unbound. 2) None 3) None 	
	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: I/P: Residence requirement. 	
<p>b) On a Fee or Contract Basis (e.g. Property Evaluation, Estate</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) IRL: Unbound. 2) None 3) E: Access is restricted to natural persons. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) IRL: Unbound. 2) None 3) DK: Authorisation for authorised estate agent 	

* The Service involved relates to the profession of real estate agents and does not affect any rights and/or restrictions on natural and legal persons purchasing real estate.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
Management, etc.) (CPC 822)		may limit the scope of activity.	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: DK: Authorised estate agent: Residence requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency. Unauthorised estate agent: Residence requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: DK: Authorised and unauthorised estate agent: Residence requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency. I/P: Residence requirement.	
E. Rental/Leasing Services without Operators a) Relating to ships (CPC 83103)	1) F: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification. 2) F: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification. 3) F: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification. S: To fly the Swedish flag proof of dominating Swedish operating influence must be shown in case of foreign ownership interests in ships.	1) None 2) None 3) None	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
b) Relating to Aircraft (CPC 83104)	1) None 2) All Member States: Aircraft used by Community air carriers have to be registered in the Member State licensing the air carrier or elsewhere in the Community. Waivers can be granted for short term lease contracts or under exceptional circumstances.	1) None 2) None	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	3) All Member States: To be registered in the aircraft register of these Member States, the aircraft must be owned either by natural persons meeting specific nationality criteria or by legal persons meeting specific criteria regarding ownership of capital and control (including nationality of directors).	3) None	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
c) Relating to Other Transport Equipment (CPC 83101, 83102, 83105)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
d) Relating to Other Machinery and Equipment (CPC 83106, 83107, 83108, 83109)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
Rental Services with Operators Rental of Vessels with Crew (CPC 7213, 7223)	1) F: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification. A/S: Unbound. 2) F: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification. A/S: Unbound. 3) F: Chartering of all ships is subject to prior notification. A/S: Unbound. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following conditions: S: Unbound	1) A/ S: Unbound. 2) A/S: Unbound. 3) A/S: Unbound. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following conditions: S: Unbound	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
Rental of Commercial Road Vehicles with Operator (CPC 7124)	1) A/S: Unbound 2) A/S: Unbound 3) A/S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following conditions: S: Unbound	1) A/S: Unbound 2) A/S: Unbound 3) A/S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following conditions: S: Unbound	
F. Other Business Services a) Advertising (CPC 871)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/GR/I/L/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E/I/UK/S: Relevant qualifications and three years' professional experience. I/UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required. GR: Relevant qualifications and five years' professional experience.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/GR/I/L/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
b) Market Research and Opinion Polling (CPC 864)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions and the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
c) Management Consulting Services (CPC 865)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/I/L/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: I/UK: Unbound except for managers and senior consultants where: university degree and three years' professional experience. B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge, and three years professional experience in the sector. S: University degree and three years professional experience in the sector. I/UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/I/L/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
d) Services Related to Management Consulting (CPC 866)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/I/L/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>I/UK: Unbound except for managers and senior consultants where: university degree and three years' professional experience.</p> <p>B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge, and three years professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>S: University degree and three years professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>I/UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p>	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/I/L/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	
<p>e) Technical Testing and Analysis Services (CPC 8676)</p>	<p>1) I: Unbound for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst. S: Unbound</p> <p>2) S: Unbound</p>	<p>1) I: Unbound for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst. S: Unbound</p> <p>2) S: Unbound</p>	
	<p>3) E: Access for chemical analysis through natural persons only. I: Access for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst through natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons is permitted. P: Access for the profession of biologist and chemical analyst through natural persons only. S: Unbound.</p>	<p>3) S: Unbound</p>	
	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)</p>	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: I/P: Residence requirements for biologist and chemical analyst.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/L/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>B/D/DK/E/UK/S: University degree or technical qualifications demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience.</p> <p>B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.</p> <p>UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p>	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/L/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	
<p>f) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Agriculture, Hunting and Forestry (S: excluding hunting)</p>	<p>1) I: Unbound for activities reserved to agronomist and "periti agrari".</p> <p>2) None</p> <p>3) E: Access for agronomist and engineers in forestry is restricted to natural persons.</p> <p>P: Access for agronomist is restricted to natural persons.</p>	<p>1) I: Unbound for activities reserved to agronomist and "periti agrari".</p> <p>2) None</p> <p>3) None</p>	
	<p>I: Access for agronomist and "periti agrari" restricted to natural persons. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons is permitted.</p>		
	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)</p>	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>I/P: Residence requirement for agronomists.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	Unbound except for B/D/DK and E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions and the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK and E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
g) Advisory and Consulting Services Relating to Fishing	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK and E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions and the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK and E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
h) Services Relating to Mining	1) None 2) None 3) E/P: Access for mining engineers is restricted to natural persons. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: FIN : The right to seek, claim and exploit a deposit is limited to natural persons resident within the EEA. Exemptions to the residency-requirement are granted by the Ministry of Trade and Industry.	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: P: Residence requirement.	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK and E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions and the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro. FIN: The right to seek, claim and exploit a deposit is limited to natural persons resident within the EEA. Exemptions to the residency-requirement are granted by the Ministry of Trade and Industry.	Unbound except for B/D/DK and E, as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
k) Placement and Supply Services of Personnel Executive Search Services (CPC 87201)	1) A/D/E/FIN/IRL/P/S: Unbound. 2) A/FIN: Unbound 3) A/D/FIN/P: Unbound. E: State monopoly. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: A/FIN: Unbound.	1) A/D/E/FIN/IRL/P/S: Unbound. 2) A/FIN: Unbound 3) A/D/FIN/P: Unbound. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: A/FIN: Unbound.	
Placement Services (CPC 87202)	1) Unbound 2) A/FIN: Unbound 3) A/FIN/P: Unbound D: Subject to a mandate given to the service supplier by the competent authority. The mandate will be granted in function of the situation and development of the labour market. B/F/E/I: State monopoly. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: A/FIN: Unbound	1) Unbound 2) A/FIN: Unbound 3) A/FIN/P: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: A/FIN: Unbound	
Supply Services of Office Support Personnel (CPC 87203)	1) A/D/F/I/IRL/NL/P: Unbound. 2) A/FIN: Unbound 3) A/D/FIN/P: Unbound I: State monopoly. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: A/FIN: Unbound	1) A/D/F/I/IRL/NL/P: Unbound. 2) A/FIN: Unbound 3) A/D/FIN/P: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: A/FIN: Unbound	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
l) Security Services (CPC 87302, 87303, 87304, 87305)	1) B/E/F/FIN/I/P: Unbound. 2) None 3) E: Access through Sociudades Anonimas, Sociudades de Responsabilidad Limitada, Sociudades Anonimas Laborales and Sociudades Cooperativas only. Access is subject to prior authorisation. In granting the authorisation, the Council of Ministers takes into account conditions such as competence, professional integrity and independence, adequacy of the protection provided for the security of the population and the public order. DK: Unbound for airport guard services. Requirement to be a national legal person. Access is subject to prior authorisation. In granting the authorisation, the Ministry of Justice takes into account conditions such as competence, professional integrity and independence, experience and good reputation of the firm seeking establishment.	1) B/E/F/FIN/I/P: Unbound. 2) None 3) DK: Requirement of residence and nationality for majority of members of the board and for managers. Unbound for airport guard services.	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: DK: Unbound for airport guard services. Nationality requirement for managers. F: Requirement of nationality for managing directors and directors. B: Condition of nationality for management personnel. E/P: Nationality requirement for specialised personnel. I: Nationality requirement in order to obtain necessary authorisation for security guard services and the transport of valuables.	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: DK: Unbound for airport guard services. Residence requirement for managers. B: Residence requirement for management personnel. I: Residence requirement in order to obtain necessary authorisation for security guard services and the transport of valuables.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
m) Related Scientific and Technical Consulting Services* (CPC 8675)	1) None except F: Unbound for exploration services. 2) None	1) F: Unbound for exploration services. D: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all surveying services which are performed from abroad. 2) None	
	3) F: "Surveying": Access through a SEL (anonyme, à responsabilité limitée ou en commandite par actions), SCP, SA and SARL only. I: For certain exploration services activities related to mining (minerals, oil, gas, etc.), exclusive rights may exist. E: Access to profession of surveyors and geologists through natural persons only. P: Access restricted to natural persons. I: Access to profession of surveyors and geologists through natural persons only. Professional association (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.	3) F: "Exploration and prospection services" subject to authorisation.	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: D: Conditions of nationality for publicly appointed surveyors. F: "Surveying" – operations relating to the establishment of property rights and to land law are reserved for EC "experts-géomètres".	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: I/P: Residence requirement.	

* The service involved excludes operation of mines.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions and the following specific limitations:</p> <p>B/D/DK/E: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.</p> <p>D: Conditions of nationality for publicly appointed surveyors.</p>	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following conditions:</p> <p>D: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad.</p>	
<p>n) Maintenance and Repair of Equipment (not including Maritime Vessels, Aircraft or Other Transport Equipment) (CPC 633, 8861, 8866)</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)</p>	
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK and E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.</p>	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK and E as indicated in the horizontal section under (ii)</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
o) Building-Cleaning Services (CPC 874)	1) Unbound* 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound* 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
p) Photographic Services (CPC 875 excluding retail)	1) Unbound* except for aerial photography: none 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound* except for aerial photography: none 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK and E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK and E as indicated in the horizontal section under (ii)	
q) Packaging Services (CPC 876)	1) Unbound* 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
r) Printing and Publishing (CPC 88442)	1) 2) None 3) I: Foreign participation in publishing companies limited to 49 per cent of capital or of voting rights. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
s) Convention Services	1) 2) 3) None	1) 2) 3) None	

* A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
(A: only exhibition management services)	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK and E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK and E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
t) Other			
Translation Services (CPC 87905)	1) 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: DK: Authorised public translators and interpreters: Citizenship condition unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.	1) 2) None 3) DK: Authorisation for authorised public translators and interpreters may limit the scope of activity. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: DK: Authorised public translators and interpreters: residence requirement unless waived by the Danish Commerce and Companies Agency.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/GR/I/IRL/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>GR: Relevant qualifications and five years' professional experience.</p> <p>I/IRL/S/UK: Relevant qualifications and three years' professional experience.</p> <p>B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge, and three years professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro</p> <p>I/UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required.</p>	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/GR/I/IRL/UK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
Interior Design Services (CPC 87907) *	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) D: Application of the national rules on fees and emoluments for all services which are performed from abroad. 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES			
Postal and Courier services ¹ Services relating to the handling ² of postal items ³ according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations. Sub-sectors (i), (iv) and (v) may be excluded when they fall into the scope of the services which may be reserved, which is: for items of correspondence the price	1) 2) 3) Licencing systems may be established for sub-sectors (i) to (v) for which a general Universal Service Obligation exists. These licences may be subject to particular universal service obligations and/or financial contribution to a compensation fund. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	Independent national regulatory authorities have been established to ensure compliance with postal regulation and to deal with conflicts between commercial partners (public or private). The right to a postal universal service is ensured.

* Indicates that the service specified constitutes only a part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.

¹ The commitment is listed according to the proposed classification that has been notified to WTO by the EC and its Member States on 23 March 2001 (WTO document S/CSS/W/61).

² The term "handling" should be taken to include clearance, sorting, transport and delivery.

³ "Postal item" refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>of which is less than five times the public basic tariff, provided that they weigh less than 350 grams ¹, plus the registered mail service used in the course of judicial or administrative procedures.</p> <p>(i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium ², including</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Hybrid mail service - Direct mail <p>(ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages ³</p> <p>(iii) Handling of addressed press products ⁴</p> <p>(iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or</p>			

¹ "Items of correspondence": a communication in written form on any kind of physical medium to be conveyed and delivered at the address indicated by the sender on the item itself or on its wrapping. Books, catalogues, newspapers and periodicals are not regarded as items of correspondence.

² E.g. letter, postcards.

³ Books, catalogues are included hereunder.

⁴ Journals, newspapers, periodicals.

⁵ Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, confirmation of receipt.

⁶ Provision of means, including the supply of ad hoc premises as well as transportation by a third party, allowing self-delivery by mutual exchange of postal items between users subscribing to this service. Postal item refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
insured mail (v) Express delivery services ⁵ for items referred to in (i) to (iii) above (vi) Handling of non-addressed items (vii) Document exchange ⁶ (viii) Other services not elsewhere specified			
2.C Telecommunications services			
Telecommunications services are the transport of electro-magnetic signals - sound, data image and any combinations thereof, excluding broadcasting ¹ . Therefore, commitments in this schedule do not cover the economic activity consisting of content provision which require telecommunications services for its transport. The provision of that content, transported via a telecommunications service, is subject to the specific commitments undertaken by the Community and its Member States in other relevant sectors.			
Domestic and international Domestic and international services provided using any network technology, on a facilities based or resale basis, for public and non-public use, in the following market segments (these correspond to the following CPC numbers: 7521, 7522, 7523, 7524 **, 7525, 7526 and 7529**, broadcasting is excluded):			

¹ Broadcasting is defined as the uninterrupted chain of transmission required for the distribution of tv and radio programme signals to the general public, but does not cover contribution links between operators.

** The service specified constitutes only a part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
a. Voice telephone services b. Packet switched data transmission services c. Circuit-switched data transmissions services d. Telex services e. Telegraph services f. Facsimile services g. Leased circuit services h. Electronic mail i. Voice mail j. On-line information and database retrieval k. Electronic data interchange (EDI) l. Enhanced/value added facsimile services, incl. Store and forward, store and retrieve m. Code and protocol conversion o. Other services: mobile and personal communications services and systems	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	B: Licensing conditions may address the need to guarantee universal service, including through financing, in a transparent, non-discriminatory and competitively neutral manner and will not be more burdensome than necessary.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
3. CONSTRUCTION AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518)	1) Unbound* except for 5111 and 5114: none 2) None 3) I: Exclusive rights are granted for construction, maintenance and management of highways and the airport of Rome. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound* except for CPC 5111 and 5114: none 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/DK/E/F and NL where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: NL: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector. B/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge, and three years professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro. F: Unbound except for measures concerning the temporary entry of technicians under the following conditions: - The technician is an employee of a legal person within the territory of Chile and is transferred to a commercial presence in F which has a contract with that legal person. - The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding six months. - The technician presents a work certificate from the commercial presence in F and a letter from the legal person within the territory of Chile demonstrating its	Unbound except for B/DK/E/F and NL where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	

* A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	agreement to the transfer. - Compliance with an economic needs test is required. - The commercial presence body must pay a tax to the International Migration Office.		
	Unbound except for D/S and UK where as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii), only for CPC 5111, and subject to the following specific limitations: S/UK: University degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector. UK: Compliance with an economic needs test is required. D: Unbound except for limited range of services of site investigation work where: university degree and professional qualifications and three years' professional experience in the sector.	Unbound except for D/S and UK where as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii), only for CPC 5111	
4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES ¹			
A. Commission Agents' Services (CPC 621, 6111, 6113, 6121)	1) F: Unbound for traders and brokers working in market of national interest. 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: F: Condition of nationality for activities of traders, commissioners, and brokers working in twenty (20) markets of national interest.	1) F: Unbound for traders and brokers working in market of national interest. 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: I: Residence requirement.	

¹ Excluding arms in all Member States. Excluding explosives, chemical products and precious metals in all Member States except A, FIN, S. Excluding pyrotechnical goods, ignitable articles, blasting devices, ammunition, military equipment, tobacco and tobacco products, toxic substances, medical and surgical devices, certain medical substances and objects for medical use in A.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
B. Wholesale Trade Services (CPC 622, 61111, 6113, 6121)	1) ¹ F: Unbound for pharmacies. 2) None 3) ² F: Wholesale pharmacies are authorised according to the needs of the population and within established quotas. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: F: Condition of nationality for wholesale of pharmaceuticals.	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: I: Residence requirement.	
C. Retailing Services ³ (CPC 631, 632, 61112, 6113, 6121, 613)	1) None 2) None 3) ^{4 5} B/DK/F/I/P: economic needs test on department stores applied on a national treatment basis. S: Individual municipalities may apply economic needs test to temporary trade in clothing, shoes and foodstuffs that are not consumed at the point of sale ⁶ 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii), and subject to the following specific limitations:	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	

¹ Excluding tobacco in E, I.

² Excluding tobacco in E, I, F.

³ Excluding alcoholic beverages in FIN, S. Excluding pharmaceutical products (part of CPC 63211) in all Member States, which is committed in professional services under "pharmacists". Distribution services away from a fixed location (direct selling) are considered included as retail services. CPC 633 (repair services of personal and household goods) is committed under business services. This sector covers exclusively the distribution of merchandises. These are physical and transportable.

⁴ Where establishment is subject to an economic needs test, the main criteria are: the number of and impact on existing stores, population density, geographic spread, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.

⁵ Excluding tobacco in E, F and I. Excluding alcoholic beverages in IRL.

⁶ Sale on a permanent basis from a fixed point of sale or manufacturing facilities are not affected by these rules.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	F: Condition of nationality for tobacconists (i.e. buraliste).		
D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
5. PRIVATELY FUNDED EDUCATION SERVICES			
A. Primary Education Services (CPC 921)	1) F: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach. FIN/S: Unbound 2) FIN/S: Unbound. 3) FIN/S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: FIN/S: Unbound. F: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.	1) FIN/S: Unbound 2) FIN/S: Unbound. 3) FIN/S: Unbound. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: FIN/S: Unbound.	
B. Secondary Education Services (CPC 922)	1) FIN/S: Unbound. F: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach. 2) FIN/S: Unbound 3) FIN/S: Unbound	1) FIN/S: Unbound. 2) FIN/S: Unbound 3) FIN/S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: FIN/S: Unbound	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: FIN/S: Unbound F: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.		
C. Higher Education Services (CPC 923)	1) F: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals can have authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach. A/FIN/S: Unbound 2) A/FIN/S: Unbound 3) E/I: Needs test for opening of private universities authorised to issue recognised diplomas or degrees. A/FIN/S: Unbound GR: Unbound for education institutions granting recognised State diplomas. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: A/FIN/S: Unbound F: Condition of nationality. However, third country nationals may obtain authorisation from competent authorities to establish and direct an education institution and to teach.	1) A/FIN/S: Unbound 2) A/FIN/S: Unbound 3) A/FIN/S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: A/FIN/S: Unbound	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/F and L concerning the temporary entry of professors where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge, and three years professional experience in the sector.</p> <p>B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.</p> <p>F: -The professors have obtained an employment contract from a university or other higher education institution.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for the duration of the contract. - Compliance with an economic needs test is required unless those professors are designated directly by the Minister in charge of higher education. - The recruiting institution must pay a tax to the International Migration Office. 	<p>Unbound except for B/D/DK/E/F and L as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	
<p>D. Adult Education Services (CPC 924)</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) FIN/S: Unbound</p> <p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: FIN/S: Unbound.</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) FIN/S: Unbound</p> <p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: FIN/S: Unbound.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
6. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ¹ (S: the offer does not include public works functions whether owned and operated by municipalities, state or federal governments or contracted out by these governments)			
A. Water for human use and wastewater management ***** Water collection, purification and distribution services through mains, except	1) Unbound * 2) None 3) None except A/D and UK: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section	1) Unbound * 2) None 3) None except A/D and UK: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal	

¹ The classification of the environmental services is listed according to the classification proposal included in Job 7612 (Communication of the EC and its Member States).
 * A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
steam & hot water.	under (i) and (ii)	section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
Waste Water Services (CPC 9401, part of 18000)	1) Unbound* 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound* 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
B. Solid/hazardous waste management (CPC 9402, 9403)	1) Unbound* 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound* 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	

* A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
C. Protection of ambient air and climate (CPC 9404)	1) Unbound * 2) None 3) S: Government owned monopoly for control services of exhaust-gas from cars and trucks. Such services must be offered on a non-profit basis. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
D. Remediation and clean up of soil and waters (part of CPC 94060)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound* 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
E. Noise and vibration abatement (CPC 9405)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None except for UK: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None except for UK: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	

* A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
F. Protection of biodiversity and landscape Nature and Landscape Protection Services (CPC 9406)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
G. Other Environmental and ancillary Services (part of CPC 94090)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	

* A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
7. HEALTH SERVICES AND SOCIAL SERVICES			
A. Hospital Services (CPC 9311)	1) Unbound 2) FIN/S: Unbound	1) Unbound 2) FIN/S: Unbound	
	3) A/B/E/F/I/L/NL/P: economic needs test applied on a national treatment basis ¹ . FIN/S: Unbound.	3) FIN/S: Unbound.	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: FIN/S: Unbound.	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: FIN/S: Unbound.	
B. Other human health services (CPC 9319)	1) Unbound 2) 3) Unbound except for A: none 4) Unbound except A: unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii).	1) Unbound 2) 3) Unbound except for A: none 4) Unbound except A: unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
C. Social Services Convalescent and Rest Houses, Old People's Homes	1) Unbound 2) FIN/S: Unbound 3) FIN/S: Unbound F: Provision of services is permitted by the competent authorities according to local needs. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: FIN/S: Unbound	1) Unbound 2) FIN/S: Unbound 3) FIN/S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: FIN/S: Unbound.	

¹ Where establishment is subject to an economic needs test in a Member State, the main criteria are: the number of beds and/or heavy medical equipment on the basis of needs, population density and age scale, geographic spread, protection of areas of particular historic and artistic interest, impact on traffic conditions and creation of new employment.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
8. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES			
A. Hotels, Restaurants and Catering (CPC 641, 642, 643) (excluding catering in transport services sector)	1) Unbound* except for catering: none 2) None 3) I: Local economic needs test on opening of new bars, cafés and restaurants.	1) Unbound* except for catering: none 2) None 3) None	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (including tour managers) (CPC 7471)	1) None 2) None 3) P: Requirement of constitution of a commercial company having its corporate base in Portugal. I: Economic needs test. FIN: A permission from the National Consumer Administration is required.	1) None 2) None 3) None	
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for A/B/D/DK/E/I/FIN/IRL/S where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: A/FIN/I/IRL/S: Unbound except for tour managers (persons whose function is to accompany a tour group of a minimum of 10 persons, without acting as guides in specific locations) where for A/I/IRL/S: professional certificate and three years' professional experience. B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification and three years professional experience.	Unbound except for A/B/D/DK/E/I/FIN/IRL/S where: as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	

* A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	I: Compliance with an economic needs test is required		
C. Tourist Guides Services (CPC 7472)	1) I/P: Unbound. 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: E/I: The right to exercise the profession is reserved for the local organisations of tourist guides. GR/E/I/P: Access to the activity is subject to condition of nationality.	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions and the following specific limitations: B/D/DK: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. S: Professional certificate, relevant qualifications and three years' professional experience. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/S as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	
9. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES (other than Audio-visual Services)			

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>A. Entertainment Services (including Theatre, Live Bands and Circus Services) (CPC 9619)</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) FIN: Unbound 3) FIN: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: FIN: Unbound I: Economic needs test.</p>	<p>1) Unbound. 2) FIN: Unbound 3) FIN: Unbound. F/I: Unbound for subsidies and any other forms of direct and indirect support. S: Targeted financial support to specific local, regional or national activities. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: FIN: Unbound</p>	
	<p>Unbound except for A/B/D/DK/E and F concerning the temporary entry of artist where as indicated under the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the following specific limitations: B/D/DK: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro. A/E: access is limited to persons whose main professional activity is in the field of fine arts, deriving the major part of their income from that activity. such persons shall not exercise any other commercial activity in Austria. F: The artists have obtained an employment contract from an authorised entertainment enterprise.</p>	<p>Unbound except for A/B/D/DK/E and F concerning the temporary entry of artist where as indicated under the horizontal section under (iii)</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The work permit is delivered for a period not exceeding nine months renewable for a duration of three months. - Compliance with an economic needs test is required. - The entertainment enterprise must pay a tax to the International Migration Office. 		
B. News and Press Agency Services (CPC 962)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1) None 2) None 3) F: Condition of nationality for administrators of Agence France Press. (other restrictions lifted if reciprocity granted)I: Special anti-concentration rules operate in the daily press and broadcasting sectors, specific limits are fixed to multimedia ownership. Foreign companies may not control publishing or broadcasting companies: foreign equity participation limited to 49 per cent. P: News companies, incorporated in Portugal in legal form of "Sociedade Anónima", must have the social capital in the form of nominal stock. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii). 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) 	
	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii) and subject to the above conditions following specific limitations: B/D/DK/E: University degree or equivalent technical qualification demonstrating knowledge and three years' professional experience in the sector. B: Economic Needs Test is required if the gross annual salary of the natural person is below the threshold of 30 000 Euro.	Unbound except for B/D/DK/E as indicated in the horizontal section under (iii)	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
C. Libraries, archives, museums and other cultural services (CPC 963)	1) 2) 3) Unbound except in A: none 4) Unbound except in A: unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) Unbound except in A: none 4) Unbound except in A: unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
D. Sporting and Other Recreational Services other than Gambling and Betting Services (CPC 9641, 96491. A: ski school services and mountain guide services are not covered)	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: I: Economic needs test.	1) None 2) None 3) S: Targeted financial support to specific local, regional or national activities 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
10. TRANSPORT SERVICES			
A. Maritime Transport services	(see additional definitions after the transport section)		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
International Transport (freight and passengers) CPC 7211 and 7212 less cabotage transport	1) (a) Liner Shipping: none (b) Bulk, tramp, and other international shipping, including passenger transportation; none 2) None 3) (a) Establishment of registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of the State of establishment: unbound (b) Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of international maritime transport services (as defined below under Definitions concerning maritime transport): none 4) (a) Ships' crews: unbound (b) Key personnel employed in relation to a commercial presence as defined under mode 3b) above: Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) (a) Mode 1 a) Liner trade: none, other than the exceptional case where a Member States would have to enforce EC Regulation 954/79, article 2, par. 2. (b) None 2) None 3) (a) Unbound (b) None 4) (a) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) (b) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	See footnote ¹

¹ "The Community shall continue to grant to ships operated by service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own ships with regard to, *inter alia*, access to ports, use of infrastructure and auxiliary maritime services of the ports, as well as related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading. In ports services also include:"

1) Pilotage; 2) Towing and tug assistance; 3) Provisioning, fuelling and watering; 4) Garbage collecting and ballast waste disposal; 5) Port Captain's services; 6) Navigation aids; 7) Shore-based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies; 8) Emergency repair facilities; 9) Anchorage, berth and berthing services.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
Maritime Auxiliary Services			
Maritime Cargo Handling Services	1) Unbound * 2) 3) ** None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
Storage and warehousing Services CPC 742 (as amended)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) ** None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
Customs Clearance Services ¹	1) Unbound * 2) 3) ** None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
Container Station and Depot Services ²	1) Unbound * 2) 3) ** None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
Maritime Agency Services ³	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
(Maritime) Freight Forwarding	1) 2) 3) None		

¹ "Customs clearance services" (alternatively "customs house brokers' services") means activities consisting in carrying out on behalf of another party customs formalities concerning import, export or through transport of cargoes, whether this service is the main activity of the service provider or a usual complement of its main activity.

² "Container station and depot services" means activities consisting in storing containers, whether in port areas or inland, with a view to their stuffing/stripping, repairing and making them available for shipments.

³ "Maritime agency services" means activities consisting in representing, within a given geographic area, as an agent the business interests of one or more shipping lines or shipping companies, for the following purposes:

- marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services, from quotation to invoicing, and issuance of bills of lading on behalf of the companies, acquisition and resale of the necessary related services, preparation of documentation, and provision of business information;
- acting on behalf of the companies organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.

⁴ "Freight forwarding services" means the activity consisting of organising and monitoring shipment operations on behalf of shippers, through the acquisition of transport and related services, preparation of documentation and provision of business information.

* A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

** Public utility concession or licensing procedures may apply in case of occupation of the public domain.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
Services ⁴	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) 1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
B. Internal Waterways Transport b) Freight transportation c) Rental of vessels with crew f) Supporting services for internal waterway transport	1) 3) None, other than measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link), which reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. A: According to the Austrian Inland Waterways Shipping Act the setting up of a shipping company by natural persons requires EEA (European Economic Area) citizenship. In the case of establishment as legal person, the majority of managing directors, the managing board and the supervisory board must be EEA citizens. In addition the majority of the business shares must be held by EEA citizens. S: Unbound 2) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 3) None, other than measures based upon existing or future agreements on access to inland waterways (incl. agreements following the Rhine-Main-Danube link), which reserve some traffic rights for operators based in the countries concerned and meeting nationality criteria regarding ownership. Regulations implementing the Mannheim Convention on Rhine Shipping. S: Unbound 2) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	See footnote ¹

¹ The Community shall continue to grant to ships operated by service suppliers of the other Party treatment no less favourable than that accorded to its own ships with regard to, *inter alia*, access to ports, use of infrastructure and auxiliary maritime services of the ports, as well as related fees and charges, customs facilities and the assignment of berths and facilities for loading and unloading. In ports services also include (same as footnote for international maritime transport above)
1) Pilotage; 2) Towing and tug assistance; 3) Provisioning, fuelling and watering; 4) Garbage collecting and ballast waste disposal; 5) Port Captain's services; 6) Navigation aids; 7) Shore-based operational services essential to ship operations, including communications, water and electrical supplies; 8) Emergency repair facilities; 9) Anchorage, berth and berthing services.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
d) Maintenance and repair of vessels	1) Unbound 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
C. Air Transport Services			
d) Maintenance and Repair of Aircraft and parts thereof	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound * 2) 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
Sales and Marketing	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) For distribution through CRS of air transport services provided by CRS parent carrier: unbound. 2) None 3) For distribution through CRS of air transport services provided by CRS parent carrier: unbound. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
Computer Reservations System	1) None 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) For obligations of parent or participating carriers in respect of a CRS controlled by an air carrier of one or more third countries: unbound. 2) None 3) For obligations of parent or participating carriers in respect of a CRS controlled by an air carrier of one or more third countries: unbound. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	

* A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
E. Rail Transport Services			
d) Maintenance and Repair of Rail Transport Equipment (CPC 8868)	1) Unbound * 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound * 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
F. Road Transport Services			
a) Passenger Transportation (CPC 71213 in all Member States and 7122 in all Member States except in FIN: only CPC 71222 and 71223)	1) Unbound 2) None 3) For transport within a Member State (cabotage), by a carrier established outside that Member State: unbound except for rental of non-scheduled services of buses with operator (71223) ¹ where no limitation will apply as from 1996. A: Unbound S: Authorisation required for commercial land transport service operations. Authorisation is based on the applicants financial situation, experience and capability to supply the services. Limitations on the use of leased vehicles for such operations. - For 7122: E: Economic needs test.	1) Unbound 2) None 3) Unbound for transport within a Member State (cabotage), by a carrier established outside that Member State. A: Unbound S: Requirement on established entities to use vehicles with national registration.	
	- For 71221 (taxi services): All Member States except in S: economic needs test ² , plus.		

* A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

¹ Indicates that the service specified constitutes only a part of the total range of activities by the CPC concordance.

² Needs test based on the number of service suppliers in the local geographic area.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	DK: Access for natural persons only, and local establishment requirement. I: Access for natural persons only.		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - For 71222 (limousine services): DK: Access for natural persons only, and local establishment requirement. FIN: Authorisation required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles. I: Access for natural persons only, and economic needs test. P: Economic needs test. - For 71213 (Intercity bussing services): ¹ I/E/IRL: Economic needs test. F: Unbound. FIN: Authorisation required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles. DK: Economic needs test P: Access through incorporation only. 		
	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: A: Unbound P: Nationality requirement for specialist personnel.	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations: A: Unbound DK: Residence requirement for managers.	

¹ Where the supply of a service is subject to an economic needs test, this is essentially based on existing public transport on the route concerned.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
b) Freight Transportation (CPC 7123)	1) Unbound 2) None 3) For transport within a Member State by a carrier established in another Member State: unbound. A/E: Unbound. I: For transport within the country, licensing subject to an economic needs test. FIN: Authorisation required, not extended to foreign registered vehicles. S: Authorisation required for commercial land transport service operations. Authorisation is based on the applicants financial situation, experience and capability to supply the services. Limitations on the use of leased vehicles for such operations. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: A: Unbound	1) Unbound 2) None 3) Unbound for transport within a Member State by a carrier established in another Member State. A/E: Unbound. S: Requirement on established utilities to use vehicles with national registration. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: A: Unbound	
d) Maintenance and Repair of Road Transport Equipment (CPC 6112 and in FIN also parts of 88))	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) S: Operators allowed to establish and maintain their own terminal infrastructure facilities, subject to space and capacity constraints. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound* 2) None 3) None 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
H. Services auxiliary to all modes of transport			

* A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
b) Storage and Warehouse Services (CPC 742) (other than in ports)	1) Unbound* 2) 3) S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) Unbound* 2) 3) S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
c) Freight Transport Agency/Freight Forwarding Services (CPC 748)	1) 2) 3) S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
Pre-Shipment Inspection (CPC 749 ¹ except for FIN: CPC 7490 only)	1) 2) 3) S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	1) 2) 3) S: Unbound 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii)	
I. Other Transport Services (Provision of Combined Transport Service)	1) Unbound except for FIN: none 2) S: Unbound 3) None, without prejudice to the limitations affecting any given mode of transport except in A/S: unbound. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: A/S: Unbound.	1) Unbound except for FIN: none 2) S: Unbound 3) None, without prejudice to the limitations affecting any given mode of transport except in A/S: unbound. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following limitations: A/S: Unbound.	

* A commitment on this mode of supply is not feasible.

¹ Indicates that the service specified constitutes only a part of the total range of activities covered by the CPC concordance.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

Definitions concerning maritime transport:

1. Without prejudice to the scope of activities which may be considered as "cabotage" under the relevant national legislation, this schedule does not include "maritime cabotage services", which are assumed to cover transportation of passengers or goods between a port located in a Member State and another port located in the same Member State and traffic originating and terminating in the same port located in a Member State provided that this traffic remains within this Member State's territorial waters.
2. "Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of international maritime transport services" means the ability of international maritime transport service suppliers of the other Party to undertake locally all activities which are necessary for the supply to their customers of a partially or fully integrated transport service within which the maritime transport constitutes a substantial element. (This commitment shall not, however, be construed as limiting in any manner the commitments undertaken under the cross-border mode of delivery).

These activities include, but are not limited to:

- (a) marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services through direct contact with customers, from quotation to invoicing, these services being those operated or offered by the service supplier itself or by service suppliers with which the service seller has established standing business arrangements;
 - (b) the acquisition, on their own account or on behalf of their customers (and the resale to their customers) of any transport and related services, including inward transport services by any mode, particularly inland waterways, road and rail, necessary for the supply of the integrated services;
 - (c) the preparation of documentation concerning transport documents, customs documents, or other documents related to the origin and character of the goods transported;
 - (d) the provision of business information by any means, including computerised information systems and electronic data interchange (subject to the provisions of this Agreement);
 - (e) the setting up of any business arrangements (including participation in the stock of a company) and the appointment of personnel recruited locally (or, in the case of foreign personnel, subject to the horizontal commitment on movement of personnel) with any locally established shipping agency;
 - (f) acting on behalf of the companies, organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.
3. "Multimodal transport operators" means the person on whose behalf the bill of lading /multimodal transport document, or any other document evidencing a contract of multimodal carriage of goods, is issued and who is responsible for the carriage of goods pursuant to the contract of carriage.

COMMUNITY (continued)

Attachment A

Glossary

Terms used for individual Member States

France

SC	Société Civile
SCP	Société Civile Professionnelle
SEL	Société d'Exercice Libéral
SNC	Société en Nom Collectif
SCS	Société en Commandite Simple
SARL	Société à Responsabilité Limitée
SCA	Société en Commandite par Actions
SA	Société Anonyme

N.B.: Toutes ces sociétés sont dotées de la personnalité morale

Germany

GmbH & CoKG Kommanditgesellschaft, bei der der persönlich haftende Gesellschafter eine GmbH (a stock company with limited responsibility) ist.

EWIV Europäische Wirtschaftliche Interessenvereinigung (European Economic Interest Grouping)

Italy

SPA Società per Azioni (joint stock company)

SRL Società a Responsabilità Limitata (company with limited responsibility)

For Italy the following professional services are covered in the EC offer:

Ragionieri-periti commerciali Book-keeping accounting-auditing

Commercialisti Bookkeeping-accounting-auditing

Geometri Surveyors

Ingegneri Engineers

Architetti Architects

Geologi Geologists

Medici Doctors

Farmacisti Pharmacists

Psicologi Psychologists

Veterinari Veterinarians

Biologi Biologists

Chimici Chemists

Periti agrari Agricultural experts

Agronomi Agronomists

Attuari Actuarists

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS ON SERVICES

(Referred to in Article 99)

PART B

CHILE'S SCHEDULE

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS			
ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS LIST	<p>i. Payments and transfers</p> <p>Payments and capital movements made under this Chapter shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of Annex XIV .</p>		
	<p>ii. Decreto Ley 600</p> <p>Decree Law 600 (1974), the Foreign Investment Statute, is a voluntary and special investment regime.</p> <p>As an alternative to the common regime for the entry of capital into Chile, potential investors may apply to the Foreign Investment Committee to be subject to the regime set out in Decree Law 600.</p> <p>The obligations and commitments contained in the services Chapter and in this Annex do not apply to Decree Law 600, Foreign Investment Statute, Law 18.657 Foreign Capital Investment Funds Law, to the continuation or prompt renewal of such laws, to amendments to those laws or to any special and / or voluntary investment regime that may be adopted in the future by Chile.</p> <p>For greater certainty, it is understood that the Foreign Investment Committee of Chile has the right to reject applications to invest through Decree Law 600 and Law 18.657. Additionally, the Foreign Investment Committee has the right to regulate the terms and conditions of foreign investment under the aforementioned Decree Law 600 and Law 18.657.</p>		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

	<p>iii. Original ethnic groups</p> <p>Nothing in this Schedule may be understood as limiting the right to adopt measures establishing rights or preferences to original ethnic groups.</p>	
	<p>3)</p> <p>This Schedule applies only to the following types of commercial presence for foreign investors: sociedades anónimas abiertas y cerradas (public corporations open or closed), sociedades de responsabilidad limitada (private-limited companies), and agencias de sociedades extranjeras (subsidiaries).</p>	
	<p>Real estate acquisitions and the performance of other legal acts in border areas must comply with the provisions of the relevant legislation, which is unbound for the purposes of this Schedule. The border area is defined as land situated within a distance of 10 km from the border and up to 5 km from the coast and the province of Arica.</p>	
	<p>4)</p> <p>Movement of natural persons</p> <p>Unbound, except for transfers of natural persons within a foreign enterprise established in Chile, in accordance to 3) commercial presence, of senior and specialised personnel who have been employed by the organisation for a period of at least two years immediately preceding the date of their application for admission, performing the same type of duties in the parent company of their country of origin. In any case, foreign natural persons may not represent more than 15% of the total staff employed in Chile, when the employer hires more than 25 persons.</p> <p>Senior personnel are those executives who come under the direct supervision of the board of directors of the enterprise established in Chile and who, inter alia:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • conduct the management of the organisation or one of its departments or subdivisions; • supervise and control the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees; • are personally authorised to hire and fire or recommend hiring or firing or any other measure related to personnel. <p>Specialised personnel are those highly qualified persons who are indispensable to the supply of the service because of their professional knowledge or:</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • possession of qualifications for a particular type of work or activity requiring specialised technical expertise; • essential knowledge for the supply of the service, research equipment, techniques or management; and • the non-availability of such specialised personnel in Chile. <p>The category of senior and specialised personnel does not include the members of the board of directors of a company established in Chile.</p> <p>For all legal purposes, senior and specialised personnel must establish domicile or residence in Chile. Providers of services are admitted temporarily, for a period of two years, extendable to two more years. Personnel admitted under these conditions will be subject to the provisions of the labour and social security legislation in force.</p> <p>The temporary presence of natural persons includes also the following categories ¹:</p> <p>a) Persons not residing in the territory of Chile who are representatives of a service supplier and are seeking temporary entry for the purpose of negotiating for the sale of services or entering into agreements to sell services for that service provider, where those representatives will not be engaged in making direct sales to the general public or in supplying services themselves.</p> <p>b) Persons working in a senior position, as defined above, within a legal person, who are responsible for setting up in Chile a commercial presence of a service provider of the Community when:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - the representatives are not engaged in making direct sale or supplying services; and - the service provider has its principal place of business in the territory of an EC Member State and has no other representative, office, branch or subsidiary in that EC Member State. 		

¹ This commitment does not apply to financial services.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

SECTOR-SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS			
1. BUSINESS SERVICES			
A. Professional Services	<p>Without prejudice to section I (Horizontal Commitments), suppliers of services included in this Schedule may be subject to evaluation by the competent authorities in which they must certify compliance with the requirements that ensure competent performance in the sector.</p> <p>If the advice given by a professional implies addressing or undertaking formal procedures before Chilean Courts of Justice or administrative bodies, such proceedings must be undertaken by a professional duly qualified in Chile.</p>		
a. Legal services (CPC 861)	<p>1) 3) None, except :</p> <p>Justice ancillaries (auxiliares de la administración de Justicia) must be resident in the same place or city as the court for which they render service.</p> <p>Receivers in bankruptcy (síndicos de quiebra) must have not less than three years' experience in commercial, economic or legal areas and must be duly authorised by the Minister of Justice, and they can only work in their place of residence.</p>	<p>1) 3) None except :</p> <p>Public defenders (defensores públicos), public notaries (notarios públicos) and custodians (conservadores) must be Chilean and fulfill the same requirements that are needed to become a judge.</p> <p>Archivists (archiveros) and arbitrators at law (arbitros de derecho) must be lawyers and, consequently, Chilean nationals.</p> <p>Only Chilean nationals with the right to vote and foreigners with permanent residence and the right to vote can act as registrars (receptores judiciales) and court attorneys (procuradores del número) .</p> <p>Only Chilean nationals and foreigners with permanent residence in Chile or Chilean legal persons may be public auctioneers (martilleros públicos).</p> <p>Receivers in bankruptcy (síndicos de quiebras) must have technical or professional qualifications granted by a university, a professional institute or a technical training centre recognised by the State of Chile.</p> <p>The exercise of the profession of lawyer is reserved to Chilean nationals.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>2) None.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	<p>Only lawyers shall be authorised to plead a case in Chilean courts and each party's first legal action or claim must be filed by a lawyer duly qualified to practise law. Among others, the following documents shall be drawn up solely by lawyers: drafting of articles of incorporation and amendments thereto, mutual termination of obligations or liquidation of corporations, liquidation of community property between spouses, distribution of property, articles of incorporation of legal persons, of associations of irrigation channel members, of cooperative associations, contracts governing financial transactions and contracts regarding the issue of bonds by corporations, and requests regarding the granting of legal personality to corporations and foundations.</p> <p>2) None.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	
<p>b. Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services (CPC 86211)</p>	<p>1) 3) none, except: External auditors of financial institutions must be inscribed in the registers for external auditors of the Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras (Superintendence of Banks and Financial Institutions) and of the Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros (Superintendence of Securities and Insurance). Only legal persons legally incorporated in Chile as partnerships (sociedades de personas) or associations, and whose main line of business is auditing services, may be registered.</p> <p>2) None. Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	
<p>c. Taxation services (CPC 863)</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
d. Architectural services			
Architectural assessment and pre-design (CPC 86711)	1) and 2) Unbound 3) None	1) and 2) Unbound 3) None	
Architectural design (CPC 86712)	4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
e. Engineering services			
Engineering design services for industrial processes (CPC 86725)	1) and 2) Unbound 3) None	1) and 2) Unbound 3) None	
Technical design services (CPC 86726)	4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
f. Veterinary services (CPC 932)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
g. Services provided by midwives, nurses, physiotherapists and paramedical personnel (CPC 93191)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
B. Computer and Related Services			
a. Consultancy services related to the installation of computer hardware (CPC 841)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
b. Software implementation services (CPC 842)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
c. Data processing services (CPC 843)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
d. Data base services (CPC 844)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
C. Research and Development Services			
a. R&D services in natural sciences (CPC 851) (CPC 853) (CPC 8675)	<p>1) 3) None, except</p> <p>Representatives of legal or natural persons domiciled abroad who intend to carry out exploration for work of a scientific or technical nature or related to mountain climbing (andinismo) in the border areas, must request the appropriate authorisation through a Chilean consul in the country concerned, who shall send such request immediately and directly to the Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado (Directorate of National Borders) of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.</p> <p>The Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado may require that one or more representatives of the relevant Chilean activities join the expedition in order to take part in and become acquainted with the studies and their scope.</p> <p>The Departamento de Operaciones de la Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado (Operations Department of the Directorate of National Borders) shall inform the Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado whether the geographic or scientific exploration that foreign persons or organisations intend to carry out in Chile should be authorised or refused. The Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado must authorise and supervise any exploration of a scientific or technical nature, or related to mountain climbing (andinismo), that legal or natural persons domiciled abroad intend to carry out in border areas.</p> <p>In addition, prospection and exploration services are subject to</p>	<p>1) and 3) None, except</p> <p>Foreign natural or legal persons intending to conduct research in the 200-mile maritime zone under national jurisdiction must obtain an authorisation from the Instituto Hidrográfico de la Armada de Chile (Hydrographic Institute of the Chilean Army), in accordance with the relevant regulation. For this purpose, they must submit a request at least six months in advance of the date on which the research is intended to start.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>the same requirements and procedures established in Annex X, Part B (Chile's Schedule of Specific Commitments on Establishment), letter C (Mining and quarrying) and letter E (Electricity, gas and water supply).</p> <p>2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	<p>2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	
<p>b. R&D services in social sciences and humanities (CPC 852) (CPC 853)</p>	<p>1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	<p>1) 3) None, except</p> <p>Foreign natural or legal persons intending to carry out excavations, surveys, probings and/or collect anthropological, archaeological and paleontological material, must apply for a permit from the Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales (Council of National Monuments). As a precondition for granting such permit the person in charge of the research must belong to a reliable foreign scientific institution and be working in collaboration with a Chilean state-owned scientific institution or a Chilean university.</p> <p>Such permits may be granted to Chilean researchers having the appropriate scientific background in archaeology, anthropology or paleontology, duly certified, and who have a research project and appropriate institutional sponsorship; and to foreign researchers, provided that they belong to a reliable scientific institution and work in collaboration with a Chilean state-owned scientific institution or Chilean university. The curators and directors of museums acknowledged by the Consejo de Monumentos Nacionales, professional archaeologists, anthropologists or palaeontologists, as appropriate, and members of the Sociedad Arqueológica de Chile (Chilean Archaeological Society) shall be authorised to perform salvage-related work. Salvage involves the urgent recovery of archaeological, anthropological or paleontological data or species threatened by imminent loss.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
		2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
c. Interdisciplinary R&D services (CPC 853)	1) and 2) None 3) none, except Foreign natural or legal persons intending to conduct research in the 200-mile maritime zone under national jurisdiction must obtain an authorisation from the Instituto Hidrográfico de la Armada de Chile (Hydrographic Institute of the Chilean Army), in accordance with the relevant regulation. For this purpose they must submit a request at least six months in advance of the date on which the research is intended to start. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
D. Real Estate Services			
a. Involving own or leased property (CPC 821)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
b. On a fee or contract basis (CPC 822)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
E. Rental/Leasing services without crew/operators			
a. Related to vessels (CPC 83103)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
b. Related to aircraft (CPC 83104)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
c. Related to any other means of transport (CPC 83101) (CPC 83102) (CPC 83105)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
d. Related to other machinery and equipment (CPC 83106) (CPC 83107) (CPC 83108) (CPC 83109)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
F. Other business services			
a. Advertising services (CPC 871)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
b. Market research and public opinion polling services (CPC 864)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
c. Management consulting services (CPC 865)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
d. Services related to management consulting (CPC 866)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
e. Technical testing and analysis services (CPC 8676)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
f. Services related to agriculture, hunting and forestry (CPC 881)	1) 3) None, except Persons owning weapons, explosives or similar substances must apply for registration to the appropriate supervisory authority (autoridad fiscalizadora) for their place of domicile, which will carry out a check. For this purpose a request must be submitted to the Dirección General de Movilización Nacional del Ministerio de Defensa (Directorate-General of National Mobilisation of the Defence Ministry). 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
g. Services related to mining (CPC 883)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
h. Personnel placement and supply services (CPC 87201) (CPC 87202) (CPC 87203)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
i. Investigation and security services (CPC 87302) (CPC 87303) (CPC 87304) (CPC 87305)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	3) None, except Only Chileans can provide services as private armed guards. 1) and 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>j. Related scientific and technical consulting services (CPC 8675)</p>	<p>1) 3) None; except:</p> <p>Representatives of legal or natural persons domiciled abroad who intend to carry out exploration for work of a scientific or technical nature or related to mountain climbing (andinismo) in the border areas must request the appropriate authorisation through a Chilean Consul in the country concerned, who shall send such request immediately and directly to the Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado (Directorate of National Borders) of the Ministry of Foreign Affairs.</p> <p>The Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado may require that one or more representatives of the relevant Chilean activities join the expedition in order to take part in and become acquainted with the studies and their scope.</p> <p>The Departamento de Operaciones de la Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado (Operations Department of the Directorate of National Borders) shall inform the Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado whether the geographic or scientific exploration that foreign persons or organisations intend to carry out in the Chile should be authorised or refused. The Dirección de Fronteras y Límites del Estado must authorise and supervise any exploration of a scientific or technical nature, or related to mountain climbing (andinismo), that legal or natural persons domiciled abroad intend to carry out in border areas.</p> <p>In addition, prospection and exploration services are subject to the same requirements and procedures established in Annex X, Part B (Chile's Schedule of Specific Commitments on Establishment), letter C (Mining and quarrying) and letter E (Electricity, gas and water supply).</p>	<p>1) and 3) None; except:</p> <p>Foreign natural or legal persons intending to conduct research in the 200-mile maritime zone under national jurisdiction must obtain an authorisation from the Instituto Hidrográfico de la Armada de Chile (Hydrographic Institute of the Chilean Army), in accordance with the relevant regulation. For this purpose they must present a request at least six months in advance of the date on which the research is intended to start.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
k. Maintenance and repair of equipment (not including vessels, aircrafts, or other transport equipment) (CPC 633)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
l. Building-cleaning services (CPC 874)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
m. Photographic services (CPC 875)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
n. Packing services (CPC 876)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
o. Printing and publishing services (CPC 88442)	3) None except Any newspaper, magazine, or periodical with editorial direction in Chile must have a responsible director and a person to replace him, who must both be Chilean nationals with domicile and residence in Chile. 1) and 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	3) None except The owner of any newspaper, magazine, or periodical with an editorial address in Chile, or national news agency, must be Chilean with domicile and residence in Chile. An owner who is a legal person or a joint ownership (comunidad) shall be considered Chilean if 85 percent of the equity capital or rights in the joint ownership belong to Chilean natural or legal persons. For these purposes, a Chilean legal person is an organisation with 85 percent of its capital in Chilean property. 1) and 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
p. Convention services	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

2. COMMUNICATION SERVICES			
Postal and Courier services Services relating to the handling ¹ of postal items ² according to the following list of sub-sectors, whether for domestic or foreign destinations: (i) Handling of addressed written communications on any kind of physical medium ³ , including - Hybrid mail service - Direct mail (ii) Handling of addressed parcels and packages ⁴ (iii) Handling of addressed press products ⁵ (iv) Handling of items referred to in (i) to (iii) above as registered or insured mail (v) Express delivery services ⁶ for items	1) 2) 3) None, except that under Decreto Supremo N°5037 of 4 November 1960 of the Ministerio del Interior (Ministry of Internal Affairs) and Decreto con Fuerza de Ley N°10 of 30 January 1982 of the Ministerio de Transporte y Telecomunicaciones (Ministry of Transports and Telecommunications) or its successors, the State of Chile may exercise, through the Empresa de Correos de Chile, a monopoly on the admission, transport and delivery of postal items (objetos de correspondencia). Postal items shall mean: letters, simple and postage-paid postcard, business papers, newsletters and printed matters of all kinds, including printed matter in Braille, merchandise samples, small packages up to one kilo and special postal service consisting in the recording and delivery of sound messages (fonos postales). 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	

¹ The term "handling" should be taken to include admission (*admisión*), transport (*transporte*) and delivery (*entrega*)

² "Postal item" refers to items handled by any type of commercial operator, whether public or private.

³ E.g. letter, postcards.

⁴ Books, catalogues are included hereunder.

⁵ Journals, newspapers, periodicals.

⁶ Express delivery services may include, in addition to greater speed and reliability, value added elements such as collection from point of origin, personal delivery to addressee, tracing and tracking, possibility of changing the destination and addressee in transit, confirmation of receipt.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
referred to in (i) to (iii) above (vi) Handling of non-addressed items (vii) Other services not elsewhere specified			
B. Private Leased Circuits			
a. Telephone services	1) and 2) Unbound	1) and 2) Unbound	
b. Data transmission	3) Subject to concession of limited service	3) Subject to a concession of limited services	
c. Electronic mail	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
C. Telecommunication Services			
BASIC TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES ¹: Telecommunication services consist of the transport of electromagnetic signals (sound, data, image and any combination of them) regardless of the type of technology used. This definition does not cover the economic activity consisting of the provision of a service whose content requires the use of telecommunication	In the case of private services whose object is to satisfy specific telecommunications needs of particular companies, entities or persons by prior agreement, the supply of these services does not give access to traffic from or to the users of the public telecommunication networks.		

¹ The two asterisks (**) show that the specified service refers only to the series of activities comprised under the corresponding CPC number (for instance, voice mail services come under CPC number 7523).

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>services for its transportation. The provision of a service whose content is transported via telecommunication services is subject to the terms and conditions established in the list of specific commitments undertaken by Chile in that sector, subsector or activity.</p> <p>The list of commitments excludes basic local telecommunication services.</p> <p>It includes only long-distance national and international basic telecommunication services:</p>			
<p>a. Telephone services (CPC 7521)</p> <p>b. Packet –switched data transmission services (CPC 7523**)</p> <p>c. Circuit-switched data transmission services (CPC 7523**)</p> <p>d. Telex services (CPC 7523**)</p> <p>e. Telegraph services (CPC 7522)</p>	<p>1) 2) y 3) None except</p> <p>Subject to a concession, licence or permit granted by the Subsecretaría de Telecomunicaciones (Under-Secretariat of Telecommunications).</p> <p>A supplier providing long-distance national or international telephone services must be constituted as sociedad anónima abierta (public open corporation).</p> <p>.</p> <p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments</p>	<p>1) 2) and 3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
f. Facsimile services (CPC 7521** + 7529**) g. Private leased circuit services (CPC 7522** + 7523**)			
h. Electronic mail	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
i. Voice mail	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
j. Online information and data base retrieval	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
k. Electronic data interchange (EDI)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
l. Enhanced/value-added facsimile services, included store and forward, store and retrieve	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
m. Code and protocol conversion	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
n. Online information and/or data processing (including transaction processing)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
o. Value-added services	1) None except Subject to an intercarrier traffic exchange agreement with an international services concessionaire. 2) Unbound 3) None except	1) None 2) Unbound 3) None	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	Subject to obtaining a permit. Contract with public service concessionaire. Complementary service authorisation from the Under-Secretariat of telecommunications. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	4) Unbound except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
p. Others	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
3. CONSTRUCTION SERVICES AND RELATED ENGINEERING SERVICES (CPC 511 to 518)	1) 3) Unbound, except that the criteria in Article 97(2) on market access shall be applied on the basis of national treatment. 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
4. DISTRIBUTION SERVICES			
A. Commission agents services (CPC 621) (CPC 6111) (CPC 6113) (CPC 6121)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
B. Wholesale trade services (CPC 622) (CPC 61111) (CPC 6113) (CPC 6121)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
C. Retailing services (CPC 631) (CPC 632) (CPC 61112) (CPC 6113) (CPC 6121) (CPC 613)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
D. Franchising (CPC 8929)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
E. Others	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
5. ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES (CPC 940)	1) 3) Unbound, except that the criteria in Article 97(2) market access shall be applied on the basis of national treatment. 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
6. TOURISM AND TRAVEL RELATED SERVICES			
A. Hotels and Restaurants (including catering) (CPC 641) (CPC 642) (CPC 643)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
B. Travel Agencies and Tour Operators Services (CPC 7471)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
C. Tourist Guide Services	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
7. RECREATIONAL, CULTURAL AND SPORTING SERVICES			
(except audio-visual services)			
A. Entertainment Services (including theatre, live bands and circus services) (CPC 9619)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
B. News Agencies Services	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
C. Libraries, Archives, Museums and other Cultural Services (CPC 963)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
D. Sporting and other Recreational Services (CPC 9641) (CPC 96491)	1) 2) and 3) None, except that a specific type of legal entity may be required for sporting organisations that develop professional activities. In addition, on a National Treatment basis: i) it is not permitted to participate with more than one team in the same category of a sport competition, ii) specific regulations may be established on equity ownership in sporting companies; iii) minimal capital requirement may be imposed. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
E. Others (CPC 96499)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	3) Persons owning weapons, explosives or similar substances must apply for registration to the appropriate supervisory authority (autoridad fiscalizadora) for their domicile, which will carry out an inspection. For this purpose, a request must be submitted to the Dirección General de Movilización Nacional (Directorate-General of National Mobilisation) of the Ministry of Defence.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
		1) and 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
8. TRANSPORT SERVICES			
A. Maritime Transport Services(CPC 721)	3)	3)	
a. Passenger transportation (CPC 7211)	(a) Establishment of registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of Chile: unbound.	(a) Establishment of registered company for the purpose of operating a fleet under the national flag of Chile: unbound.	
b. Freight transportation (CPC 7212) Loading and unloading services	(b) Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of international maritime transport services (as defined below ¹): none, except	(b) Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of international maritime transport services (as defined below ¹): none, except	

¹ "Other forms of commercial presence for the supply of international maritime transport services" means the ability of international maritime transport service suppliers of the other Party to undertake locally all activities which are necessary for the supply to their customers of a partially or fully integrated transport service within which the maritime transport constitutes a substantial element. (This commitment shall not, however, be construed as limiting in any manner the commitments undertaken under the cross-border mode of delivery).

These activities include, but are not limited to:

- (a) marketing and sales of maritime transport and related services through direct contact with customers, from quotation to invoicing, these services being those operated or offered by the service supplier itself or by service suppliers with which the service seller has established standing business arrangements;
- (b) the acquisition, on their own account or on behalf of their customers (and the resale to their customers) of any transport and related services, including inward transport services by any mode, particularly inland waterways, road and rail, necessary for the supply of the integrated services;
- (c) the preparation of documentation concerning transport documents, customs documents, or other documents related to the origin and character of the goods transported;
- (d) the provision of business information by any means, including computerised information systems and electronic data interchange (subject to the provisions of this Agreement);
- (e) the setting up of any business arrangements (including participation in the stock of a company) and the appointment of personnel recruited locally (or, in the case of foreign personnel, subject to the horizontal commitment on movement of personnel) with any locally established shipping agency;
- (f) acting on behalf of the companies, organising the call of the ship or taking over cargoes when required.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>(CPC 741) (CPC 742) c. Rental/Leasing of vessels including crew d. Maintenance and repair of vessels e. Pushing and towing services (CPC 72140) f. Support services related to maritime transport (CPC 745) Other Loading and unloading services (CPC 7419) Other complementary and supplementary transport services. (CPC 74590) B. Inward-sailing transportation (CPC 722) a. Passenger transportation (CPC 7221) b. Freight transportation (CPC 7222) Loading and unloading services (CPC 741) (CPC 742)</p>	<p>Only natural or legal persons may register a vessel in Chile. A legal person must have its principal domicile and real and effective seat in Chile, with its chairman, manager, and the majority of the directors or administrators being Chilean natural persons. In addition, more than 50 percent of its equity capital must be held by Chilean natural or legal persons. For these purposes, a legal person with ownership participation in another legal person that owns a vessel must comply with all the aforementioned requirements.</p> <p>A joint ownership (comunidad) may register a vessel if the majority of the joint owners are Chilean nationals with domicile and residence in Chile, the administrators are Chilean nationals and the majority of the rights in the joint ownership belongs to Chilean natural or legal persons. For these purposes, a legal person with ownership participation in a joint ownership (comunidad) that owns a vessel must comply with all the aforementioned requirements.</p> <p>In order to fly the national flag, the captain of the ship, its officers and crew must be Chilean nationals. However, the Dirección General del Territorio Marítimo y de Marina Mercante (Directorate-General of the Maritime Territory and Merchant Navy), on the basis of a substantiated resolution, shall authorise on a temporary basis the hiring of foreign personnel, with the exception of the captain who, at all times, shall be required to be a Chilean national.</p> <p>Only Chilean natural or legal persons may work in Chile as multimodal operator.</p> <p>Cabotage is reserved to Chilean vessels. For these purposes cabotage means: transportation of passengers and freight over sea, rivers and lakes between points within the national territory and between such points and naval artefacts installed in the territorial sea or in the Exclusive Economic Zone.</p>	<p>Special vessels owned by foreign natural or legal persons domiciled in Chile may, under certain conditions, be registered in Chile. For these purposes, a special vessel does not include a fishing vessel. The conditions required to register special vessels owned by foreigners are the following: the foreign natural or legal person must be domiciled in Chile and have its principal head office in Chile or be permanently engaged in a profession or commercial activity in Chile. The maritime authority may, for reasons of national security, impose special restrictions on the operation of these vessels. The foreign vessels must use pilotage, anchorage and port pilotage services when the maritime authorities so require. In tugging activities or other manoeuvres in Chilean ports only tugboats flying the Chilean flag may be used.</p> <p>Captains must be Chilean nationals and be acknowledged as such by the relevant authority. Officers on Chilean vessels must be Chilean nationals and registered in the Register of Officers (Registro de Oficiales). Crewmembers of Chilean vessels must be Chilean nationals, have the permit granted by the Maritime Authority and be registered in the relevant Register. Professional qualifications and licences granted abroad shall be valid for service as an officer on national vessels if the Director General of the Territorio Marítimo y de Marina Mercante (Maritime Territory and Merchant Navy) so determines by a reasoned decision.</p> <p>Ship captains (patrón de nave) must be Chilean nationals. "Ship captain" means a natural person who, by virtue of an appropriate qualification from the Director General of the Territorio Marítimo y de Marina Mercante (Marine Territory and of Merchant Navy), is authorised to exercise command on smaller vessels and certain special larger vessels.</p> <p>Only Chilean nationals, or foreigners domiciled in Chile, may act as captains of fishing vessels (patrones de pesca), machinists (mecánicos-motoristas), machine operators</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>c. Rental/Leasing of vessels including crew</p> <p>d. Maintenance and repair of vessels</p> <p>e. Pushing and towing services (CPC 72240)</p> <p>f. Support services related to maritime transport (CPC 745)</p> <p>Other Loading and unloading services (CPC 7419)</p> <p>Other complementary and supplementary transport services. (CPC 74590)</p>	<p>Foreign merchant vessels (nave mercante) may participate in cabotage with volumes of freight above 900 tonnes, subject to a prior public call for tender carried out by the user issued within the relevant time-limit. When it concerns volumes of freight of 900 tonnes or less and no vessel flying the Chilean flag is available, the Maritime Authority shall authorise the shipment of such freight in foreign merchant vessels (naves mercantes) . The reservation of cabotage to the Chilean vessels shall not be applicable in the case of freight coming from or bound for the ports in the province of Arica.</p> <p>1) and 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	<p>(motoristas), sea-faring fisherman (marineros pescadores), fisherman (pescadores), industrial or maritime trade technical employees or workers, and as industrial and general ship services crew on factory ships or fishing vessels when so requested by ship operators (armadores) as being essential for the initial organisation of such work.</p> <p>Shipping agents or representatives of the operators, owners or captains of the ship, whether they are natural or legal persons, must be Chilean nationals. Agents responsible for stowing and unstowing or docking companies who move some or all of the freight between the vessel and the port facilities or means of overland transport and vice versa must also comply with this requirement. Furthermore, persons that unload, tranship and transfer and, in general, make use of Chilean mainland or island ports, particularly with respect to fishing catches or fishing catches processed on board, must be Chilean legal or natural persons.</p> <p>1) and 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	
<p>C. Air transport services (CPC 734) (CPC 7469)</p>	<p>3)</p> <p>National or foreign companies may provide commercial air transport services, provided that they comply with technical and insurance requirements. The Dirección General de Aeronáutica Civil (Directorate-General for Civil Aviation) is responsible for checking fulfilment of technical requirements and the Junta Aeronáutica Civil (Civil Aviation Board) for checking fulfilment of insurance requirements.</p> <p>Only a natural or legal Chilean person may register an aircraft</p>	<p>3)</p> <p>Private aircraft registered abroad may not remain in Chile beyond the period determined by the regulations without the authorisation of the Dirección General de Aeronáutica Civil (Directorate-General for Civil Aviation).</p> <p>Private aircraft registered abroad engaged in towing gliders and providing parachute services may not remain in Chile more than 30 days the date of entry into Chile without authorisation of the Dirección General de Aeronáutica Civil (Directorate-General of</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>in Chile. A legal person must be constituted in Chile with principal domicile and real and effective headquarters in Chile, and its chairman, manager and/or the majority of the directors or administrators must be Chilean nationals. In addition, a majority of its ownership must be held by Chilean natural or legal persons, who in turn must comply with the aforementioned requirements. However, the aviation authority may authorise the registration of aircrafts belonging to foreign natural or legal persons provided that they are in permanent employment or engaged in professional or commercial activity in Chile. The same authorisation may be granted with respect to foreign aircraft operated in any capacity by Chilean air transport companies.</p> <p>Foreign civil aircraft engaged in non-scheduled commercial air transport services activities intending to enter Chilean territory, including territorial waters, to overfly Chile or to make stopovers in Chile for non-commercial purposes must inform the Dirección General de Aeronáutica Civil (Directorate-General of Civil Aviation) at least 24 hours in advance to obtain authorisation. In no case may such aircraft board or unboard passengers, freight or mail in Chilean territory without prior authorisation from the Junta Aeronáutica Civil (Civil Aviation Board).</p> <p>Foreign aviation staff shall be allowed to work in that capacity in Chile provided that the licence or authorisation granted abroad is recognised as valid in Chile by the civil aviation authority. In the absence of an international agreement that regulates such recognition, it shall be granted under conditions of reciprocity and provided that proof is given that the licences and authorisations were issued or validated by the competent authority in the State where the aircraft is registered, that they are valid and that the requirements for their extension or validation are equal to or superior to those established in Chile for similar cases.</p>	<p>Civil Aviation).</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>In order to work as crewmembers on aircrafts operated by a Chilean aviation company, foreign aviation staff must first obtain a Chilean licence with the relevant permits enabling them to discharge their duties.</p> <p>1) and 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	<p>1) and 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.</p>	
a. Maintenance and repair of aircrafts	<p>1) Unbound 2) and 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) and 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments</p>	
b. Sales and merchandising of air transport services	<p>1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments</p>	<p>1) Unbound for distribution through computer-based reservation systems of air transportation services offered by the headquarters of the reservation-system provider. 2) None 3) Unbound for distribution through computer-based reservation systems of air transportation services offered by the headquarters of the reservation-system provider. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments</p>	
c. Computer-based reservation systems services	<p>1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments</p>	<p>1) Unbound for the obligations of the main transport provider or participant regarding computer-based reservation systems controlled by an air transportation company from one or more third countries. 2) None 3) Unbound for the obligations of the main transport provider or participant regarding computer-based reservation systems controlled by an air transportation company from one or more third countries.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

		4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
--	--	---	--

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
D. Road Transport Services			
a. Passenger transportation (CPC 71211)	1) 3) Unbound, except that the criteria of Article 97(2) on market access shall be applied on the basis of national treatment. 2) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
b. Freight transportation (CPC 7123)	1) 2) 3) None, except for the international road transportation, as established in the Agreement on International Road Transportation ("Acuerdo sobre Transporte Internacional Terrestre") adopted by Chile, Argentina, Bolivia, Brazil, Paraguay and Uruguay. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
c. Rental of commercial vehicles with operator (CPC 71222)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
d. Maintenance and repair of road transport equipment (CPC 6112)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
e. Supporting services for road transport services (CPC 7441)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
E. Pipeline Transport			
a. Transportation of fuels (CPC 7131)	1) 2) 3) None, except that the service has to be supplied by legal persons established under Chilean law and that the supply of the service may be subject to a concession on a national treatment basis. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
b. Transportation of other goods (CPC 7139)	1) 2) 3) None, except that the service has to be supplied by legal persons established under Chilean law and that the supply of the service may be subject to a concession on a national treatment basis. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
F. Services auxiliary to all modes of transport			
a. Cargo-handling services (CPC 748) (CPC 749) (CPC 741)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None, except that only Chilean nationals may act as customs agents or brokers. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments.	
b. Storage and warehouse services (CPC 742)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	
c. Freight transport agency services (CPC 748)	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	1) 2) 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the Horizontal Commitments	

ANNEX VIII

(Referred to in Article 120)

SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS ON FINANCIAL SERVICES

PART A

COMMUNITY'S SCHEDULE

Introductory Note

1. The specific commitments in this schedule apply only to the territories in which the Treaties establishing the Community are applied and under the conditions laid down in these Treaties. These commitments apply only to the relations between the Communities and their Member States on the one hand, and non-Community countries on the other. They do not affect the rights and obligations of Member States arising from Community law.

2. The following abbreviations are used to indicate the Member States:

- A Austria
- B Belgium
- I Italy
- D Germany

IRL	Ireland
DK	Denmark
L	Luxembourg
E	Spain
NL	The Netherlands
F	France
FIN	Finland
P	Portugal
GR	Greece
S	Sweden
UK	United Kingdom

"Subsidiary" of a legal person means a legal person which is effectively controlled by another legal person.

"Branch" of a legal person means a place of business not having legal personality which has the appearance of permanency, such as the extension of a parent body, has a management and is materially equipped to negotiate business with third parties so that the latter, although knowing that there will if necessary be a legal link with the parent body, the head office of which is abroad, do not have to deal directly with such parent body but may transact business at the place of business constituting the extension.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

I. HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS			
ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS SCHEDULE			
	3) In all EC Member States ¹ services considered as public utilities at a national or local level may be subject to public monopolies or to exclusive rights granted to private operators ² .	3) a) Treatment accorded to subsidiaries (of Chilean companies) formed in accordance with the law of a Member State and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the Communities is not extended to branches or agencies established in a Member State by a Chilean company. However, this does not prevent a Member State from extending this treatment to branches or agencies established in another Member State by a Chilean company or firm, as regards their operation in the first Member State's territory, unless such extension is explicitly prohibited by Community law.	
		b) Treatment less favourable may be accorded to subsidiaries (of Chilean companies) formed in accordance with the law of a Member State which have only their registered office or central administration in the territory of the Communities, unless it can be shown that they possess an effective and continuous link with the economy of one of the Member States.	

¹ In the case of Austria, Finland and Sweden no horizontal reservation has been taken for services considered as public utilities.

² Explanatory Note: Public utilities exist in sectors such as related scientific and technical consulting services, R&D services on social sciences and humanities, technical testing and analysis services, environmental services, health services, transport services and services auxiliary to all modes of transport. Exclusive rights on such services are often granted to private operators, for instance operators with concessions from public authorities, subject to specific service obligations. Given that public utilities often also exist at the sub-central level, detailed and exhaustive sector-specific scheduling is not practical.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
		<p>Formation of Legal Entity</p> <p>3) S: A limited liability company (joint stock company) may be established by one or several founders. A founding party shall either reside within the EEA (European Economic Area) or be an EEA legal entity. A partnership can only be a founding party if each partner resides within the EEA ¹. Corresponding conditions prevail for establishment of all other types of legal entities.</p>	
	<p>Law on Foreign Companies' Branches</p> <p>3) S: A foreign company (which has not established a legal entity in Sweden) shall conduct its commercial operations through a branch, established in Sweden with independent management and separate accounts.</p> <p>S: Building projects with a duration of less than a year are exempted from the requirements of establishing a branch or appointing a resident representative.</p>	<p>Law on Foreign Companies' Branches</p> <p>3) S: The managing director and at least 50 per cent of the members of the board shall reside within the EEA (European Economic Area).</p> <p>S: The managing director of a branch shall reside within the EEA (European Economic Area) ².</p> <p>S: Foreign or Swedish citizens not residing in Sweden, wishing to conduct commercial operations in Sweden, shall appoint and register with the local authority a resident representative responsible for such activities.</p>	
	<p>Legal Entities:</p> <p>3) FIN: Acquisition of shares by foreign owners giving more than one third of the voting rights of a major Finnish company or a major business undertaking (with more than 1000 employees or with a turnover exceeding 1000 million Finnish markka or with a balance sheet total exceeding over 167 million euros) is subject to confirmation by the Finnish authorities ; the confirmation may be denied only if an important national interest would be jeopardised.</p>	<p>FIN: A foreigner living outside the European Economic Area and carrying on a trade as a private entrepreneur or as a partner in a Finnish limited or general partnership needs a trade permit. If a foreign organisation or foundation which is resident outside the European Economic Area intends to carry on a business or trade by establishing a branch in Finland, a trade permit is required.</p>	

¹ Exceptions from these requirements may be granted, if it can be proved that residency is not necessary.

² Exceptions from these requirements may be granted, if it can be proved that residency is not necessary.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	FIN: At least half of the founders of a limited company need to be resident either in Finland or in one of the other EEA (European Economic Area) countries. Company exemptions may, however, be granted.	FIN: If at least half of the members of the Board or the Managing Director are resident outside the European Economic Area, a permission is required. Company exemptions may, however, be granted.	
	Real estate purchases: DK: Limitations on real estate purchase by non-resident physical and legal entities. Limitations on agricultural estate purchased by foreign physical and legal entities. GR: According to Law No. 1892/90 permission from the Minister of Defense is needed for a citizen to acquire land in areas near borders. According to administrative practices permission is easily granted for direct investment.	Real estate purchases: A: The acquisition, purchase as well as rent or lease of real estate by foreign natural persons and legal persons requires an authorisation by the competent regional authorities (Länder) which will consider whether important economic, social or cultural interests are affected or not. IRL: Prior written consent of the Land Commission is necessary for the acquisition of any interest in Irish land by domestic or foreign companies or foreign nationals. Where such land is for industrial use (other than agricultural industry), this requirement is waived subject to a certificate to this effect from the Minister for Enterprise and Employment. This law does not apply to land within the boundaries of cities and towns.	
		I: Unbound for purchase of real estate. FIN (Åland Islands): Restrictions on the right for natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, and for legal persons, to acquire and hold real property on the Åland Islands without permission by the competent authorities of the islands. FIN (Åland Islands): Restrictions on the right of establishment and the right to provide services by natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, or by any legal person, without permission by the competent authorities of the Åland Islands.	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>Investments:</p> <p>F: Foreign purchases exceeding 33,33 per cent of the shares of capital or voting rights in existing French enterprise, or 20 per cent in publicly quoted French companies, are subject to the following regulation:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - after a period of one month following prior notification, authorisation is tacitly granted unless the Minister of Economic Affairs has, in exceptional circumstances, exercised its right to postpone the investment. 		
	<p>F: Foreign participation in newly privatised companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the government of France on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public.</p> <p>E: Investment in Spain by foreign government and foreign public entities (which tends to imply, besides economic, also non-economic interests to entity's part), directly or through companies or other entities controlled directly or indirectly by foreign governments, need prior authorisation by the government.</p> <p>P: Foreign participation in newly privatised companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the Government of Portugal on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public.</p>		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>I: Exclusive rights may be granted or maintained to newly-privatised companies. Voting rights in newly privatised companies may be restricted in some cases. For a period of five years, the acquisition of large equity stakes of companies operating in the fields of defence, transport services, telecommunications and energy may be subject to the approval of the Ministry of Treasury.</p> <p>F: For establishing in certain ¹ commercial, industrial or artisanal activities, a specific authorisation is needed if the managing director is not holder of a permanent residence permit.</p>		
		<p>Subsidies</p> <p>Eligibility for subsidies from the European Communities or Member States may be limited to legal persons established within the territory of a Member State or a particular geographical sub-division thereof. Unbound for subsidies for research and development. Unbound for branches established in a Member State by a non-Community company. The supply of a service, or its subsidisation, within the public sector is not in breach of this commitment.</p> <p>Commitments taken in this schedule do not require the Communities or Member States to offer a subsidy to a service supplied from outside its territory.</p> <p>To the extent that any subsidies are made available to natural persons, their availability may be limited to nationals of a Member State of the Communities.</p>	

¹ Commercial, industrial or artisanal activities relate to sectors such as: other business services, construction, distribution and tourism services. It does not relate to telecommunications and financial services.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	4) Unbound except for measures concerning the entry into and temporary stay ¹ within a Member State, without requiring compliance with an economic needs test ² , of the following categories of natural persons providing services:	4) Unbound except for measures concerning the categories of natural persons referred to in the Market Access column.	
	i) the temporary presence, as intra-corporate transferee ³ , of natural persons in the following categories, provided that the service supplier is a legal person and that the persons concerned have been employed by it or have been partners in it (other than as majority shareholders), for at least the year immediately preceding such movement:	EC directives on mutual recognition of diplomas do not apply to nationals of third countries. Recognition of the diplomas which are required in order to practise regulated professional services by non-Community nationals remains within the competence of each Member State, unless Community law provides otherwise. The right to practise a regulated professional service in one Member State does not grant the right to practise in another Member State.	
	a) Persons working in a senior position within a legal person, who primarily direct the management of the establishment, receiving general supervision or direction principally from the board of directors or stockholders of the business or their equivalent, including: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - directing the establishment or a department or sub-division of the establishment; - supervising and controlling the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees; - having the authority personally to hire and fire or recommend hiring, firing or other personnel actions. 	Residency requirements A: Managing directors of branches and legal persons have to be resident in Austria; natural persons responsible within a legal person or a branch for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act must be resident in Austria.	

¹ The duration of "temporary stay" is defined by the Member States and, where they exist, Community laws and regulations regarding entry, stay and work. The precise duration can vary according to the different categories of natural persons mentioned in this schedule.

² All other requirements of Community and Member States' laws and regulations regarding entry, stay, work and social security measures shall continue to apply, including regulations concerning period of stay, minimum wages as well as collective wage agreements.

³ An "intra-corporate transferee" is defined as a natural person working within a legal person, other than a non-profit making organisation, established in the territory of Chile, and being temporarily transferred in the context of the provision of a service through commercial presence in the territory of a Community Member State; the legal persons concerned must have their principal place of business in the territory of Chile and the transfer must be to an establishment (office, branch or subsidiary) of that legal person, effectively providing like services in the territory of a Member State to which the EEC Treaty applies.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	b) Persons working within a legal person who possess uncommon knowledge essential to the establishment's service, research equipment, techniques or management. In assessing such knowledge, account will be taken not only of knowledge specific to the establishment, but also of whether the person has a high level of qualification referring to a type of work or trade requiring specific technical knowledge, including membership of an accredited profession.		
	ii) the temporary presence of natural persons in the following categories:		
	a) Persons not residing in the territory of a Member State to which the EC treaties apply, who are representatives of a service supplier and are seeking temporary entry for the purpose of negotiating for the sale of services or entering into agreements to sell services for that service provider, where those representatives will not be engaged in making direct sales to the general public or in supplying services themselves.		
	b) Persons working in a senior position, as defined in i) a) above, within a legal person, who are responsible for setting up in a Member State of a commercial presence of a service provider of Chile when:		
	- the representatives are not engaged in making direct sale or supplying services; and		
	- the service provider has its principal place of business in the territory of Chile and has no other representative, office, branch or subsidiary in that Member State.		
	F: The managing director of an industrial, commercial or artisanal activity ¹ , if not holder of a residence permit, needs a specific authorisation.		

¹ Commercial, industrial or artisanal activities relate to sectors such as: other business services, construction, distribution and tourism services. It does not relate to telecommunications and financial services.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	I: Access to industrial, commercial and artisanal activities is subject to a residence permit and specific authorisation to pursue the activity.		
II. SECTOR-SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS			
7. FINANCIAL SERVICES SECTOR ¹			
<p>1. The Communities and their Member States undertake commitments on Financial Services in accordance with the provisions of the "Understanding on Commitments in Financial Services" attached (the Understanding).</p> <p>2. These commitments are subject to the limitations on market access and national treatment in the "all sectors" section of this schedule and to those relating to the subsectors listed below.</p> <p>3. The market access commitments in respect of modes 1) and 2) apply only to the transactions indicated in paragraphs A.1 and A.2 of the market access section of the Understanding respectively.</p> <p>4. Notwithstanding note 1 above, the market access and national treatment commitments in respect of mode 4) on financial services are those in the "all sectors" section of this schedule, except for Sweden in which case commitments are made in accordance with the Understanding.</p> <p>5. The admission to the market of new financial services or products may be subject to the existence of, and consistency with, a regulatory framework aimed at achieving the objectives indicated in Article 121.</p> <p>6. As a general rule and in a non-discriminatory manner, financial institutions incorporated in a Member State of the Community must adopt a specific legal form.</p>			

¹ Unlike foreign subsidiaries, branches established directly in a Member State by a Chilean financial institution are not, with certain limited exceptions, subject to prudential regulations harmonised at Community level which enable such subsidiaries to benefit from enhanced facilities to set up new establishments and to provide cross-border services throughout the Community. Therefore, such branches receive an authorisation to operate in the territory of a Member State under conditions equivalent to those applied to domestic financial institutions of that Member State, and may be required to satisfy a number of specific prudential requirements such as, in the case of banking and securities, separate capitalisation and other solvency requirements and reporting and publication of accounts requirements or, in the case of insurance, specific guarantee and deposit requirements, a separate capitalisation, and the localisation in the Member State concerned of the assets representing the technical reserves and at least one third of the solvency margin. Member States may apply the restrictions indicated in this schedule only with regard to the direct establishment from Chilean of a commercial presence or to the provision of cross-border services from Chile; consequently, a Member State may not apply these restrictions, including those concerning establishment, to Chilean subsidiaries established in other Member States of the Community, unless these restrictions can also be applied to companies or nationals of other Member States in conformity with Community law.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
A. Insurance and Insurance-Related Services	<p>1) A: Promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the Community or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited.</p> <p>A: Compulsory air insurance can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Community or by a branch established in Austria.</p> <p>DK: Compulsory air transport insurance can be underwritten only by firms established in the Community.</p> <p>DK: No persons or companies (including insurance companies) may for business purposes in Denmark assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed by Danish law or by Danish competent authorities.</p> <p>D: Compulsory air insurance policies can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Community or by a branch established in Germany.</p> <p>D: If a foreign insurance company has established a branch in Germany, it may conclude insurance contracts in Germany relating to international transport only through the branch established in Germany.</p> <p>I: Unbound for the actuarial profession.</p> <p>FIN: Only insurers having their head office in the European Economic Area or having their branch in Finland may offer insurance services as referred to in sub-paragraph 3(a) of the Understanding.</p> <p>FIN: The supply of insurance broker services is subject to a permanent place of business in the European Economic Area.</p> <p>F: Insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be carried out only by insurance firms established in the Community.</p>	<p>1) A: Higher premium tax is due for insurance contracts (except for contracts on reinsurance and retrocession) which are written by a subsidiary not established in the Community or by a branch not established in Austria. Exception from the higher tax can be granted.</p>	<p>The European Communities and their Member States undertake additional commitments as contained in the "Additional commitments by the Community and their Member States" attached.</p>

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>I: Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the Community. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.</p> <p>S: The supply of direct insurance is allowed only through an insurance service supplier authorised in Sweden, provided that the foreign service supplier and the Swedish insurance company belong to the same group of companies or have an agreement of cooperation between them.</p>		
	<p>2) A: Promotional activity and intermediation on behalf of a subsidiary not established in the Community or of a branch not established in Austria (except for reinsurance and retrocession) are prohibited.</p> <p>A: Compulsory air insurance can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Community or by a branch established in Austria.</p> <p>DK: Compulsory air transport insurance can be underwritten only by firms established in the Community.</p> <p>DK: No persons or companies (including insurance companies) may for business purposes in Denmark assist in effecting direct insurance for persons resident in Denmark, for Danish ships or for property in Denmark, other than insurance companies licensed by Danish law or by Danish competent authorities.</p> <p>D: Compulsory air insurance policies can be underwritten only by a subsidiary established in the Community or by a branch established in Germany.</p>	<p>2) A: Higher premium tax is due for insurance contracts (except for contracts on reinsurance and retrocession) which are written by a subsidiary not established in the Community or by a branch not established in Austria. Exception from the higher tax can be granted.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>D: If a foreign insurance company has established a branch in Germany, it may conclude insurance contracts in Germany relating to international transport only through the branch established in Germany.</p> <p>F: Insurance of risks relating to ground transport may be carried out only by insurance firms established in the Community.</p> <p>I: Transport insurance of goods, insurance of vehicles as such and liability insurance regarding risks located in Italy may be underwritten only by insurance companies established in the Community. This reservation does not apply for international transport involving imports into Italy.</p> <p>3) A: The licence for branch offices of foreign insurers has to be denied if the insurer, in the home country, does not have a legal form corresponding or comparable to a joint stock company or a mutual insurance association.</p>	<p>3) S: Non-life insurance undertakings not incorporated in Sweden conducting business in Sweden are - instead of being taxed according to the net result - subject to taxation based on the premium income from direct insurance operations.</p> <p>S: A founder of an insurance company shall be a natural person resident in the European Economic Area or a legal entity incorporated in the European Economic Area.</p>	
	<p>GR: The right of establishment does not cover the creation of representative offices or other permanent presence of insurance companies, except where such offices are established as agencies, branches or head offices.</p> <p>FIN: The managing director, at least one auditor and at least one half of the promoters and members of the board of directors and the supervisory board of an insurance company shall have their place of residence in the European Economic Area, unless the Ministry of Social Affairs and Health has granted an exemption.</p> <p>FIN: Foreign insurers cannot get a licence in Finland as a branch to carry on statutory social insurances (statutory pension insurance, statutory accident insurance).</p>		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>F: The establishment of branches is subject to a special authorisation for the representative of the branch.</p> <p>I: Access to actuarial profession through natural persons only. Professional associations (no incorporation) among natural persons permitted.</p> <p>I: The authorisation of the establishment of branches is ultimately subject to the evaluation of supervisory authorities.</p> <p>IRL: The right of establishment does not cover the creation of representative offices.</p> <p>S: Insurance broking undertakings not incorporated in Sweden may establish a commercial presence only through a branch.</p>		
	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the specific conditions: GR: A majority of the members of the board of directors of a company established in Greece shall be nationals of one of the Member States of the Community.</p>	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>A: The management of a branch office must consist of two natural persons resident in Austria.</p> <p>DK: The general agent of an insurance branch will need to have resided in Denmark for the last two years unless being a national of one of the Member States of the Community. The Minister of Business and Industry may grant exemption.</p> <p>DK: Residency requirement for managers and the members of the board of directors of a company. However, the Minister of Business and Industry may grant exemption from this requirement. Exemption is granted on a non-discriminatory basis.</p> <p>I: Residence requirement for actuarial profession.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
B. Banking and Other Financial Services (excluding insurance)	1) ¹ B: Establishment in Belgium is required for the provision of investment advisory services. I: Unbound for "promotori di servizi finanziari" (financial salesmen). IRL: The provision of investment services or investment advice requires either (I) authorisation in Ireland, which normally requires that the entity be incorporated or be a partnership or a sole trader, in each case with a head/registered office in Ireland (authorisation may not be required in certain cases, e.g. where a third country service provider has no commercial presence in Ireland and the service is not provided to private individuals), or (II) authorisation in another Member State in accordance with the EC Investment Services Directive.	1) None	The European Communities and their Member States undertake additional commitments as contained in the "Additional commitments by the Community and their Member States" attached.
	2) ² FIN: Payments from governmental entities (expenses) shall be transmitted through the Sampo Bank Ltd. Exemption from this requirement may be granted on special reason by the Ministry of Finance.	2) None	

¹ I: Provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing entailing trading of financial instruments may be prohibited where the protection of investors is likely to be seriously prejudiced. Only authorised banks and investment firms must comply with conduct of business rules in providing investment advice concerning financial instruments and advice to undertakings on capital structure, industrial strategy and related matters, and advice and service relating to mergers and acquisition of undertakings. Advisory activity should not include asset management.

² I: Authorised persons enabled to conduct collective asset management are deemed responsible for any investment activity conducted by their delegated advisers (Collective asset management, excluding UCITS).

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	3) All Member States: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - The establishment of a specialised management company is required to perform the activities of management of unit trusts and investment companies. - Only firms having their registered office in the Community can act as depositories of the assets of investment funds. 	3) S: A founder of a banking company shall be a natural person resident in the European Economic Area or a foreign bank. A founder of a savings bank shall be a natural person resident in the European Economic Area.	
	DK: Financial institutions may engage in securities trading on the Copenhagen Stock Exchange only through subsidiaries incorporated in Denmark. FIN: At least one half of the founders, the members of the board of directors, the supervisory board and the delegates, the managing director, the holder of the procuration and the person entitled to sign in the name of the credit institution shall have their place of residence in the European Economic Area, unless the Ministry of Finance grants an exemption. At least one auditor shall have his place of residence in the European Economic Area.		
	FIN: The broker (individual person) on derivative exchange shall have his place of residence in the European Economic Area. Exemption from this requirement may be granted under the conditions set by the Ministry of Finance. FIN: Payments from governmental entities (expenses) shall be transmitted through the Sampo Bank Ltd. Exemption from this requirement may be granted on special reason by the Ministry of Finance.		
	GR: For the establishment and operations of branches a minimum amount of foreign exchange must be imported, converted into euros and kept in Greece as long as a foreign bank continues to operate in Greece: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Up to four 4) branches this minimum is currently equal to half of the minimum amount of share capital required for a credit institution to be incorporated in Greece; 		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>- For the operation of additional branches the minimum amount of capital must be equal to the minimum share capital required for a credit institution to be incorporated in Greece.</p> <p>I: In providing the activity of door-to-door selling, intermediaries must utilise authorised financial salesmen resident within the territory of a Member State of the European Communities.</p> <p>I: Representative offices of foreign intermediaries cannot carry out activities aimed at providing investment services.</p>		
	<p>I: Clearing services including the phase of final settlement may be conducted only by entities duly authorised and supervised by the Bank of Italy in agreement with Consob.</p> <p>I: The public offer of securities can only be made by entities duly authorised.</p> <p>I: Centralised deposit, custody and administration services can be provided only by entities duly authorised and supervised by the Consob in agreement with the Bank of Italy.</p>		
	<p>I: In the case of collective investment schemes other than harmonised UCITS under the directive 85/611/EEC, the trustee/ depositary is required to be incorporated in Italy or in another Member State of the European Community, being established through a branch in Italy. Only banks, insurance companies, securities investment companies having their legal head office in the European Community may carry out activity of pension fund resources management. Management companies (closed-end funds and real estate funds) are also required to be incorporated in Italy.</p>		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>IRL: In the case of collective investment schemes constituted as unit trusts and variable capital companies (other than undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities, UCITS), the trustee/depositary and management company is required to be incorporated in Ireland or in another Member State of the Community. In the case of an investment limited partnership, at least one general partner must be incorporated in Ireland.</p>		
	<p>IRL: To become a member of a stock exchange in Ireland, an entity must either (I) be authorised in Ireland, which requires that it be incorporated or be a partnership, with a head/registered office in Ireland, or (II) be authorised in another Member State in accordance with the EC Investment Services Directive.</p> <p>IRL: The provision of investment services or investment advice requires either (I) authorisation in Ireland, which normally requires that the entity be incorporated or be a partnership or a sole trader, in each case with a head/registered office in Ireland (the supervisory authority may also authorise branches of third country entities), or (II) authorisation in another Member State in accordance with the EC Investment Services Directive.</p> <p>P: The establishment of non-EC banks is subject to an authorisation issued, on a case-by-case basis, by the Minister of Finance. The establishment has to contribute to increase the national banking system's efficiency or has to produce significant effects on the internationalisation of the Portuguese economy.</p>		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>P: The services of venture capital may not be provided by branches of venture capital companies having their head office in a non-EC country. Pension fund management may be provided only by companies incorporated in Portugal and by insurance companies established in Portugal and authorised to take up the life insurance business.</p> <p>S: Undertakings not incorporated in Sweden may establish a commercial presence only through a branch, and in case of banks, also through a representative office.</p>		
	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the specific conditions:</p> <p>F: Sociétés d'investissement à capital fixe: condition of nationality for the president of the Board of Directors, the Directors-General and no less than two thirds of the administrators, and also, when the securities firm has a Supervisory Board or Council, for the members of such board or its Director-General, and no less than two thirds of the members of the supervisory Council.</p> <p>GR: Credit institutions should name at least two persons who are responsible for the operations of the institution. Condition of residency applies to these persons.</p>	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section under (i) and (ii) and subject to the following specific limitations:</p> <p>I: Condition of residence for "promotori di servizi finanziari" (financial salesmen).</p>	

ADDITIONAL COMMITMENTS BY THE COMMUNITY

INSURANCE

- (a) The Community notes the close cooperation among the insurance regulatory and supervisory authorities of the Member States and encourage their efforts to promote improved supervisory standards.
- (b) Member States will make their best endeavours to consider within 6 months from their submissions complete applications for licenses to conduct direct insurance underwriting business, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State, by an undertaking governed by the laws of Chile. In cases where such applications are refused, the Member State authority will make its best endeavours to notify the undertaking in question and give the reasons for the refusal of the application.
- (c) The supervisory authorities of the Member States will make their best endeavours to respond without undue delay to requests for information by applicants on the status of complete applications for licences to conduct direct insurance underwriting business, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State by an undertaking governed by the laws of Chile.

- (d) The Community will make its best endeavours to examine any questions pertaining to the smooth operation of the internal market in insurance, and consider any issues that might have an impact on the internal market in insurance.
- (e) The Community notes that, as regards motor insurance, under Community law as in force on 1 September 2001, and without prejudice to future legislation, premiums may be calculated taking several risk factors into account.
- (f) The Community notes that under Community law, as in force on 1 September 2001, and without prejudice to future legislation, the prior approval by national supervisory authorities of policy conditions and scales of premiums that an insurance undertaking intends to use is generally not required.
- (g) The Community notes that under Community law, as in force on 1 September 2001, and without prejudice to future legislation, the prior approval by national supervisory authorities of increases in premium rates is generally not required.

OTHER FINANCIAL SERVICES

- (a) In application of the relevant EC Directives, Member States will make their best endeavours to consider within 12 months complete applications for licenses to conduct banking activities, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State, by an undertaking governed by the laws of Chile.

In cases where such applications are refused, the Member State will make its best endeavours to notify the undertaking in question and give the reasons for the refusal of the application.

- (b) Member States will make their best endeavours to respond without undue delay to requests for information by applicants on the status of complete applications for licenses to conduct banking activities, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State, by an undertaking governed by the laws of Chile.
- (c) In application of the relevant EC Directives, Member States will make their best endeavours to consider within 6 months complete applications for licenses to conduct investment services in the securities field, as defined in the Investment Services Directive, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State, by an undertaking governed by the laws of Chile. In cases where such applications are refused, the Member State will make its best endeavours to notify the undertaking in question and give the reasons for the refusal of the application.
- (d) Member States will make their best endeavours to respond without undue delay to requests for information by applicants on the status of complete applications for licenses to conduct investment services in the securities area, through the establishment in a Member State of a subsidiary in accordance with the legislation of that Member State, by an undertaking governed by the laws of Chile.

UNDERSTANDING ON COMMITMENTS IN FINANCIAL SERVICES

The Community has been enabled to take on specific commitments with respect to financial services under this Agreement on the basis of an alternative approach to that covered by the general provisions of Part IV, Chapter II (Financial Services). It was agreed that this approach could be applied subject to the following understanding:

- (i) it does not conflict with the provisions of this Agreement;
- (ii) no presumption has been created as to the degree of liberalisation to which a Party is committing itself under this Agreement.

The Community, on the basis of negotiations, and subject to conditions and qualifications where specified, has inscribed in its schedule specific commitments conforming to the approach set out below.

A. Market Access

Cross-border Trade

1. The Community shall permit non-resident suppliers of financial services to supply, as a principal, through an intermediary or as an intermediary, and under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, the following services:

- (a) insurance of risks relating to:
 - (i) maritime shipping and commercial aviation and space launching and freight (including satellites), with such insurance to cover any or all of the following: the goods being transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any liability arising therefrom; and
 - (ii) goods in international transit;
- (b) reinsurance and retrocession and the services auxiliary to insurance as referred to in subparagraph (iv) of Article 117(9);
- (c) provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing as referred to in subparagraph (xv) of Article 117(9) and advisory and other auxiliary services, excluding intermediation, relating to banking and other financial services as referred to in subparagraph (xvi) of Article 117(9).

2. The Community shall permit its residents to purchase in the territory of Chile the financial services indicated in:

- (a) subparagraph 1(a);
- (b) subparagraph 1(b); and

- (c) subparagraphs (v) to (xvi) of Article 117(9).

Commercial Presence

3. The Community shall grant financial service suppliers of Chile the right to establish or expand within its territory, including through the acquisition of existing enterprises, a commercial presence.
4. The Community may impose terms, conditions and procedures for authorisation of the establishment and expansion of a commercial presence in so far as they do not circumvent its obligation under paragraph 3 and they are consistent with the other obligations of this Agreement.

Temporary Entry of Personnel

- 5.(a) The Community shall permit temporary entry into its territory of the following personnel of a financial service supplier of Chile that is establishing or has established a commercial presence in the territory of the Community:
- (i) senior managerial personnel possessing proprietary information essential to the establishment, control and operation of the services of the financial service supplier; and
 - (ii) specialists in the operation of the financial service supplier.

- (b) The Community shall permit, subject to the availability of qualified personnel in its territory, temporary entry into its territory of the following personnel associated with a commercial presence of a financial service supplier of Chile:
 - (i) specialists in computer services, telecommunication services and accounts of the financial service supplier; and
 - (ii) actuarial and legal specialists.

Non-discriminatory Measures

6. The Community shall endeavour to remove or to limit any significant adverse effects on financial service suppliers of Chile of:
- (a) non-discriminatory measures that prevent financial service suppliers from offering in the Community's territory, in the form determined by the Community, all the financial services permitted by the Community;
 - (b) non-discriminatory measures that limit the expansion of the activities of financial service suppliers into the entire territory of the Community;

- (c) measures of the Community, when it applies the same measures to the supply of both banking and securities services, and a financial service supplier of Chile concentrates its activities in the provision of securities services; and
- (d) other measures that, although respecting the provisions of this Agreement, affect adversely the ability of financial service suppliers of Chile to operate, compete or enter the Community's market;

provided that any action taken under this paragraph would not unfairly discriminate against financial service suppliers of the Party taking such action.

7. With respect to the non-discriminatory measures referred to in subparagraphs 6(a) and (b), the Community shall endeavour not to limit or restrict the present degree of market opportunities nor the benefits already enjoyed by financial service suppliers of Chile as a class in the territory of the Community, provided that this commitment does not result in unfair discrimination against financial service suppliers of the Community.

B. National Treatment

1. Under terms and conditions that accord national treatment, the Community shall grant to financial service suppliers of Chile established in its territory access to payment and clearing systems operated by public entities, and to official funding and refinancing facilities available in the normal course of ordinary business. This paragraph is not intended to confer access to the Community's lender of last resort facilities.

2. When membership or participation in, or access to, any self-regulatory body, securities or futures exchange or market, clearing agency, or any other organisation or association, is required by the Community in order for financial service suppliers of Chile to supply financial services on an equal basis with financial service suppliers of the the Community, or when the Community provides directly or indirectly such entities, privileges or advantages in supplying financial services, the Community shall ensure that such entities accord national treatment to Chilean financial service suppliers resident in its territory.

C. Definitions

For the purposes of this approach:

1. A non-resident supplier of financial services is a financial service supplier of Chile which supplies a financial service into the territory of the Community from an establishment located in the territory of Chile, regardless of whether such a financial service supplier has or has not a commercial presence in the territory of the Community.
2. "Commercial presence" means an enterprise within the Community's territory for the supply of financial services and includes wholly- or partly-owned subsidiaries, joint ventures, partnerships, sole proprietorships, franchising operations, branches, agencies, representative offices or other organisations.

SCHEDULE OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS ON FINANCIAL SERVICES
(Referred to in Article 120)

PART B

CHILE'S SCHEDULE

(This is authentic in the Spanish language only)

Introductory note: Chile may complete the classification of financial services contained in this schedule on the basis of the Central Product Classification (CPC) or other classification deemed appropriate for the Chilean financial sector and reclassify services already classified on the basis of a new version of the CPC or other appropriate classification.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

CHILE - EU

SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL COMMITMENTS

Terms and conditions affecting market access and national treatment in the specific commitments of Chile in financial services .

1. The conditions affecting all the services sectors as specified in the schedule of Part B to Annex VII (Services) apply to this Schedule except for the specific provisions of this Annex.

2. Decree Law 600 (1974), the Foreign Investment Statute, is a voluntary and special investment regime.

As an alternative to the common regime for the entry of capital into Chile, potential investors may apply to the Foreign Investment Committee to be subject to the regime set out in Decree Law 600.

The obligations and commitments contained in the financial services chapter and in this Annex do not apply to Decree Law 600 (Foreign Investment Statute), Law 18.657 (Foreign Capital Investment Funds Law), to the continuation or prompt renewal of such laws, to amendments to those laws or to any special and /or voluntary investment regime that may be adopted in the future by Chile.

For greater certainty, it is understood that the Foreign Investment Committee of Chile has the right to reject applications to invest through Decree Law 600 and Law 18657. Additionally, the Foreign Investment Committee has the right to regulate the terms and conditions of foreign investment under the aforementioned Decree Law 600 and Law 18.657.

3. The Chilean financial services sector is partially compartmentalised, that is to say the institutions, domestic and foreign, authorised to operate as banks may not participate directly in the insurance and securities business and vice versa. However, subject to authorisation from the Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras, SBIF (Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions), domestic and foreign banks operating in Chile may set up subsidiaries, with their own and separate capital, to supply other financial services in addition to their main line of business. The main business of banks is accepting or receiving money from the public on a regular basis and granting money credits represented by securities or commercial paper or any other credit instrument.

4. The subsectors and services included in this schedule are defined in accordance with the relevant Chilean legislation.

5. Payments and capital movements made under this Chapter shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of Annex XIV .

6. With respect to mode 4 (movement of natural persons):

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

Unbound, except for transfers of natural persons within a foreign enterprise established in Chile in accordance with 3) (commercial presence), of senior and specialised personnel who have been employed by those organisations for a period of at least two years immediately preceding the date of their application for admission, performing the same type of duties in the parent company of their country of origin. In any case, foreign natural persons may not represent more than 15% of the total staff employed in Chile, when the employer hires more than 25 persons.

Senior personnel are those executives who come under the direct supervision of the board of directors of the enterprise established in Chile and who, inter alia:

- conduct the management of the organisation or one of its departments or subdivisions;
- supervise and control the work of other supervisory, professional or managerial employees;
- are personally authorised to hire and fire or recommend hiring or firing or any other measure related to personnel.

Specialised personnel are those highly qualified persons who are indispensable to the supply of the service because of their professional knowledge or:

- possession of qualifications for a particular type of work or activity requiring specialised technical expertise;
- essential knowledge for the supply of the service, research equipment, techniques or management; and
- the non-availability of such specialised personnel in Chile.

The category of senior and specialised personnel does not include the members of the board of directors of a company established in Chile (Directorio).

For all legal purposes, senior and specialised personnel must establish domicile or residence in Chile. Providers of services are admitted temporarily, for a period of two years, extendable to two more years. Personnel admitted under these conditions will be subject to the provisions of the labour and social security legislation in force.

7. Chile may restrict or prescribe on a non-discriminatory basis a specific type of legal entity, including subsidiaries, branches, representative offices or any other form of commercial presence that must be adopted by entities operating in the following subsectors: a.2) complementary banking services; b) insurance and reinsurance services; c) securities services; d) other financial services.
8. The introduction to the market of new financial services or products could be subject to the existence of, and consistency with, a regulatory framework designed to achieve the objectives set out in Article 125.
9. None of Chile's commitments applies to the social security system, including the Instituto de Normalización Previsional, INP (Institute for Pension Normalisation) under Law 18.689, the pension funds under Decree Law 3500, the Instituciones de Salud Previsional, ISAPRES (Social Security Health Institutions) under Law 18.933, the Fondo Nacional de Salud, FONASA (National Health Fund) under Law 18.469, the Cajas de Compensación (Non Profit Social Security Benefits Administrators) under Law 18.833, Law 16.744 on work accidents, unemployment insurance under Law 19.728, and amendments to those laws, and whether those services are provided by the institutions created by law for those purposes or other financial institutions through which financial services related to the social security system are provided or could be provided.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

10. Chile's commitments relating to the voluntary pension savings plans (planes de ahorro previsional voluntario) shall apply from 1 March 2005.

11. The commitments relating to mode 2 do not require Chile to permit financial services providers to do business or solicit in its territory. Chile may define "doing business" and "solicit".

<p>a) Banking services:</p> <p>a.1) Core banking services and bank operations:</p> <p>Acceptance of deposits (Includes only current bank accounts (cuentas corrientes bancarias) , sight deposits, time deposits savings accounts, financial instruments with repurchase agreements, and warranty deposits or surety bonds.)</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) Foreign banking institutions must be banking companies (sociedades bancarias) legally constituted in their country of origin and must put up the capital required by Chilean law.</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) None</p>	
<p>Credit granting</p> <p>(Includes only ordinary loans, consumer credit, loans in letters of credit, mortgage loans, mortgage loans in letters of credit, purchase of financial instruments with resale agreements, credit for issue of bank surety bonds or other types of financing, issue and negotiation of letters of credit for imports and exports, issue and confirmation of stand-by letters of credit.)</p>	<p>Foreign banking institutions may only operate:</p> <p>(i) through shareholdings in Chilean banks established as corporations in Chile;</p> <p>(ii) by becoming established as a corporation in Chile;</p> <p>(iii) as branches of foreign corporations, in which case the legal personality in the country of origin is recognised. For the purposes of foreign bank branch operations in Chile, the capital effectively</p>		

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

	<p>invested in Chile is considered, and not that of the main office.</p>		
<p>Purchase of publicly-offered securities (includes only purchase of bonds, purchase of letters of credit, subscription and placement as agents of shares, bonds and letters of credit (underwriting))</p> <p>Issue and operation of credit cards (81133) (includes only credit cards issued in Chile)</p> <p>Issue and operation of debit cards</p> <p>Travellers' cheques</p> <p>Transfer of funds (bank drafts)</p> <p>Discounting or acquisition of bills of exchange and promissory notes</p> <p>Endorsement and guarantee of third party liabilities in Chilean currency and foreign currency</p> <p>Securities custody</p> <p>Exchange market operations authorised by the Central Bank of Chile.</p>	<p>No national or foreign, natural or legal, person may acquire directly or through third parties shares in a bank which, alone or added to the shares such a person already possesses, represent more than 10 per cent of the bank's capital without having first obtained the authorisation of the SBIF. In addition, the partners or shareholders of a financial institution may not transfer a percentage of rights or shares in their company in excess of 10 per cent without having obtained authorisation from the SBIF.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>Operations with derivatives authorised by the Central Bank of Chile (Includes only forwards and swaps of currency and interest rate)</p> <p>Fiduciary Operations</p>			
<p>Voluntary pension savings plans (Planes de Ahorro Previsional Voluntario)</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) Unbound until 1 March 2005. After that date, unbound with respect to Article 118 (2) (e). Voluntary savings plans may only be offered by banks established in Chile under one of the arrangements previously mentioned. These plans require prior authorisation by the SBIF.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) Unbound until 1 March 2005. After that date, none.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	
<p>a.2) Complementary banking services:</p> <p>Financial leasing (81120) (these companies may offer leasing contracts for goods</p>	<p>The supply of financial services that complement core banking services may be provided directly by those institutions, with prior authorisation from the SBIF, or through subsidiaries which the latter shall determine.</p> <p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
acquired at the client's request, i.e. they cannot acquire goods in order to stock them and offer them for leasing)	<p>3) Financial leasing services are regarded as complementary banking services and, consequently, the SBIF is empowered to extend or restrict the operation of the financial leasing services which these institutions may offer, and the latter may only offer the services expressly authorised by the SBIF.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	
Advisory and other auxiliary financial services (8133) (Includes only services indicated in the banking sector in this schedule)	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	
Factoring	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) Unbound with regard to Article 118(2)(e). Factoring services are regarded as complementary banking services and, consequently, the SBIF is empowered to extend or restrict the operation of the financial factoring services which these institutions may offer, and the latter may only offer the services expressly authorised by the SBIF.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

b) Insurance and reinsurance services:

1. In Chile, the insurance business is divided into two groups: the first group comprises companies that insure property or patrimony (patrimonio) against the risk of loss or damage, while the second comprises those that cover personal risks or guarantee, within or at the end of a certain term, a capital sum, a paid-up policy or an income for the insured or his beneficiaries. The same insurance company may not be constituted in such a way as to cover both categories of risk.
2. Credit insurance companies, even though classified in the first group, must be established as corporations with the sole purpose of covering this type of risk, i.e. loss of or damage to the patrimony of the insured as a result of the non-payment of a money debt or loan, being also permitted to cover guarantee and fidelity risks.
3. The Chilean insurance schedule does not include insurance related to the social security system.
4. Chile's commitments in the sale and intermediation of insurance for international maritime transport, international commercial aviation and goods in international transit shall apply one year after the entry into force of this Agreement. During this period, Chile will carry out the necessary legal amendments to implement this commitment.

Insurance: Sale of direct life insurance (does not include insurance related to the social security system) (81211)	1) Unbound 2) Unbound	1) Unbound 2) Unbound	
--	------------------------------	------------------------------	--

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>Sale of direct general insurance (8129, except for 81299) (excluding the Instituciones de Salud Previsional, ISAPRES (social security health institutions) i.e. legal persons set up for the purpose of providing health benefits to persons who opt to become members and financed through the statutory contribution of a percentage of taxable income fixed by law or a higher amount, as the case may be. It also excludes the Fondo Nacional de Salud, FONASA (National Health Fund), a public agency financed by the government and the statutory contribution of a percentage of taxable income fixed by law, which is jointly responsible for paying benefits under the optional health scheme which persons not members of an ISAPRE may join. Does not include sale of insurance for international maritime transport, international commercial aviation and goods in international transit)</p>	<p>3) Insurance services can be provided only by insurance corporations established in Chile with the sole purpose of developing this line of business, either direct life insurance or direct general insurance. In the case of general credit insurance (81296), they must be established as insurance corporations with the sole purpose of covering this type of risk. Insurance corporations can be legally constituted only in accordance with the provisions of the law on corporations. Insurance may be taken out directly or through insurance brokers who, to engage in that activity, must be enrolled in the Register maintained by the Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros, SVS (Securities and Insurance Commission) and must satisfy the requirements of the law.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>3)None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	
<p>Sale of insurance for international maritime transport, international</p>	<p>1) Unbound until one year after the entry into force of this Agreement. After that period, the sale of such insurance may only be offered by</p>	<p>1) Unbound until one year after entry into force of this Agreement. After that period, none.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>commercial aviation and goods in international transit (Includes goods transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any civil responsibility deriving therefrom. Does not include national transport (cabotage))</p>	<p>insurance companies which include this category of risks in their business and are supervised in their country of origin as such.</p> <p>Unbound until one year after the entry into force of this Agreement. After that period, the sale of such insurance may only be offered by insurance companies which include this category of risks in their business and are supervised in their country of origin as such.</p>	<p>2) Unbound until one year after the entry into force of this Agreement. After that period, none.</p>	
	<p>2) Insurance services for international maritime transport, international commercial aviation and goods in international transit may be offered by insurance corporations constituted in Chile and which have the sole purpose of developing the business of direct general insurance.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	
<p>Insurance brokers (excludes insurance for international maritime transport, international commercial aviation and goods in international transit)</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) Must be enrolled in the Register maintained by the Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros, SVS (Securities and Insurance Commission) and fulfil the requirements established by the SVS. Only legal persons legally constituted in Chile for this specific purpose may provide this service.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>Brokers of insurance for international maritime transport, international commercial aviation and goods in international transit</p> <p>(Includes goods transported, the vehicle transporting the goods and any civil responsibility deriving therefrom. Does not include national transport (cabotage))</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Unbound until one year has elapsed from the entry into force of this Agreement After this period, to intermediate these types of insurance, brokers must be legal persons supervised in their country of origin. 2) Unbound until after one year has elapsed from the entry into force of this Agreement. After this period, to intermediate these types of insurance, brokers must be legal persons supervised in their country of origin. 3) Must be enrolled in the Register maintained by the Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros, SVS (Securities and Insurance Commission) and fulfil the requirements established by the SVS. Only legal persons legally constituted in Chile for this specific purpose may provide this service. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Unbound until one year has elapsed from the entry into force of this Agreement After this period, none. 2) Unbound until one year has elapsed from the entry into force of this Agreement After this period, none. 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section. 	
<p>Administration of voluntary pension savings plans (ahorro previsional voluntario) through life insurance</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) Unbound until 1 March 2005. After that date, unbound with respect to Article 118(2)(e). The voluntary pension savings plans may only be offered by life insurance companies established in Chile in accordance with what is set out above. Those plans and associated policies must have prior authorisation from the SVS.. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) Unbound until 1 March 2005. After that date, none. 	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

	4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section	
Reinsurance and retrocession: (Includes reinsurance brokers)	1) Foreign reinsurance companies and foreign reinsurance brokers must be enrolled in the register of foreign reinsurers maintained by the SVS and fulfil the requirements established by the SVS. 2) Unbound 3) Reinsurance services are provided by reinsurance corporations established in Chile in accordance with the provisions of the law on corporations and authorised by the SVS. Insurance corporations may also provide reinsurance services as a complement to their insurance business if their articles of association so allow. Reinsurance services may also be provided by foreign reinsurers and foreign reinsurance brokers enrolled in the Register maintained by the SVS. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.	1) Premiums ceded under this heading are subject to a 6 per cent tax. 2) Unbound 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section	
Claim settlement services	1) Unbound 2) Unbound	1) Unbound 2) Unbound	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	3) Claim settlement services may be offered directly by insurance companies established in Chile or by legal persons constituted in Chile and registered with the SVS. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.	3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section	
Auxiliary insurance services (Includes only consultancy, actuarial services and risk assessment)	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) Auxiliary insurance services may only be provided by legal persons constituted in Chile and registered with the SVS. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section	

c)Securities services:

1. Publicly offered securities may be traded by legal persons whose sole purpose is securities brokerage, either as members of a stock exchange (stockbrokers) or outside the stock exchange (securities agents), and these institutions must be registered with the Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros, SVS (Securities and Insurance Commission). However, only stockbrokers may trade shares or their derivatives (subscription options) on the stock exchange. Non-share securities may be traded by stockbrokers or securities agents registered with the SVS.
2. The purpose of financial portfolio management is to diversify investments, on behalf of third parties, over a range of instruments and may be provided by securities traders (stockbrokers and securities agents) as a complementary activity for their clients.
3. Publicly offered securities risk rating services are provided by rating agencies constituted for the sole purpose of rating publicly offered securities, and they must be enrolled in the Registro de Entidades Clasificadoras de Riesgo (Register of Risk Rating Agencies) maintained by the SVS. On the other hand, the inspection of rating agencies with respect to the rating of securities issued by banks and financial companies is the responsibility of the Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras, SBIF (Superintendency of Banks and Financial Institutions).

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>4. Securities custody consists of the physical safe-keeping of securities' certificates and may be undertaken by securities intermediaries (stockbrokers and securities agents) as an activity complementary to their sole purpose. It may also be undertaken by entities that provide depository and custodial services for securities which should be constituted as special corporations with the sole purpose of receiving in deposit publicly offered securities from entities authorised by law and to facilitate operations for the transfer of such securities (centralised securities depositories, depósitos centralizados de valores).</p> <p>5. Financial advisory services, which involve giving financial advice on financing alternatives, investment appraisal, investment possibilities, and debt rescheduling strategies may be undertaken by securities intermediaries (stockbrokers and securities agents) as an activity complementary to their sole purpose.</p> <p>6. Securities services that may be provided by banking institutions either directly or through subsidiaries are listed in the banking services sector of this Schedule and are excluded from the securities services section of this schedule.</p> <p>7. The service of managing third parties' funds may be undertaken by the following:</p> <p>(a) Mutual funds management companies are those corporations whose sole purpose is the management of mutual funds.</p> <p>(b) Investment funds management companies are those corporations whose sole purpose is the management of investment funds. Without prejudice to the above, those corporations may also manage foreign capital investment funds.</p> <p>(c) Foreign capital investment funds management companies are those corporations whose sole purpose is the management of foreign capital investment funds. The capital brought into those funds may be remitted abroad only after five years from the date on which the capital contribution was made.</p> <p>8. The service of clearing houses for stock exchange derivative products may be undertaken by corporations constituted in Chile with that sole purpose. They have the purpose of being the counterpart for all purchases and sales of contracts for futures, securities options and others of similar nature authorised by the SVS.</p>			
<p>Intermediation of publicly offered securities, except shares (81321) Subscription and placement as agents (underwriting)</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) Unbound</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>3) Brokerage activities must be supplied through a legal person established in Chile and require prior enrolment in the Register of stockbrokers and securities agents kept by the SVS. In addition to the legal requirement concerning patrimony, the SVS may impose more stringent non-discriminatory requirements regarding economic solvency on the intermediaries, taking into account the nature of their operations, the amounts involved, the type of instrument negotiated, and the category of intermediaries to which they apply.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	
<p>Intermediation of publicly offered shares of corporations (81321) (includes subscription and placement as agents, underwriting)</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>3) In order to trade on the stock exchange, intermediaries (stockbrokers) must be constituted as a legal person in Chile. They must acquire a share in the respective stock exchange and be accepted as members of this exchange. Prior enrolment in the Register of stockbrokers and securities agents maintained by the SVS is required for brokerage activities. In addition to the legal requirement concerning patrimony, the SVS may impose more stringent non-discriminatory requirements regarding economic solvency on intermediaries, taking into account the nature of their operations, the amounts involved, the type of instrument negotiated, and the category of intermediaries to which they apply.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	
<p>Operations in stock exchange derivatives authorised by the Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros (Securities and Insurance Commission) (includes only dollar and interest rate futures, and options on shares. Shares must fulfil the requirements established by the respective clearing house, cámara de compensación)</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>3) In order to trade on the stock exchange, intermediaries (stockbrokers) must be constituted as legal persons in Chile. They must acquire a share in their respective stock exchange and be accepted as members of this exchange. Prior enrolment in the Register of stockbrokers and securities agents maintained by the SVS is required for brokerage activities. In addition to the legal requirement concerning patrimony, the SVS may impose more stringent non-discriminatory requirements regarding economic solvency on intermediaries, taking into account the nature of their operations, the amounts involved, the type of instrument negotiated, and the category of intermediaries to which they apply.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	
<p>Trading in metals on the stock exchange (includes only gold and silver)</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) Trading in gold and silver may be carried out by stockbrokers on their own account and for third parties in the stock exchange in accordance with stock exchange regulations. In order to trade on the stock exchange, intermediaries (stockbrokers) must be constituted as legal persons in Chile. They must acquire a share in their respective stock</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) None</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	<p>exchange and be accepted as members of this exchange. In addition to the legal requirement concerning patrimony, the SVS may impose more stringent non-discriminatory requirements regarding economic solvency on intermediaries, taking into account the nature of their operations, the amounts involved, the type of instrument negotiated, and the category of intermediaries to which they apply.</p> <p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	<p>4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section</p>	
<p>Securities risk rating (relates solely to rating or giving an opinion on publicly offered securities)</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) They must be established in Chile as a partnership (sociedad de personas). One of the specific requirements to be fulfilled is that not less than 60 per cent of the company's capital must be held by the principal partners (natural or legal persons in this line of business holding a minimum of 5 per cent of the membership rights in the rating agency). They must enrol in the register of risk rating agents kept by the SVS.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>Securities custody undertaken by securities intermediaries (81319) (does not include the services offered by suppliers who combine custody, securities clearance and settlement (securities depositories, depósitos de valores))</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) For securities custody, intermediaries (stockbrokers and agents) must be constituted in Chile as a legal person. In addition to the legal requirement concerning patrimony, the SVS may impose more stringent non-discriminatory requirements regarding economic solvency on intermediaries, taking into account the nature of their operations, the amounts involved, the type of instrument negotiated, and the category of intermediaries to which they apply. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	
<p>Custody undertaken by entities for the deposit and custody of securities</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) Securities deposit and custody entities must be constituted in Chile as corporations set up for that sole purpose and require authorisation from the SVS. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>1) Unbound Unbound 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

<p>Financial advisory services supplied by securities intermediaries (81332) (financial advice refers only to the securities services included in this Schedule)</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) Financial advisory services supplied by securities intermediaries established as legal persons in Chile, require prior enrolment in the Register of stockbrokers and securities agents maintained by the SVS. In addition to the legal requirement concerning patrimony, the SVS may impose more stringent non-discriminatory provisions regarding economic solvency on the intermediaries, taking into account the nature of their operations, the amounts involved, the type of instrument negotiated, and the category of intermediaries to which they apply.</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>1) Unbound</p> <p>2) Unbound</p> <p>3) None</p> <p>4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	
--	--	--	--

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
<p>Financial portfolio management supplied by security intermediaries (This does not under any circumstances include the following: management of mutual funds, foreign capital investment funds, investment funds and pension funds.)</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) Financial portfolio management services supplied by securities intermediaries established as legal persons in Chile, require prior enrolment in the Register of stockbrokers and securities agents maintained by the SVS. In addition to the legal requirement concerning patrimony, the SVS may impose more stringent non-discriminatory provisions regarding economic solvency on the intermediaries, taking into account the nature of their operations, the amounts involved, the type of instrument negotiated, and the category of intermediaries to which they apply. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.</p>	
<p>Management of funds of third parties performed by: (In no circumstances does this include management of pension funds and voluntary pension savings plans (planes de ahorro previsional voluntario)) i) Mutual funds management companies. ii) Investment funds management companies</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) The Fund management service may be carried out by corporations set up for that sole purpose, constituted in Chile, with authorisation from the SVS. Foreign capital investment funds may also be managed by investment funds management companies</p>	<p>1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) None, except for foreign capital investment funds (Law 18.657) in which the capital contributed may not be remitted abroad until five years from the date in which the contribution was made.</p>	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	management companies.		
iii) Foreign capital investment funds management companies.	4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.	4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section.	
Management of voluntary pension savings plans (Planes de ahorro previsional voluntario)	1) Unbound 2) Unbound Unbound until 1 March 2005. After that date, unbound with respect to Article 118(2)(e). The voluntary savings plans may only be offered by mutual funds and investment funds managers established in Chile in accordance with the terms set out above. Those plans must have prior authorisation from the SVS. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) Unbound until 1 March 2005. After that date, none. 4) Unbound except as indicated in the horizontal section	
Service of clearing houses for derivatives (contracts for futures and options on securities).	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) Clearing houses for futures contracts and options on securities must be constituted in Chile as corporations for that sole purpose and with an authorisation from the SVS. They may only be constituted by stock exchanges and their stockbrokers.	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) None	

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
	4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.	4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.	
General deposit warehouses (warrants (Corresponds to merchandise warehousing services accompanied by the issue of a deposit certificate and a chattel mortgage receipt (vale de prenda).)	1) Unbound * 2) Unbound 3) Only legal persons duly constituted in Chile who have the supply of warrant services as their sole purpose. 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.	1) Unbound * 2) Unbound 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.	
d) Other financial services			
Provision and transfer of financial information and financial data processing and related software by suppliers of other financial services.	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.	1) Unbound 2) Unbound 3) None 4) Unbound, except as indicated in the horizontal section.	

* Unbound as not technically viable.

Modes of supply: 1) Cross-border supply 2) Consumption abroad 3) Commercial presence 4) Presence of natural persons

Sector or subsector	Limitations on market access	Limitations on national treatment	Additional commitments
---------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------------------	------------------------

ANNEX IX

AUTHORITIES RESPONSIBLE FOR FINANCIAL SERVICES

(Referred to in Article 127 of the Association Agreement)

For the Community:

The Community will present and up-date its list of the authorities responsible for financial services.

For Chile:

Ministry of Finance

ANNEX X**SCHEDULES OF SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS ON ESTABLISHMENT**
(Referred to in Article 132 of the Association Agreement)**PART A****COMMUNITY'S SCHEDULE****Introductory Note**

1. The specific commitments in this schedule apply only to the territories in which the Treaties establishing the Community are applied and under the conditions laid down in these Treaties. These commitments apply only to the relations between the Community and its Member States on the one hand, and non-Community countries on the other. They do not affect the rights and obligations of Member States arising from Community law.

2. The following abbreviations are used to indicate the Member States:

A	Austria
B	Belgium
I	Italy
D	Germany
IRL	Ireland
DK	Denmark
L	Luxembourg
E	Spain
NL	The Netherlands
F	France
FIN	Finland
P	Portugal
GR	Greece
S	Sweden
UK	United Kingdom

"Subsidiary" of a legal person means a legal person which is effectively controlled by another legal person.

"Branch" of a legal person means a place of business not having legal personality which has the appearance of permanency, such as the extension of a parent body, has a management and is materially equipped to negotiate business with third parties so that the latter, although knowing that there will if necessary be a legal link with the parent body, the head office of which is abroad, do not have to deal directly with such parent body but may transact business at the place of business constituting the extension.

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
1. HORIZONTAL COMMITMENTS	
ALL SECTORS INCLUDED IN THIS SCHEDULE	
	<p>a) Treatment accorded to subsidiaries (of Chilean companies) formed in accordance with the law of a Member State and having their registered office, central administration or principal place of business within the Community is not extended to branches or agencies established in a Member State by a Chilean company. However, this does not prevent a Member State from extending this treatment to branches or agencies established in another Member State by a Chilean company or firm, as regards their operation in the first Member State's territory, unless such extension is explicitly prohibited by Community law.</p>
	<p>b) Treatment less favourable may be accorded to subsidiaries (of Chilean companies) formed in accordance with the law of a Member State which have only their registered office or central administration in the territory of the Community, unless it can be shown that they possess an effective and continuous link with the economy of one of the Member States.</p>
	<p><u>Formation of Legal Entity</u></p> <p>A: Without prejudice to existing treaties, foreign natural persons may exercise a business on equal terms as Austrian nationals. However, evidence has to be presented to the competent authority that Austrian natural persons are in no way discriminated against in the exercise of the relevant business in the foreigner's home country. If this evidence cannot be presented the foreign natural person has to apply formally for equal status with nationals. If the holder of a business permit is not a permanent resident of Austria, the appointment of a professional representative ("gewerberechtlicher Geschäftsführer") permanently residing in Austria is necessary. In order to acquire a business permit, foreign juridical persons or partnerships must set up an establishment and appoint a professional representative permanently residing in Austria. Without prejudice to existing treaties a foreign professional representative has to apply for equal status with nationals.</p>

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	FIN: At least half of the founders of a limited company need to be natural persons residing within EEA (European Economic Area) or juridical persons having their domicile in one of the EEA countries, unless the Ministry of Trade and Industry grants an exception.
	S: A limited liability company (joint stock company) may be established by one or several founders. A founding party shall either reside within the EEA (European Economic Area) or be an EEA legal entity. A partnership can only be a founding party if each partner resides within the EEA ¹ . The managing director and at least 50 per cent of the members of the board shall reside within the EEA (European Economic Area). Corresponding conditions prevail for establishment of other types of legal entities.
	<p>Law on Foreign Companies' Branches</p> <p>S: A foreign company (which has not established a legal entity in Sweden) shall conduct its commercial operations through a branch, established in Sweden with independent management and separate accounts. Building projects with a duration of less than a year are exempted from the requirements of establishing a branch or appointing a resident representative.</p> <p>S: The managing director of a branch shall reside within the EEA (European Economic Area) ².</p> <p>S: Foreign or Swedish citizens not residing in Sweden, who wishes to conduct commercial operations in Sweden, shall appoint and register with the local authority a resident representative responsible for such activities.</p>
	<p>Legal Entities:</p> <p>A: Only Austrian nationals or legal entities and enterprises having their seat in Austria may be shareholders of the Oesterreichische Nationalbank (Austrian National Bank). Members of the management must be Austrian nationals.</p>

¹ Exceptions from these requirements may be granted, if it can be proved that residency is not necessary.

² Exceptions from these requirements may be granted, if it can be proved that residency is not necessary.

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	<p>FIN: At least half of the members of the board and the managing director shall reside within the EEA (European Economic Area) unless the Ministry of Trade and Industry grants an exception to the company.</p> <p>FIN: Acquisition of shares by foreign owners giving more than one third of the voting rights of a major Finnish company or a major business undertaking (with more than 1000 employees or with a turnover exceeding 167 million euros or with a balance sheet total exceeding over 167 million euros) is subject to confirmation by the Finnish authorities ; the confirmation may be denied only if an important national interest would be jeopardized. A foreigner living outside the European Economic Area and carrying on a trade as a private entrepreneur or as a partner in a Finnish limited or general partnership needs a trade permit. If a foreign organization or foundation is established under the laws of and has its registered office in an EEA-country no permit is required for carrying on a business or trade by establishing a branch in Finland.</p>
	<p>Real estate purchases:</p> <p>A: The acquisition, purchase as well as rent or lease of real estate by foreign natural persons and juridical persons requires an authorisation by the competent regional authorities (Länder) which will consider whether important economic, social or cultural interests are affected or not.</p> <p>DK: Limitations on real estate purchase by non-resident physical and legal entities. Limitations on agricultural estate purchased by foreign physical and legal entities.</p> <p>E: Reservation to the purchase of real estate by governments, official institutions and public enterprises originating in non-Community member countries.</p>

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	<p>GR: According to Law No. 1892/90, as amended by Law 1969/91, acquisition of real estate in the border regions either directly or through equity participation in a company which is not listed in the Greek Stock Exchange and which owns real estate in those regions or any change in the persons of the stockholders of such company are subject to a permit issued by the competent authorities (Ministry of Defense in the case of non-EU natural or legal persons).</p> <p>IRL: Prior written consent of the Land Commission is necessary for the acquisition of any interest in Irish land by domestic or foreign companies or foreign nationals. Where such land is for industrial use (other than agricultural industry), this requirement is waived subject to a certificate to this effect from the Minister for Enterprise and Employment. This law does not apply to land within the boundaries of cities and towns.</p> <p>I: Unbound for purchase of real estate.</p> <p>FIN (Åland Islands): Restrictions on the right for natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, and for legal persons, to acquire and hold real property on the Åland Islands without permission by the competent authorities of the islands.</p> <p>FIN:(Åland Islands): Restrictions on the right of establishment and the right to provide services by natural persons who do not enjoy regional citizenship in Åland, or by any legal person, without permission by the competent authorities of the Åland Islands.</p>
	<p>Investments:</p> <p>E: Investment in Spain by foreign government and foreign public entities (which tends to imply, besides economic, also non-economic interests to entity's part), directly or through companies or other entities controlled directly or indirectly by foreign governments, need prior authorisation by the government.</p>

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	<p>F: Foreign purchases exceeding 33,33 per cent of the shares of capital or voting rights in existing French enterprise, or 20 per cent in publicly quoted French companies, are subject to the following regulations:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – after a period of one month following prior notification, authorisation is tacitly granted for other investments unless the Minister of Economic Affairs has, in exceptional circumstances, exercised its right to postpone the investment. <p>F: Foreign participation in newly privatized companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the government of France on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public.</p> <p>F: For establishing in certain commercial, industrial or artisanal activities, a specific authorisation is needed if the managing director is not holder of a permanent residence permit</p> <p>I: Exclusive rights may be granted or maintained to newly-privatized companies. Voting rights in newly privatized companies may be restricted in some cases. For a period of five years, the acquisition of large equity stakes of companies operating in the fields of defence, and energy may be subject to the approval of the Ministry of Treasury.</p> <p>P: Foreign participation in newly privatized companies may be limited to a variable amount, determined by the Government of Portugal on a case by case basis, of the equity offered to the public.</p>
	<p>Residency requirements</p> <p>A: Managing directors of branches and juridical persons have to be resident in Austria; natural persons responsible within a juridical person or a branch for the observance of the Austrian Trade Act must be resident in Austria.</p>

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	<p>A: All foreigners are subject to the provisions of the Foreigners's Act and the Residence Act concerning entry, stay and work. In addition, foreign workers, including key personnel and investors, except for EEA-nationals, are subject to the provisions of the Foreign Labour Act including the labour market test and the quota system. If an investor commits an investment which has a positive effect on the entire Austrian economy or a whole sector of the Austrian economy, the labour market test can be dropped for him and for individual cases of essential key personnel. Investors who furnish proof that they hold at least 25 per cent in a partnership ("Personengesellschaft") or a public limited company ("Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung") and that they exert a decisive influence on that company are exempted from the Foreign Labour Act.</p>
2. SECTOR-SPECIFIC COMMITMENTS (based on UN ISIC rev.3 classification)	
A. AGRICULTURE, HUNTING, FORESTRY	
<p>1. Agriculture, hunting excluding services 2. Forestry, logging excluding services</p>	<p>A: Reservation. F: Reservation on the establishment of agricultural enterprises by nationals of countries that are not members of the Community and the acquisition of vineyards. IR: reservation on the acquisition by non-Community nationals of land for agricultural purposes, unless an authorisation is granted; Investment by non-Community residents in flour milling activities.</p>
B. FISHING	
<p>5. Fishing, operation of fish hatcheries and fish farms; excluding services.</p>	<p>A: acquisition of 25% or more of vessels registered in Austria. B: Reservation on the acquisition of Belgian flag vessels by shipping companies not having their principal office in Belgium. DK: Reservation on the ownership by non-EC residents of one-third or more of a business engaged in commercial fishing; ownership of flag vessels by non-EC residents except through an enterprise incorporated in Denmark.</p>

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	<p>F: Reservation on the settling of non-Community nationals or non-EFTA nationals on the maritime State property for fish/shellfish/algae farming.</p> <p>F: Reservation on the ownership after acquisition of more than 50 per cent of a French flag vessel, unless the vessel concerned is entirely owned by enterprises having their principal office in France.</p> <p>FIN: Reservation on the ownership of Finnish flag vessels, including fishing vessels, except through an enterprise incorporated in Finland.</p>
	<p>D: Sea fishing licence granted only to vessels entitled to fly the flag of Germany. These are fishing vessels of which the majority of shares is owned by Community citizens or companies established in accordance with Community rules and that have their principal place of business in a Member State. The use of the vessels must be headed and supervised by persons residing in Germany. In order to obtain a fishing licence, all fishing vessels must register with the relevant coastal states in which the ships have their homeports.</p> <p>GR: Ownership of a vessel under the Greek flag is limited to 49 per cent for non-EU natural or legal persons.</p> <p>IR: Reservation on the acquisition by non-Community nationals of sea fishing vessels registered in Ireland.</p> <p>I: Reservation on the purchase by foreigners other than Community residents of a majority interest in Italian flag vessels or of a controlling interest in ship owning companies having their headquarters in Italy; purchase of Italian flag vessels used to fish in Italian territorial waters.</p> <p>NL: Reservation on the ownership of Netherlands flag vessels, unless the investment is made by shipping companies incorporated under Netherlands law, established in the Kingdom and having their actual place of management in the Netherlands.</p>

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	<p>P: Reservation on the ownership of Portuguese flag vessels other than through an enterprise incorporated in Portugal.</p> <p>S: Reservation on the acquisition of 50 per cent or more of Swedish flag vessels, except through an enterprise incorporated in Sweden; establishment of, or acquisition of 50 per cent or more of shares in firms engaged in commercial fishing activities in Swedish waters, unless an authorisation is granted. Restrictions on the right of fishing and limitations on which fishing-vessels may obtain a license and become a part of the Swedish fishing-fleet are found in the Swedish fisheries legislation.</p>
	<p>UK: Reservation on the acquisition of UK flagged vessels, unless the investment is at least 75% owned by British citizens and/or by companies which are at least 75% owned by British citizens, in all cases resident and domiciled in the UK. Vessels must be managed, directed and controlled from within the UK</p>
C. MINING AND QUARRYING	
<p>10. Mining of coal and lignite; extraction of peat</p> <p>11. Extraction of crude petroleum and natural gas; excluding services</p> <p>12. Mining of uranium and thorium ores</p> <p>13. Mining of metal ores</p> <p>14. Other mining and quarrying</p>	<p>GR: The right of exploration and exploitation of all minerals, except hydrocarbons, solid fuels, radioactive minerals and geothermal potential is subject to a concession by the Greek State, after approval of the Council of Ministers.</p> <p>E: Reservation on investment originating in non-Community member countries in strategic minerals.</p> <p>F: Establishment by a non resident in extractive industries must be carried out in the form of a French or European subsidiary, whose manager must be resident in France or other country and declare his place of residence to the local prefect authorities.</p>

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	<p>EC: Reservation on prospection, exploration and exploitation of hydrocarbons: In accordance with Directive 94/22/EC of 30 May 1994 (OJ no L 164 of 30/06/94), whenever it appears that a third country is not granting Community entities as regards access to and exercise of these activities treatment comparable to that which the Community grants entities from that country, the Council could, on a proposal of the Commission, authorise a Member State to refuse authorisation to an entity which is effectively controlled by the third country concerned and/or by nationals of that country (reciprocity)</p>
D. MANUFACTURING	
<p>15. Manufacture of food products and beverages</p> <p>16. Manufacture of tobacco products</p> <p>17. Manufacture of textiles</p> <p>18. Manufacture of wearing apparel; dressing and dyeing of fur</p> <p>19. Tanning and dressing of leather; manufacture of luggage, handbags, saddlery, harness and footwear</p> <p>20. Manufacture of wood and of products of wood and cork, except furniture; manufacture of articles of straw and plaiting materials</p>	

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
21. Manufacture of paper and paper products 22. Publishing, printing and reproduction of recorded media 23. Manufacture of coke, refined petroleum products and nuclear fuel 24. Manufacture of chemicals and chemical products 25. Manufacture of rubber and plastics products 26. Manufacture of other non-metallic mineral products 27. Manufacture of basic metals 28. Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment 29. Manufacture of machinery and equipment n.e.c. 30. Manufacture of office, accounting and computing machinery 31. Manufacture of electrical machinery and apparatus n.e.c.	none

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
32. Manufacture of radio, television and communication equipment and apparatus 33. Manufacture of medical, precision and optical instruments, watches and clocks 34. Manufacture of motor vehicles, trailers and semi-trailers 35. Manufacture of other transport equipment 36. Manufacture of furniture; manufacturing n.e.c. 37. Recycling	
OTHER MANUFACTURING	A: Production of non-military arms and ammunitions are subject to EEA-nationality requirement. Production of military arms and ammunitions are subject to an Austrian nationality requirement. Juridical persons and partnerships: Registered office or head office in Austria. The company's professional representative or managing partners empowered to act on its behalf must be EEA-nationals.

Sector or subsector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
E. ELECTRICITY, GAS AND WATER SUPPLY	
40. Electricity, gas steam and hot water supply.	<p>A: unbound.</p> <p>F: Concessions and authorisations in hydroelectricity can be given only to French nationals or to nationals from the Community, as well as to nationals of third countries, with which reciprocity agreements have been concluded with respect to exploitation of hydroelectricity.</p> <p>FIN: Reservation on investment in an enterprise engaged in activities involving nuclear energy or nuclear matter.</p> <p>GR: Solid fuels, radioactive minerals and geothermal energy: An exploration licence may not be granted to non-Community natural or legal persons. The right of exploitation is subject to a concession by the Greek State, after approval by the Council of Ministers.</p> <p>P: Reservation on investment in an enterprise engaged in the import, transport and supply of natural gas. The Portuguese Government is competent to define the conditions to be fulfilled by enterprises wishing to perform those activities</p>

PART B

CHILE'S SCHEDULE

Sector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
All sectors included in this schedule	<p>1. Payments and transfers:</p> <p>Payments and capital movements made under this Chapter shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph 3 of Annex XIV.</p> <p>2. The Decree Law 600 (1974), the Foreign Investment Statute, is a voluntary and special investment regime.</p> <p>As an alternative to the common regime for the entry of capital into Chile, potential investors may apply to the Foreign Investment Committee to be subject to the regime set out in the Decree Law 600.</p> <p>The obligations and commitments contained in the establishment chapter and in this Annex, do not apply to Decree Law 600, Foreign Investment Statute, Law 18.657 Foreign Capital Investment Fund Law, to the continuation or prompt renewal of such laws, to amendments to those laws or to any special and/or voluntary investment regime that may be adopted in the future by Chile.</p> <p>For greater certainty, it is understood that the Foreign Investment Committee of Chile has the right to reject applications to invest through Decree Law 600 and Law 18.657. Additionally, the Foreign Investment Committee has the right to regulate the terms and conditions of foreign investment under the aforementioned Decree Law 600 and Law 18.657.</p>

Sector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	<p>3. The property or any other right over State land may only be granted to Chilean natural or juridical persons. State land for these purposes refers to State land up to a distance of 10 kilometres from the borderfront and up to a distance of 5 kilometres from the oceanfront.</p> <p>Corporeal immovable property situated in borderland and declared "borderland zone" by virtue of Decreto con Fuerza de Ley 4, 1967, by the Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores may not be acquired, either as property or in another quality, by natural persons with nationality in a neighbouring country or juridical persons with its principal seat in a neighbouring country or with 40 per cent or more of its capital belonging to such natural persons or its effective control is exercised by such natural persons.</p> <p>4. In the transfer or disposal of any interest in stock or asset held in an existing State-owned or Government entity, Chile reserves the right to prohibit or impose limitations on the ownership of said interest or asset, and also on the right of Community investors or investors from a Non-Party State to control any company created thereby or investments made by the same. In connection with any such transfer or disposal, Chile may adopt or maintain any measure related to the nationality of senior management and members of the Board of Directors.</p> <p>For this purposes:</p> <p>a) any measure maintained or adopted after the entry into force of this Agreement which, at the time of the transfer or disposal, prohibits or limits ownership of such interest or assets or imposes the nationality requirements set forth herein shall be considered to be a measure in force; and</p>

Sector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	<p>b) A "State owned company" shall mean any company owned or controlled by Chile by means of an interest share in the ownership thereof, and it shall include any company created after the entry into force of this Agreement for the sole purpose of selling or disposing of its interest share in the capital or assets of an existing State-owned or Government Entity.</p> <p>5. Chile reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure related to residence requirements related to the ownership of or investment in coastal lands by investors of the other Party.</p> <p>Any Chilean natural person or person residing in Chile or a Chilean juridical person shall be able to acquire or control lands used for agricultural activities. Moreover, Chile reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measures related to the ownership or control of such lands. In the case of juridical persons, the majority of each class of stock could be required to be held by Chilean natural persons or by persons residing in the country.</p> <p>A resident shall be any person residing in Chile for 183 days or more per year.</p> <p>6. Chile reserves the right to adopt or maintain any measure preventing Community investors and their investments to acquire any of the rights or preferences granted to indigenous peoples.</p>
A. Agriculture	None
B. Fishing	<p>Subject to the provisions of the Appendix to this Annex (Protocol on Fishing enterprises):</p> <p>A concession or permit is required for the use of beaches, land adjacent to beaches (terrenos de playas), water-column (porciones de agua) and seabed lots (fondos marinos) to engage in aquaculture activities.</p>

Sector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	<p>Only Chilean natural persons or juridical persons constituted in accordance with Chilean law and foreigners with permanent residency may be holders of a permit or concession to carry out aquaculture activities.</p> <p>In order to harvest and to catch hydrobiological species in interior waters, in the territorial sea and Exclusive Economic Zone of Chile, a permit issued by the Subsecretaría de Pesca is required.</p> <p>Only Chilean natural persons or juridical persons constituted in accordance with Chilean law and foreigners with permanent residency may be holders of permits to harvest and to catch hydrobiological species.</p> <p>Only Chilean vessels are permitted to fish in interior waters, in the Territorial sea and Chile's Exclusive Economic Zone. Chilean vessels are those defined in the Ley de Navegación. Access to extractive industrial fishing activities shall be subject to the previous registration of the vessel in Chile. Access to industrial fisheries activities shall be subject to a previous registration of the vessel in Chile.</p> <p>Only a Chilean natural or juridical person may register a vessel in Chile. A juridical person must be constituted in Chile with principal domicile and real and effective seat in Chile with its president, manager and majority of the directors or administrators being Chilean natural persons. In addition, more than 50 percent of its equity capital must be held by Chilean natural or juridical persons. For these purposes, a juridical person with ownership participation in another juridical person that owns a vessel has to comply with all the aforementioned requisites.</p>

Sector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	<p>A joint ownership (comunidad) may register a vessel if the majority of the joint owners are Chilean with domicile and residency in Chile. The administrators must be Chilean natural persons and the majority of the rights of the joint ownership (comunidad) must belong to a Chilean natural or juridical person. For these purposes, a juridical person with ownership participation in a joint ownership (comunidad) that owns a vessel, has to comply with all the aforementioned requisites.</p> <p>An owner (natural or juridical person) of a fishing vessel registered in Chile prior to June 30, 1991 shall not be subject to the nationality requirement above mentioned.</p> <p>Fishing vessels specifically authorised by the maritime authorities, pursuant to powers conferred by law in cases of reciprocity granted to Chilean vessels by other States may be exempted from the above mentioned requisites on equivalent terms provided to Chilean vessels by that State.</p> <p>Access to small scale fishing activities (pesca artesanal) shall be subject to registration in the Registro de Pesca Artesanal. Registration for small scale fishing (pesca artesanal) is only granted to Chilean natural persons and foreign natural persons with permanent residency, or a Chilean juridical person constituted by the aforementioned persons.</p> <p>Chile retains the right to control the activities of foreign fishing, including fish landings, the first landing of fish processed at sea and access to Chilean ports (port privileges).</p> <p>Chile reserves the right to control the use of beaches, land adjacent to beaches (terrenos de playas), water-columns (porciones de agua) and sea-bed lots (fondos marinos) for the issuance of maritime concessions. For greater certainty, "maritime concessions" does not include aquaculture.</p>

Sector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
C. Mining and quarrying	<p>The State has the right of first refusal, at regular prices and market modalities, regarding mining products originating from exploitations developed in the country where thorium or uranium have a significant presence.</p> <p>The State may require that producers remove from mining products the portion of non-concessionable substances present in significant quantities in said products and which may economically and technically be separated for their delivery or sale on behalf of the State. For the purposes thereof, economic and technical removal implies that the costs incurred in the recovery of the substances involved, by means of the appropriate technical procedure, as well as the costs incurred in their marketing and delivery, shall be lower than the commercial value of the substance involved.</p> <p>The exploration, exploitation and processing of lithium, deposits of any kind existing in ocean waters subject to national jurisdiction and those totally or partially located in certain areas of importance to national security with mining effects, the classification of which shall be made exclusively by law, may be subject to administrative concessions or special operations contracts, according to the requirements and conditions that may be determined by the President of the Republic in each case by means of an Executive Order.</p> <p>Natural atomic materials and extracted lithium, as well as concentrates, by-products or compounds thereof, shall not be subject to any juridical act whatsoever, except when performed or entered into by or with the Chilean Nuclear Energy Commission or with its prior authorisation. Should the Commission deem it advisable to grant such authorisation, it shall also determine the operating terms and conditions.</p>

Sector	Limitations on national treatment to establishment
	The exploration, exploitation and processing of liquid or gaseous hydrocarbons, deposits of any kind existing in ocean waters subject to national jurisdiction and those that are totally or partially located in certain areas of importance for national security with mining effects, the classification of which shall be made solely by law, may be subject to administrative concessions or special operations contracts, according to the requirements and conditions as the President of the Republic may determine in each case by means of an Executive Order. For added clarity, the term processing shall not include storage, transportation or refining of the energy material referred to in this paragraph.
D. Manufacturing	None
E. Electricity, gas and water supply	The production of nuclear energy for peaceful purposes shall only be performed by the Chilean Nuclear Energy Commission or, with its authorisation, in conjunction with third parties. Should the Commission determine it is advisable to grant such authorisation, it shall also establish the terms and conditions for operation.

Appendix

PROTOCOL ON FISHING ENTERPRISES

1. Ownership and Control

Chile shall authorise Community legal and natural persons as defined in Article 131 to own a majority share of equity capital and to control the management of new or existing fishing enterprises in Chile, provided that Chilean legal and natural persons are equally entitled to own a majority share of equity capital and to control the management of new or existing fishing enterprises in the Member State of origin of the Community legal and natural person concerned.

A Community Member State shall authorise Chilean legal and natural persons to own a majority share of equity capital and to control the management of new or existing fishing enterprises in its territory, provided that the legislation of that Member State so allows.

2. Registration and operation of fishing vessels

Legal entities established in Chile, with a majority share of equity capital owned and whose management is controlled by Community legal and natural persons, shall be entitled to apply for, register and operate a fishing vessel under the same conditions applicable to legal entities with a majority share of equity capital owned and whose management is controlled by Chilean legal and natural persons, provided that entities established in the Member State of origin of the Community legal and natural person concerned, with a majority share of equity capital owned by and whose management is controlled by Chilean legal and natural persons are equally entitled to apply for, register and operate a fishing vessel in that same Member State.

3. Authorisation and fishing permits

Legal entities established in one Party, with a majority share of equity capital owned and whose management is controlled by a legal or natural person of the other Party, which have registered a fishing vessel, shall be entitled to apply for and obtain an authorisation for industrial fishing, including all available additional extraordinary fishing permits, and their corresponding individual quotas, under the same conditions applicable to other legal entities established in that same Party with a majority share of equity capital owned by domestic legal and natural persons. Such legal entities must comply with all regulations and conservation and management measures governing fishing activities of the Party in which they are established.

4. Transfer of authorisations and vessels

In accordance with Chilean law, new or existing fishing enterprises with a majority share of equity capital owned or controlled by Community legal and natural persons shall be entitled to receive, by means of transfer, fishing authorisations and vessels, under the same conditions as enjoyed by new or existing fishing enterprises with a majority share of capital owned or controlled by Chilean legal and natural persons, provided that, in accordance with the law applicable in the Member State of origin of the Community legal and natural person concerned, new or existing fishing enterprises with a majority share of equity capital owned or controlled by Chilean legal and natural persons are entitled to receive by means of transfer, fishing authorisations and vessels under the same conditions as enjoyed by new or existing fishing enterprises with a majority share of equity capital owned by Community legal and natural persons.

5. Confirmation of Reciprocity conditions

Without prejudice to the dispute settlement provisions of this Agreement, at the request of either Party, the Parties shall hold consultations, make publicly available and exchange relevant information in the context of the Association Committee, in order to verify and confirm that the conditions of reciprocity as defined in paragraphs 1, 2, 3 and 4 of this Protocol are fulfilled.

Following the consultations, the Parties shall conclude jointly on whether the reciprocity conditions are fulfilled or not. They shall take action accordingly and report to the Association Committee within a maximum period of 45 days.

6. The Parties agree that the provisions of Title III, chapter III shall apply subject to the provisions of this Protocol.

ANNEX XI**COMMUNITY'S COVERAGE ON GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**
(Referred to in Article 137 of the Association Agreement)**Appendix 1****ENTITIES AT CENTRAL LEVEL**

Entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Title

SUPPLIES

Thresholds: SDR 130,000

SERVICES

specified in Appendix 4

Thresholds: SDR 130,000

WORKS

specified in Appendix 5

Thresholds: SDR 5,000,000

List of Entities ¹:

Section 1

European Communities entities

1. The Council of the European Union
2. The European Commission

Section 2

Contracting authorities of the State

¹ Chile notes that several clarifications expressed in a variety of formulations concerning the indicative character of certain lists under this Appendix represent the equivalent to the formulation in Annex XII Appendix 1, B.

AUSTRIA

(Authentic in the English language only)

(A) Present coverage of entities:

1.	Federal Chancellery	Bundeskanzleramt
2.	Federal Ministry for Foreign Affairs	Bundesministerium für auswärtige Angelegenheiten
3.	Federal Ministry of Labour, health and social affairs	Bundesministerium für arbeit, Gesundheit und soziales
4.	Federal Ministry of Finance	Bundesministerium für Finanzen
	(a) Procurement Office	Amtswirtschaftsstelle
	(b) Division III/1 (procurement of technical appliances, equipments and goods for the customs guard)	Abteilung III/1 (Beschaffung von technischen Geräten, Einrichtungen und Sachgütern für die Zollwache)
	(c) Federal EDP-Office (procurement of the Federal Ministry of Finance and of the Federal Office of Accounts)	Bundesrechenamt (EDV-Bereich des Bundesministeriums für Finanzen und des Bundesrechenamtes)
5.	Federal Ministry for Environment, Youth and Family – Procurement Office	Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Jugend und Familie, Amtswirtschaftsstelle

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 6. | Federal Ministry for Economic Affairs | Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Angelegenheiten, Amtswirtschaftsstelle |
| 7. | Federal Ministry of Internal Affairs | Bundesministerium für Inneres |
| (a) | Division I/5 (Procurement Office) | Abteilung I/5 (Amtswirtschaftsstelle) |
| (b) | Division I/6 [procurement of goods (other than those procured by Division II/3) for the Federal Police] | Abteilung I/6 (Beschaffung aller Sachgüter für die Bundespolizei soweit sie nicht von der Abteilung II/3 beschafft werden) |
| (c) | EDP-Centre (procurement of electronical data processing machines (hardware)) | EDV-Zentrale (Beschaffung von EDV-"Hardware") |
| (d) | Division II/3 (procurement of technical appliances and equipments for the Federal Police) | Abteilung II/3 (Beschaffung von technischen Geräten und Einrichtungen für die Bundespolizei) |
| (e) | Division II/5 (procurement of technical appliances and equipment for the Federal Provincial Police) | Abteilung II/5 (Beschaffung von technischen Geräten und Einrichtungen für die Bundesgendarmerie) |
| (f) | Division II/19 (procurement of equipment for supervision of road traffic) | Abteilung II/19 (Beschaffung von Einrichtungen zur Überwachung des Straßenverkehrs) |
| (g) | Division II/21 (procurement of aircraft) | Abteilung II/21 (Beschaffung von Flugzeugen) |

8.	Federal Ministry for Justice – Procurement Office	Bundesministerium für Justiz, Amtswirtschaftsstelle
9.	Federal Ministry of Defence ¹	Bundesministerium für Landesverteidigung (Nichtkriegsmaterial wie in Annex I, Teil 3 angeführt)
10.	Federal Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry	Bundesministerium für Land- und Forstwirtschaft
11.	Federal Ministry of Education and Cultural Affairs	Bundesministerium für Unterricht und kulturelle Angelegenheiten
12.	Federal Ministry for Science and Transport	Bundesministerium für Wissenschaft und Verkehr
13.	Austrian Central Statistical Office	Österreichisches Statistisches Zentralamt
14.	Austrian Federal Academy of Public Administration	Verwaltungsakademie des Bundes
15.	Federal Office of Metrology and Surveying	Bundesamt für Eich- und Vermessungswesen
16.	Federal Institute for Testing and Research Arsenal (BVFA)	Bundesforschungs- und Prüfzentrum Arsenal

¹ Non-warlike materials contained in section 3 of this Appendix.
CE/CL/Annex XI/Appendix 1/en 5

- | | | |
|-----|---|--|
| 17 | Austro control GES. M.B.H. - Austrian office for civil aviation | Austro Control GES. M.B.H. - Österreichische Gesellschaft für Zivilluftfahrt |
| 18. | Federal Institute for Testing of Motor Vehicles | Bundesprüfanstalt für Kraftfahrzeuge |
| 19. | Post and Telecom Austria | Post und Telecom Austria Aktiengesellschaft |

(B) All other central public authorities including their regional and local sub-divisions provided that they do not have an industrial or commercial character.

BELGIUM

(Authentic in French language only)

(A) L'État fédéral (the federal State):

1. Services du Premier Ministre
2. Ministère des Affaires économiques
3. Ministère des Affaires étrangères, du Commerce extérieur et de la Coopération au développement
4. Ministère des Affaires sociales, de la Santé publique et de l'Environnement
5. Ministère des Classes moyennes et de l'Agriculture
6. Ministère des Communications et de l'Infrastructure
7. Ministère de la Défense nationale ¹
8. Ministère de l'Emploi et du Travail
9. Ministère des Finances
10. Ministère de la Fonction publique
11. Ministère de l'Intérieur
12. Ministère de la Justice

¹ Non-warlike materials contained in section 3 of this Appendix.
CE/CL/Annex XI/Appendix 1/en 7

(B) Autres (others):

1. la Poste ¹
2. la Régie des Bâtiments
3. L'Office national de Sécurité Sociale
4. L'Institut national d'Assurances sociales pour Travailleurs indépendants
5. L'Institut national d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité
6. L'Office national des Pensions
7. La Caisse auxiliaire d'Assurance Maladie-Invalidité
8. Le Fonds des Maladies professionnelles
9. L'Office national de l'Emploi

¹ Postal services referred to in the Law of 24 December 1993.
CE/CL/Annex XI/Appendix 1/en 8

DENMARK

(Authentic in the English language only)

- | | | | |
|-----|---|---|--|
| 1. | (Parliament) - (Auditor General of Denmark) | | Folketinget - Rigsrevisionen |
| 2. | Prime Minister's Office | | |
| 3. | Ministry of Foreign Affairs | - | 2 departments |
| 4. | Ministry of Labour | - | 5 agencies and institutions |
| 5. | Ministry of Housing and Urban Affairs | - | 7 agencies and institutions |
| 6. | Ministry of Industry and Trade | - | 7 agencies and institutions |
| 7. | Ministry of Finance | - | 3 agencies and institutions |
| 8. | Ministry of Research | - | 1 agency |
| 9. | Ministry of Defence ¹ (1) | - | Several institutions |
| 10. | Ministry of the Interior | - | 2 agencies |
| 11. | Ministry of Justice | - | 2 directorates and several police offices and courts |
| 12. | Ministry of Ecclesiastical Affairs | - | 10 diocesan authorities |
| 13. | Ministry of Cultural Affairs | - | 3 institutions and several state-owned museums and higher education institutions |

¹ Non-warlike materials contained in section 3 of this Appendix.
CE/CL/Annex XI/Appendix 1/en 9

14. Ministry of Agriculture and Fisheries - 23 directorates and institutions
15. Ministry of Environment and Energy - 6 agencies and research establishment "Risø"
16. Ministry of Taxes and Duties - 1 agency
17. Ministry of Social Affairs - 4 agencies and institutions
18. Ministry of Health - Several institutions including the State Serum Institute
19. Ministry of Education - 6 directorates and 12 universities and other higher education institutions
20. Ministry of Economic Affairs - Statistical bureau (Statistics Denmark)
21. Ministry of Transport

GERMANY

(Authentic in the English language only)

1.	Federal Foreign Office	Auswärtiges Amt
2.	Federal Chancellery	Bundeskanzleramt
3.	Federal Ministry of Labour and Social Affairs	Bundesministerium für Arbeit und Sozialordnung
4.	Federal Ministry of Education, Science, Research and Technology	Bundesministerium für Bildung, Wissenschaft, Forschung und Technologie
5.	Federal Ministry for Food, Agriculture and Forestry	Bundesministerium für Ernährung, Landwirtschaft und Forsten
6.	Federal Ministry of Finance	Bundesministerium der Finanzen
7.	Federal Ministry of the Interior (civil goods only)	Bundesministerium des Innern
8.	Federal Ministry of Health	Bundesministerium für Gesundheit
9.	Federal Ministry for Family Affairs, Senior Citizens, Women and Youth	Bundesministerium für Familie, Senioren, Frauen und Jugend
10.	Federal Ministry of Justice	Bundesministerium der Justiz
11.	Federal Ministry for Regional Planning, Building and Urban Development	Bundesministerium für Raumordnung, Bauwesen und Städtebau
12.	Federal Ministry of Post and Telecommunications ¹	Bundesministerium für Post- und Telekommunikation
13.	Federal Ministry of Transport	Bundesministerium für Verkehr
14.	Federal Ministry of Economic Affairs	Bundesministerium für Wirtschaft

¹ Except telecommunication equipment

- | | | |
|-----|---|---|
| 15. | Federal Ministry for Economic Cooperation | Bundesministerium für wirtschaftliche Zusammenarbeit |
| 16. | Federal Ministry of Defence ¹ | Bundesministerium der Verteidigung |
| 17. | Federal Ministry of Environment, Nature Conservation and Reactor Safety | Bundesministerium für Umwelt, Naturschutz und Reaktorsicherheit |

Note

According to existing national obligations, the entities contained in this list must, in conformity with special procedures, award contracts to certain groups in order to remove difficulties caused by the last war.

¹ Non-warlike materials contained in section 3 of this Appendix.

SPAIN

(Authentic in the Spanish language only)

1. Ministerio de Asuntos Exteriores
2. Ministerio de Justicia
3. Ministerio de Defensa ¹
4. Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda
5. Ministerio del Interior
6. Ministerio de Fomento
7. Ministerio de Educación y Cultura
8. Ministerio de Trabajo y Asuntos Sociales
9. Ministerio de Industria y Energía
10. Ministerio de Agricultura, Pesca y Alimentación
11. Ministerio de la Presidencia
12. Ministerio para las Administraciones Públicas
13. Ministerio de Sanidad y Consumo
14. Ministerio de Medio Ambiente

¹ Non-warlike materials contained in section 3 of this Appendix.

SUOMI

(Ainoastaan englanninkielinen teksti on todistusvoimainen)

1.	OFFICE OF THE CHANCELLOR OF JUSTICE	OIKEUSKANSLERINVIRASTO
2.	MINISTRY OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY	KAUPPA-JA TEOLLISUUSMINISTERIÖ
	National Consumer Administration	Kuluttajavirasto
	Office of Free Competition	Kilpailuvirasto
	Consumer Complaint Board	Kuluttajavalituslautakunta
	National Board of Patents and Registration	Patentti- ja rekisterihallitus
3.	MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS	LIIKENNEMINISTERIÖ
	Telecommunications Administration Centre	Telehallintokeskus
4.	MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY	MAA- JA METSÄTALOUSMINISTERIÖ
	National Land Survey of Finland	Maanmittauslaitos
	National Food Administration	Elintarvikevirasto

5.	MINISTRY OF JUSTICE	OIKEUSMINISTERIÖ
	The Office of the Data Protection Ombudsman	Tietosuojavaltuutetun toimisto
	Courts of Law	Tuomioistuinlaitos
		– Korkein oikeus – Korkein hallinto-oikeus – Hovioikeudet – Käräjäoikeudet – Hallinto-oikeudet – Markkinaoikeus – Työtuomioistuin – Vakuutus-oikeus
	Prison Administration	Vankeinhoitolaitos
6.	MINISTRY OF EDUCATION	OPETUSMINISTERIÖ
	National Board of Education	Opetushallitus
	National Office of Film Censorship	Valtion elokuvatarkastamo
7.	MINISTRY OF DEFENCE ¹	PUOLUSTUSMINISTERIÖ
	Defence Forces	Puolustusvoimat

¹ Non-warlike materials contained in section 3 of this Appendix.

8.	MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR	SISÄASIAINMINISTERIÖ
	Population Register Centre	Väestörekisterikeskus
	Central Criminal Police	Keskusrikospoliisi
	Mobile Police	Liikkuva poliisi
	Frontier Guard	Rajavartiolaitos
9.	MINISTRY OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND HEALTH	SOSIAALI- JA TERVEYSMINISTERIÖ
	Unemployment Appeal Board	Työttömyysturvalautakunta
	Appeal Tribunal	Tarkastuslautakunta
	National Agency for Medicines	Lääkelaitos
	National Board of Medicolegal Affairs	Terveystieteiden tutkimuskeskus
	State Accident Office	Tapaturmavirasto
	Finnish Centre for Radiation and Nuclear Safety	Säteilyturvakeskus
	Reception Centres for Asylum Seekers	Valtion turvapaikan hakijoiden vastaanotto-keskukset
10.	MINISTRY OF LABOUR	TYÖMINISTERIÖ
	National Conciliators' Office	Valtakunnansovittelijain toimisto
	Labour Council	Työneuvosto

11. MINISTRY FOR FOREIGN AFFAIRS	ULKOASIAINMINISTERIÖ
12. MINISTRY OF FINANCE	VALTIOVARAINMINISTERIÖ
State Economy Controller's Office	Valtiontalouden tarkastusvirasto
State Treasury Office	Valtiokonttori
	Valtion työmarkkinalaitos
	Verohallinto
	Tullihallinto
	Valtion vakuusrahasto
13. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT	YMPÄRISTÖMINISTERIÖ
National Board of Waters and Environment	Vesi- ja ympäristöhallitus

FRANCE

(Authentic in the French language only)

- A. Principales entités acheteuses (principal procuring entities)
- (a) Budget général
1. Services du Premier Ministre
 2. Ministère des Affaires Sociales, de la Santé et de la Ville
 3. Ministère de l'Intérieur et de l'Aménagement du Territoire
 4. Ministère de la Justice
 5. Ministère de la Défense
 6. Ministère des Affaires Etrangères
 7. Ministère de l'Education Nationale
 8. Ministère de l'Economie
 9. Ministère de l'Industrie, des Postes et Télécommunications et du Commerce Extérieur
 10. Ministère de l'Equipement, des Transports et du Tourisme
 11. Ministère des Entreprises et du Développement Economique, chargé des Petites et Moyennes Entreprises et du Commerce et de l'Artisanat
 12. Ministère du Travail, de l'Emploi et de la Formation Professionnelle

13. Ministère de la Culture et de la Francophonie
14. Ministère du Budget
15. Ministère de l'Agriculture et de la Pêche
16. Ministère de l'Enseignement Supérieur et de la Recherche
17. Ministère de l'Environnement
18. Ministère de la Fonction Publique
19. Ministère du Logement
20. Ministère de la Coopération
21. Ministère des Départements et Territoires d'Outre-Mer
22. Ministère de la Jeunesse et des Sports
23. Ministère de la Communication
24. Ministère des anciens Combattants et Victimes de Guerre

(b) Budget annexe

On peut notamment signaler:

1. Imprimerie Nationale

(c) Comptes spéciaux du Trésor

On peut notamment signaler:

1. Fonds forestiers national;
 2. Soutien financier de l'industrie cinématographique et de l'industrie des programmes audio-visuels;
 3. Fonds national d'aménagement foncier et d'urbanisme;
 4. Caisse autonome de la reconstruction.
- B. Etablissements publics nationaux à caractère administratif (national public establishment of administrative character)
1. Académie de France à Rome;
 2. Académie de Marine;
 3. Académie des Sciences d'Outre-Mer;
 4. Agence Centrale des Organismes de Sécurité Sociale (A.C.O.S.S.);
 5. Agences Financières de Bassins;
 6. Agence Nationale pour l'Amélioration des Conditions de Travail (A.N.A.C.T.);
 7. Agence Nationale pour l'Amélioration de l'Habitat (A.N.A.H.);
 8. Agence Nationale pour l'Emploi (A.N.P.E.);
 9. Agence Nationale pour l'Indemnisation des Français d'Outre-Mer (A.N.I.F.O.M.);

10. Assemblée Permanente des Chambres d'Agriculture (A.P.C.A.);
11. Bibliothèque Nationale;
12. Bibliothèque Nationale et Universitaire de Strasbourg;
13. Bureau d'Etudes des Postes et Télécommunications d'Outre-Mer (B.E.P.T.O.M.);
14. Caisse des Dépôts et Consignations;
15. Caisse Nationale des Allocations Familiales (C.N.A.F.);
16. Caisse Nationale d'Assurance Maladie des Travailleurs Salariés (C.N.A.M.);
17. Caisse Nationale d'Assurance-Vieillesse des Travailleurs Salariés (C.N.A.V.T.S.);
18. Caisse Nationale des Autoroutes (C.N.A.)
19. Caisse Nationale Militaire de Sécurité Sociale (C.N.M.S.S.);
20. Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites;
21. Caisse Nationale des Télécommunications ¹;
22. Caisse de Garantie du Logement Social;
23. Casa de Velasquez;
24. Centre d'Enseignement Zootechnique de Rambouillet;
25. Centre d'Etudes du Milieu et de Pédagogie Appliquée du Ministère de l'Agriculture;
26. Centre d'Etudes Supérieures de Sécurité Sociale;
27. Centres de Formation Professionnelle Agricole;
28. Centre National d'Art et de Culture Georges Pompidou;
29. Centre National de la Cinématographie Française;

¹ Postes seulement.

30. Centre National d'Etudes et de Formation pour l'Enfance Inadaptée;
31. Centre National d'Etudes et d'Expérimentation du Machinisme Agricole, du Génie Rural, des Eaux et des Forêts;
32. Centre National de Formation pour l'Adaptation Scolaire et l'Education Spécialisée (C.N.E.F.A.S.E.S.);
33. Centre National de Formation et de Perfectionnement des Professeurs d'Enseignement Ménager Agricole;
34. Centre National des Lettres;
35. Centre National de Documentation Pédagogique;
36. Centre National des Oeuvres Universitaires et Scolaires (C.N.O.U.S.);
37. Centre National d'Ophthalmologie des Quinze-Vingts;
38. Centre National de Préparation au Professorat de Travaux Manuels Éducatifs et d'Enseignement Ménager;
39. Centre National de Promotion Rurale de Marmilhat;
40. Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (C.N.R.S.);
41. Centre Régional d'Education Populaire d'Ile de France;
42. Centres d'Education Populaire et de Sport (C.R.E.P.S.);
43. Centres Régionaux des Oeuvres Universitaires (C.R.O.U.S.);
44. Centres Régionaux de la Propriété Forestière;
45. Centre de Sécurité Sociale des Travailleurs Migrants;
46. Chancelleries des Universités;

47. Collège de France
48. Commission des Opérations de Bourse;
49. Conseil Supérieur de la Pêche;
50. Conservatoire de l'Espace Littoral et des Rivages Lacustres;
51. Conservatoire National des Arts et Métiers;
52. Conservatoire National Supérieur de Musique;
53. Conservatoire National Supérieur d'Art Dramatique;
54. Domaine de Pompadour;
55. Ecole Centrale - Lyon;
56. Ecole Centrale des Arts et Manufactures;
57. Ecole Française d'Archéologie d'Athènes;
58. Ecole Française d'Extrême-Orient;
59. Ecole Française de Rome;
60. Ecole des Hautes Études en Sciences Sociales;
61. Ecole Nationale d'Administration;
62. Ecole Nationale de l'Aviation Civile (E.N.A.C.);
63. Ecole Nationale des Chartes;
64. Ecole Nationale d'Equitation;
65. Ecole Nationale du Génie Rural des Eaux et des Forêts (E.N.G.R.E.F.);

66. Ecoles Nationales d'Ingénieurs;
67. Ecole Nationale d'Ingénieurs des Industries des Techniques Agricoles et Alimentaires;
68. Ecoles Nationales d'Ingénieurs des Travaux Agricoles;
69. Ecole Nationale des Ingénieurs des Travaux Ruraux et des Techniques Sanitaires;
70. Ecole Nationale des Ingénieurs des Travaux des Eaux et Forêts (E.N.I.T.E.F.);
71. Ecole Nationale de la Magistrature;
72. Ecoles Nationales de la Marine Marchande;
73. Ecole Nationale de la Santé Publique (E.N.S.P.);
74. Ecole Nationale de Ski et d'Alpinisme;
75. Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique - Montpellier;
76. Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique - Rennes;
77. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Arts Décoratifs;
78. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Arts et Industries - Strasbourg;
79. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Arts et Industries Textiles - Roubaix;
80. Ecoles Nationales Supérieures d'Arts et Métiers;
81. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Beaux-Arts;
82. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Bibliothécaires;
83. Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Céramique Industrielle;
84. Ecole Nationale Supérieure de l'Electronique et de ses Applications (E.N.S.E.A.);

85. Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Horticulture;
86. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Industries Agricoles Alimentaires;
87. Ecole Nationale Supérieure du Paysage (Rattachée à l'Ecole Nationale Supérieure d'Horticulture);
88. Ecole Nationale Supérieure des Sciences Agronomiques Appliquées (E.N.S.S.A.);
89. Ecoles Nationales Vétérinaires;
90. Ecole Nationale de Voile;
91. Ecoles Normales d'Instituteurs et d'Institutrices;
92. Ecoles Normales Nationales d'Apprentissage;
93. Ecoles Normales Supérieures;
94. Ecole Polytechnique;
95. Ecole Technique Professionnelle Agricole et Forestière de Meymac (Corrèze)
96. Ecole de Sylviculture - Croigny (Aube);
97. Ecole de Viticulture et d'Oenologie de la Tour Blanche (Gironde);
98. Ecole de Viticulture - Avize (Marne);
99. Etablissement National de Convalescents de Saint-Maurice;
100. Etablissement National des Invalides de la Marine (E.N.I.M.);
101. Etablissement National de Bienfaisance Koenigs-Wazter;
102. Fondation Carnegie;
103. Fondation Singer-Polignac;

104. Fonds d'Action Sociale pour les Travailleurs Immigrés et leurs Familles;
105. Hôpital-Hospice National Dufresne-Sommeiller;
106. Institut de l'Elevage et de Médecine Vétérinaire des Pays Tropicaux (I.E.M.V.P.T.)
107. Institut Français d'Archéologie Orientale du Caire;
108. Institut Géographique National;
109. Institut Industriel du Nord;
110. Institut International d'Administration Publique (I.I.A.P.);
111. Institut National Agronomique de Paris-Grignon;
112. Institut National des Appellations d'Origine des Vins et Eux-de-Vie (I.N.A.O.V.E.V.);
113. Institut National d'Astronomie et de Géophysique (I.N.A.G.);
114. Institut National de la Consommation (I.N.C.);
115. Institut National d'Education Populaire (I.N.E.P.);
116. Institut National d'Etudes Démographiques (I.N.E.D.);
117. Institut National des Jeunes Aveugles - Paris;
118. Institut National des Jeunes Sourdes - Bordeaux;
119. Institut National des Jeunes Sourds - Chambéry;
120. Institut National des Jeunes Sourds - Metz;
121. Institut National des Jeunes Sourds - Paris;
122. Institut National de Physique Nucléaire et de Physique des Particules (I.N.P.N.P.P);

123. Institut National de Promotion Supérieure Agricole;
124. Institut National de la Propriété Industrielle;
125. Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique (I.N.R.A.);
126. Institut National de Recherche Pédagogique (I.N.R.P.);
127. Institut National de la Santé et de la Recherche Médicale (I.N.S.E.R.M.);
128. Institut National des Sports;
129. Instituts Nationaux Polytechniques;
130. Instituts Nationaux des Sciences Appliquées;
131. Instituts National Supérieur de Chimie Industrielle de Rouen;
132. Institut National de Recherche en Informatique et en Automatique (I.N.R.I.A.);
133. Institut National de Recherche sur les Transports et leur Sécurité (I.N.R.T.S.);
134. Instituts Régionaux d'Administration;
135. Institut Supérieur des Matériaux et de la Construction Mécanique de Saint-Ouen
136. Musée de l'Armée;
137. Musée Gustave Moreau;
138. Musée de la Marine;
139. Musée National J.J. Henner;
140. Musée National de la Légion d'Honneur;
141. Musée de la Poste;

142. Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle;
143. Musée Auguste Rodin;
144. Observatoire de Paris;
145. Office de Coopération et d'Accueil Universitaire;
146. Office Français de Protection des Réfugiés et Apatrides;
147. Office National des Anciens Combattants;
148. Office National de la Chasse;
149. Office National d'Information sur les Enseignements et les Professions (O.N.I.E.P.);
150. Office National d'Immigration (O.N.I.);
151. O.R.S.T.O.M. – Institut Français de Recherche Scientifique pour le Développement en Coopération;
152. Office Universitaire et Culturel Français pour l'Algérie;
153. Palais de la Découverte;
154. Parcs Nationaux;
155. Réunion des Musées Nationaux;
156. Syndicat des Transports Parisiens;
157. Thermes Nationaux - Aix-les-Bains;
158. Universités.

C. Autre organisme public national (other public national bodies)

1. Union des Groupements d'Achats Publics (U.G.A.P.).

GREECE

(Authentic in the English language only)

List of entities

1. Ministry of the Interior, Public Administration and Decentralization
2. Ministry of Foreign Affairs
3. Ministry of National Economy
4. Ministry of Finance
5. Ministry of Development
6. Ministry of Environment, Planning and Public Works
7. Ministry of Education and Religion
8. Ministry of Agriculture
9. Ministry of Labour and Social security
10. Ministry of Health and Social Welfare
11. Ministry of Justice
12. Ministry of Culture
13. Ministry of Merchant Marine
14. Ministry of Macedonia and Thrace
15. Ministry of the Aegean
16. Ministry of Transport and Communications
17. Ministry for Press and Media
18. Ministry to the Prime Minister
19. Army General Staff

20. Navy General Staff
21. Airforce General Staff
22. General Secretariat for Equality
23. General Secretariat for Greeks Living Abroad
24. General Secretariat for Commerce
25. General Secretariat for Research and Technology
26. General Secretariat for Industry
27. General Secretariat for Public Works
28. General Secretariat for Youth
29. General Secretariat for Further Education
30. General Secretariat for Social Security
31. General Secretariat for Sports
32. General State Laboratory
33. National Centre of Public Administration
34. National Printing Office
35. National Statistical Service
36. National Welfare Organisation
37. University of Athens
38. University of Thessaloniki
39. University of Patras
40. University of Ioannina
41. University of Thrace
42. University of Macedonia
43. University of the Aegean
44. Polytechnic School of Crete
45. Sivitanidios Technical School

46. Eginitio Hospital
47. Areteio Hospital
48. Greek Atomic Energy Commission
49. Greek Highway Fund
50. Hellenic Post (EL. TA.)
51. Workers' Housing Organisation
52. Farmers' Insurance Organisation
53. Public Material Management Organisation
54. School Building Organisation

IRELAND

(Authentic in the English language only)

- A. Main purchasing entities
 - 1. Office of Public Works

- B. Other Departments
 - 1. President's Establishment;
 - 2. Houses of the Oireachtas (Parliament);
 - 3. Department of the Taoiseach (Prime Minister);
 - 4. Office of the Tánaiste (Deputy Prime Minister);
 - 5. Central Statistics Office;
 - 6. Department of Arts, Culture and the Gaeltacht;
 - 7. National Gallery of Ireland;
 - 8. Department of Finance;
 - 9. State Laboratory;
 - 10. Office of the Comptroller and Auditor General;
 - 11. Office of the Attorney General;
 - 12. Office of the Director of Public Prosecutions;
 - 13. Valuation Office;
 - 14. Civil Service Commission;

15. Office of the Ombudsman;
16. Office of the Revenue Commissioners;
17. Department of Justice;
18. Commissioners of Charitable Donations and Bequests for Ireland;
19. Department of the Environment;
20. Department of Education;
21. Department of the Marine;
22. Department of Agriculture, Food and Forestry;
23. Department of Enterprise and Employment
24. Department of Tourism and Trade
25. Department of Defence ¹;
26. Department of Foreign Affairs;
27. Department of Social Welfare;
28. Department of Health;
29. Department of Transport, Energy and Communications

¹ Non-warlike materials contained in section 3 of this Appendix.

ITALY

(Authentic in the English language only)

Purchasing Entities

1.	Presidency of the Council of Ministers	Presidenza del Consiglio dei Ministri
2.	Ministry of Foreign Affairs	Ministero degli Affari Esteri
3.	Ministry of the Interior	Ministero dell'Interno
4.	Ministry of Justice	Ministero della Giustizia
5.	Ministry of Defence ¹	Ministero della Difesa
6.	Ministry of Economy and Finance (former Ministry of Treasury and Ministry of Finance)	Ministero dell'Economia e delle Finanze
7.	Ministry of Productive Activities (former Ministry of Industry, Trade, Handicraft and Tourism and Ministry of Foreign Trade)	Ministero delle Attività Produttive
8.	Ministry of Communications (former Ministry of Posts and Telecommunications)	Ministero delle Comunicazioni
9.	Ministry of Agricultural and Forestal Policies (former Ministry of Agricultural Resources)	Ministero delle Politiche agricole e forestali
10.	Ministry of Environment and defence of territory (former Ministry of Environment)	Ministero dell'Ambiente e tutela del Territorio

¹ Non-warlike materials contained in section 3 of this Appendix.

11	Ministry of Infrastructures and Transports (former Ministry of Transports and Ministry of Public Works)	Ministero delle Infrastrutture e Trasporti
12	Ministry of Employment and Social Policies (former Ministry of employment and social security)	Ministero del Lavoro e delle politiche sociali
13.	Ministry of Health	Ministero della Salute
14.	Ministry of Education, University and scientific Research	Ministero dell' Istruzione, Università e Ricerca scientifica
15	Ministry for Cultural Heritage and Activities	Ministero per i Beni e le attività culturali

Other national public body

1. CONSIP S.p.A. (Concessionaire of Public Informatic Services)

LUXEMBOURG

(Authentic in the French language only)

1. Ministère du Budget: Service Central des Imprimés et des Fournitures de l'Etat;
2. Ministère de l'Agriculture: Administration des Services Techniques de l'Agriculture;
3. Ministère de l'Education Nationale: Lycées d'Enseignement Secondaire et d'Enseignement Secondaire Technique;
4. Ministère de la Famille et de la Solidarité Sociale: Maisons de Retraite;
5. Ministère de la Force Publique: Armée¹ - Gendarmerie - Police;
6. Ministère de la Justice: Etablissements Pénitentiaires;
7. Ministère de la Santé Publique: Hôpital Neuropsychiatrique;
8. Ministère des Travaux Publics: Bâtiments Publics - Ponts et Chaussées;
9. Ministère des Communications: Centre Informatique de l'Etat
10. Ministère de l'Environnement: Administration de l'Environnement.

¹ Non-warlike materials contained in section 3 of this Appendix

NETHERLANDS

(Authentic in the English Language only)

List of entities

Ministries and Central Governmental Bodies

1.	MINISTRY OF GENERAL AFFAIRS	MINISTERIE VAN ALGEMENE ZAKEN
	Advisory Council on Government Policy	Bureau van de Wetenschappelijke Raad voor het Regeringsbeleid
	National Information Office	Rijksvoorlichtingsdienst (Directie voorlichting, RVD-DV; Directie toepassing communicatie-techniek, RVD-DTC)
2.	MINISTRY OF THE INTERIOR	MINISTERIE VAN BINNENLANDSE ZAKEN
	Government Personnel Information System Service	Dienst Informatievoorziening Overheidspersoneel
	Public Servants Medical Expenses Agency	Dienst Ziektekostenvoorziening Overheidspersoneel
	Central Archives	Centrale Archiefselectiedienst
		Binnenlandse Veiligheidsdienst (BVD)
	Netherlands Institute for Firemen and Combatting Calamities	Nederlands Instituut voor Brandweer en Rampenbestrijding (NIBRA)

	Netherlands Bureau for Exams of Firemen	Nederlands Bureau Brandweer Examens (NBBE)
	National Institute for Selection and Education of Policemen	Landelijk Selectie en Opleidingsinstituut Politie (LSOP)
	25 Individual Police Regions	25 Afzonderlijke politieregio's
	National Police Forces	Korps Landelijke Politiediensten
3.	MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS	MINISTERIE VAN BUITENLANDSE ZAKEN
	SNV Organisation for Development Cooperation and Awareness	SNV, Organisatie voor Ontwikkelingssamenwerking en Bewustwording
	CBI, Centre for promotion of import from developing countries	CBI, Centrum tot Bevordering van de Import uit Ontwikkelingslanden
4.	MINISTRY OF DEFENCE ¹	MINISTERIE VAN DEFENSIE
	Central Organisation, Ministry of Defense	Centrale organisatie van het ministerie van Defensie
	Staff, Defense Interservice Command	Staf Defensie Interservice Commando (DICO)
	Defense telematics Agency (establishment of this new service is expected to take place on 1 September 1997)	Defensie telematica Organisatie (DTO)
	Duyverman Computer Centre	Duyverman Computer Centrum (DCC)
	(This service will be part of DTO and will consequently lose, as from 1 January 1998, its status as independent procurement service)	

¹ Non-warlike materials contained in section 3 of this Appendix

Central Directorate, Defense Infrastructure Agency	Centrale directie van de Dienst Gebouwen, Werken en Terreinen
The individual regional directorates of the Defence Infrastructure Agency	De afzonderlijke regionale directies van de Dienst Gebouwen, Werken en Terreinen
Directorate of material Royal Netherlands Navy	Directie materieel Koninklijke Marine
Directorate of material Royal Netherlands Army	Directie materieel Koninklijke Landmacht
Information Technology Support Centre, Royal Netherlands Army	Dienstcentrum Automatisering Koninklijke Landmacht
Directorate of material Royal Netherlands Airforce	Directie materieel Koninklijke Luchtmacht
Defense Pipeline Organisation	Defensie Pijpleiding Organisatie
5. MINISTRY OF ECONOMIC AFFAIRS	MINISTERIE VAN ECONOMISCHE ZAKEN
Economic Investigation Agency	Economische Controledienst
Central Plan Bureau	Centraal Planbureau
Netherlands Central Bureau of Statistics	Centraal Bureau voor de Statistiek
Senter	Senter
Industrial Property Office	Bureau voor de Industriële Eigendom
Central Licensing Office for Import and Export	Centrale Dienst voor de In- en Uitvoer
State Supervision of Mines	Staatstoezicht op de Mijnen

6.	MINISTRY OF FINANCE	MINISTERIE VAN FINANCIËN
	Directorates of the State Tax Department	Directies der Rijksbelastingen
	State Tax Department/Fiscal Intelligence and Information Department	Belastingdienst/FIOD
	State Tax Department/Computer Centre	Belastingdienst/Automatiseringscentrum
	State Tax Department/Training	Belastingdienst/Opleidingen
7.	MINISTRY OF JUSTICE	MINISTERIE VAN JUSTITIE
	Service for judicial institutions	Dienst justitiële inrichtingen
	Service prevention, Youth protection and rehabilitation	Dienst preventie, Jeugd bescherming en reclassering
	Service Administration of justice	Dienst rechtspleging
	Central Debt Collection Agency of the Ministry of Justice	Centraal Justitie Incassobureau
	National Police Services Force	Korps Landelijke Politiediensten
	Immigration and Naturalisation Service	Immigratie- en Naturalisatiedienst
	Public Prosecutor	Openbaar Ministerie

8.	MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, NATURE MANAGEMENT AND FISHERIES	MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, NATUURBEHEER EN VISSERIJ
		Dienst Landelijke Service bij Regelingen (LASER)
	Game Fund	Jachtfonds
	National Inspection Service for Animals and Animal Protection	Rijksdienst voor de Keuring van Vee en Vlees (RVV)
	Plant Protection Service	Plantenziektenkundige Dienst (PD)
	National Forest Service	Staatsbosbeheer (SBB)
	General Inspection Service	Algemene Inspectiedienst (AID)
		Dienst Landinrichting Beheer Landbouwgronden (LBL)
	Agricultural Research Service	Dienst Landbouwkundig Onderzoek (DLO)
	National Fisheries Research Institute	Rijksinstituut voor Visserijonderzoek (RIVO-DLO)
	Government Institute for Quality Control of Agricultural Products	Rijkskwaliteit Instituut voor Land- en Tuinbouwprodukten (RILJIT-DLO)
	National Institute for Nature Management	Instituut voor Bos- en Natuuronderzoek
		De afzonderlijke Regionale Beleidsdirecties

9.	MINISTRY OF EDUCATION, CULTURE AND SCIENCE	MINISTERIE VAN ONDERWIJS, CULTUUR EN WETENSCHAPPEN
	Netherlands State Institute for War Documentation	Rijksinstituut voor Oorlogsdocumentatie
	Public Record Office	Rijksarchiefdienst
	Council for Education	Onderwijsraad
	Advisory Council for Science and Technology Policy	Adviesraad voor het Wetenschap en Technologiebeleid
	Central Financial Entities	Centrale Financiën Instellingen
	Inspection of Education	Onderwijsinspectie
	National Institute for Ancient Monuments	Rijksdienst voor de Monumentenzorg
	National Institute for Archeological Soil Exploration	Rijksdienst Oudheidkundig Bodemonderzoek
	Council for Cultural Heritage	Raad voor Cultuur
10.	MINISTRY OF SOCIAL AFFAIRS AND EMPLOYMENT	MINISTERIE VAN SOCIALE ZAKEN EN WERKGELEGENHEID
11.	MINISTRY OF TRANSPORT, PUBLIC WORKS AND WATER MANAGEMENT	MINISTERIE VAN VERKEER EN WATERSTAAT
	Directorate-General for Civil Aviation	Directoraat-Generaal Rijksluchtvaartdienst
	Directorate-General for Navigation and Maritime Affairs	Directoraat-Generaal Scheepvaart en Maritieme Zaken
	Directorate-General for Transport	Directoraat-Generaal Vervoer

	Directorate-General for Public Works and Water Management	Directoraat-Generaal Rijkswaterstaat
	Telecommunications and Post Department	Hoofddirectie Telecommunicatie en Post
	Royal Netherlands Meteorological Institute	Koninklijk Nederlands Meteorologisch Instituut
	Central Services	Centrale Diensten
	The individual regional directories of Water Management	De afzonderlijke regionale directies van Rijkswaterstaat
	The individual specialised services of Water Management	De afzonderlijke specialistische diensten van Rijkswaterstaat
	Service for Construction	Bouwdienst
	Geometric Service	Meetkundige dienst
	Advisory Council for Traffic and Transport	Adviesdienst Verkeer en Vervoer
	National Institute for Coastal and Marine Management	Rijksinstituut voor Kust en Zee
	National Institute for Sweet Water Management and Waste Water Treatment	Rijksinstituut voor Integraal Zoetwaterbeheer en Afvalwaterbehandeling
12.	MINISTRY OF HOUSING, PHYSICAL PLANNING AND ENVIRONMENT	MINISTERIE VAN VOLKSHUISVESTING, RUIMTELIJKE ORDENING EN MILIEUBEHEER
	Directorate-General for Environment Management	Directoraat-Generaal Milieubeheer

	Directorate-General for Public Housing	Directoraat-Generaal van de Volkshuisvesting
	Government Buildings Agency	Rijksgebouwendienst
	National Physical Planning Agency	Rijksplanologische Dienst
13.	MINISTRY OF WELFARE, HEALTH AND CULTURAL AFFAIRS	MINISTERIE VAN VOLKSGEZONDHEID, WELZIJN EN SPORT
	Inspection Health Protection	Inspectie Gezondheidsbescherming
	Inspection Public Health	Inspectie Gezondheidszorg
	Veterinary Inspection	Veterinaire Inspectie
	Inspectorate for Child and Youth Care and Protection Services	Inspectie Jeugdhulpverlening en Jeugdbescherming
	National Institute of Public Health and Environmental Protection	Rijksinstituut voor de Volksgezondheid en Milieuhygiëne (RIVM)
	Social and Cultural Planning Office	Sociaal en Cultureel Planbureau
	Agency to the College for Assessment of Pharmaceuticals	Agentschap t.b.v. het College ter Beoordeling van Geneesmiddelen
14.	SECOND CHAMBER OF THE STATES GENERAL	TWEEDE KAMER DER STATEN-GENERAAL
15.	FIRST CHAMBER OF THE STATES GENERAL	EERSTE KAMER DER STATEN-GENERAAL
16.	CABINET FOR NETHERLANDS ANTILLEAN AND ARUBAN AFFAIRS	KABINET VOOR NEDERLANDS-ANTILLIAANSE EN ARUBAANSE ZAKEN

17.	COUNCIL OF STATE	RAAD VAN STATE
18.	NETHERLANDS COURT OF AUDIT	ALGEMENE REKENKAMER
19.	NATIONAL OMBUDSMAN	NATIONALE OMBUDSMAN
20.	CHANCELLERY OF THE NETHERLANDS ORDER	KANSELARIJ DER NEDERLANDSE ORDEN
21.	THE QUEEN'S CABINET	KABINET DER KONINGIN

PORTUGAL

(Authentic in the English language only)

1.	PRIME MINISTER'S OFFICE	PRESIDÊNCIA DO CONSELHO DE MINISTROS
	Secretariat-General, Prime Minister's Office	Secretaria-Geral da Presidência do Conselho de Ministros
	High Commissioner for Immigration and Ethnic Minorities	Alto Comissário para a Imigração e Minorias Étnicas
	High Commissioner for the Questions on Equality Promotion and Family Legal Centre	Alto Comissário para as Questões da Promoção da Igualdade e da Família Centro Jurídico-CEJUR
	Government Computer Network Management Centre	Centro de Gestão da Rede Informática do Governo
	Commission for Equality and Women's Rights	Comissão para a Igualdade e para os Direitos das Mulheres
	Economic and Social Council	Conselho Económico e Social
	High Council on Administration and Civil Service	Conselho Superior da Administração e da Função Pública
	Ministerial Department on Planning, Studies and Support	Gabinete de Apoio, Estudos e Planeamento
	Ministerial Department with Special Responsibility for Macao	Gabinete de Macau
	Ministerial Department responsible for Community Service by Conscientious Objectors	Gabinete do Serviço Cívico e dos Objectores de Consciência
	Ministerial Department for European Affairs	Gabinete dos Assuntos Europeus
	Secretariat for Administrative Modernization	Secretariado para a Modernização Administrativa
	High Council on Sports	Conselho Superior do Desporto

2.	<p>MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS</p> <p>Secretariat-General Legal Service Directorate-General for Roads Ministerial Department responsible for Studies and Planning Ministerial Department for European Affairs National Fire Service Republican National Guard Civilian Administrations Police General Inspectorate on Internal Administration Technical Secretariat for Electoral Matters Customs and Immigration Department Intelligence and Security Department</p>	<p>MINISTÉRIO DA ADMINISTRAÇÃO INTERNA</p> <p>Secretaria-Geral Auditoria Jurídica Direcção-Geral de Viação Gabinete de Estudos e Planeamento de Instalações Gabinete dos Assuntos Europeus Gabinete Nacional Sirene Guarda Nacional Republicana Governos Cívicos Polícia de Segurança Pública Inspeção-Geral da Administração Interna Secretariado técnico dos Assuntos para e Processo Eleitoral Serviço de Estrangeiros e Fronteiras Serviço de Informações de Segurança</p>
3.	<p>MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND FISHERIES</p> <p>Secretariat-General Legal Service Environment Audit Office National Council of Agriculture, Rural Development and Fisheries Directorate-General for Forests Directorate-General for Fisheries and Agriculture Directorate-General for Rural Development</p>	<p>MINISTÉRIO DA AGRICULTURA, DO DESENVOLVIMENTO RURAL E DAS PESCAS</p> <p>Secretaria-Geral Auditoria Jurídica Auditor do Ambiente Conselho Nacional da Agricultura, do Desenvolvimento Rural e das Pescas Direcção-Geral das Florestas Direcção-Geral das Pescas e Agricultura Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Rural</p>

	Directorate-General for Control of Food Quality Institute for Hydraulic questions, Rural Engineering and Environment Directorate-General for Culture Protection Directorate-General of Veterinary Regional Directorates for Agriculture (7) Ministerial Department for Planning and Agri-food Policy General Inspectorate and Audit Office (Management Audits) General Inspectorate for fisheries Equestrian National Service National Laboratory for Veterinary Research	Direcção-Geral de Fiscalização e Controlo da Qualidade Alimentar Instituto de Hidráulica, Engenharia Rural e Ambiente Direcção-Geral de Protecção das Culturas Direcção-Geral de Veterinária Direcções Regionais de Agriculture (7) Gabinete de Planeamento e Política Agroalimentar Inspecção-Geral e Auditoria de Gestão Inspecção-Geral das Pescas Serviço Nacional Coudêlico Laboratório Nacional de Investigação Veterinária
4.	MINISTRY OF THE ENVIRONMENT	MINISTÉRIO DO AMBIENTE
	Secretariat-General Directorate-General for Environment Regional Directorates for Environment (5)	Secretaria-Geral Direcção-Geral do Ambiente Direcções Regionais do Ambiente (5)
5.	MINISTRY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY	MINISTÉRIO DA CIÊNCIA E DA TECNOLOGIA
	Secretariat-General Legal Service High Council for Science and Technology Ministerial Department for Scientific Policy and Technology	Secretaria-Geral Auditoria Jurídica Conselho Superior da Ciência e Tecnologia Gabinete coordenador da Política Científica e Tecnologia

6.	<p>MINISTRY OF CULTURE</p> <p>Secretariat-General Regional Directorates for Culture (6) Ministerial Department for International Relations Ministerial Department for Copyright General Inspectorate for Cultural Activities</p>	<p>MINISTÉRIO DA CULTURA</p> <p>Secretaria-Geral Delegações Regionais da Cultura (6) Gabinete das Relações Internacionais</p> <p>Gabinete do Direito de Autor Inspeção-Geral das Actividades Culturais</p>
7.	<p>MINISTRY OF DEFENCE</p> <p>Secretariat-General of the Ministry of Defence Legal Service Directorate-General for the Navy Directorate-General for Armaments and Defence Equipments Directorate-General for Infrastructure Directorate-General for Personnel Directorate-General for National Defence Policy National Security Authority General-Inspectorate of Armed Forces National Defence Institute Council of Defence Science and Technology Council of Chiefs of Staff Military Police Maritime Authority System Hydrographic Institute Alfeite Arsenal Chief of Staff of the Armed Forces Chief of Staff of the Army Chief of Staff of the Navy Chief of Staff of the Air Force Commission on International Law of the Sea</p>	<p>MINISTÉRIO DA DEFESA NACIONAL</p> <p>Secretaria-Geral do Ministério da Defesa Nacional Auditoria Jurídica Direcção-Geral da Marinha Direcção-Geral de Armamento e Equipamento de Defesa Direcção-Geral de Infra-Estruturas Direcção-Geral de Pessoal Direcção-Geral de Política de Defesa Nacional Autoridade Nacional de Segurança Inspeção-Geral das Forças Armadas Instituto da Defesa Nacional Conselho de Ciência et Tecnologia da Defesa</p> <p>Conselho da Chefes de Estado Maior Policia Judiciária Militar Sistema de Autoridade Marítima Instituto Hidrográfico Arsenal do Alfeite Estado Maior General das Forças Armadas Estado Maior do Exército Estado Maior da Armada Estado Maior da Força Aérea Comissão do Direito Marítimo Internacional</p>

Defence and Military Information Service Portuguese Commission of Military History	Serviço de Informações de Defesa e Militares Comissão Portuguesa da História Militar
---	---

8. MINISTRY OF ECONOMY

MINISTÉRIO DA ECONOMIA

Secretariat-General Commission for the Imposition of Sanctions in Advertising Matters Commission for Emergency Energy Planning Commission for Emergency Industrial Planning Council of Competition Council of Financial Securities Sectoral Councils for Industry, Construction, Energy, Trade and Tourism National Council of Quality Directorate-General for Trade and Competition Directorate-General for Energy Directorate-General for Industry Directorate-General for Tourism Regional Delegations Ministerial Department for Studies and Economic Prospective Directorate-General for International Economic Relations General Inspectorate for Economic Activities General Inspectorate for Gambling Council for the Economic Development	Secretaria-Geral Comissão de Aplicação de Coimas em Matéria de Publicidade Comissão de Planeamento Energético de Emergência Comissão de Planeamento Industrial de Emergência Conselho da Concorrência Conselho de Garantias Financeiras Conselhos Sectoriais da Indústria, da Construção, da Energia, do Comércio e do Turismo Conselho Nacional da Qualidade Direcção-Geral do Comércio e da Concorrência Direcção-Geral da Energia Direcção-Geral da Indústria Direcção-Geral do Turismo Delegações Regionais Gabinete de Estudos e Prospectiva Económica Direcção-Geral das Relações Económicas Internacionais Inspecção-Geral das Actividades Económicas Inspecção-Geral de Jogos Conselho para o Desenvolvimento Económico
---	--

9.	<p>MINISTRY OF EDUCATION</p> <p>Secretariat-General Social Security Fund Education National Council Council of Directors-General Department for Primary Education Department for Educational Resources Management Department for Secondary Education Department for Higher Education Regional Directorates for Education (5) University Stadium of Lisbon Nursery, Primary and Secondary Education Establishments Ministerial Department of Scholar Sport Ministerial Department of European Affairs and International Relations General Inspectorate of Education Ministerial Department for Financial Management Ministerial Department for Prospective and Planning</p>	<p>MINISTÉRIO DA EDUCAÇÃO</p> <p>Secretaria-Geral Caixa da Previdência Conselho Nacional de Educação Conselho de Directores Gerais Departamento de Educação Básica Departamento de Gestão dos Recursos Educativos Departamento do Ensino Secundário Departamento do Ensino Superior Direcções Regionais de Educação (5)</p> <p>Estádio Universitário de Lisboa Estabelecimentos de Educação Pré-Escolar e dos Ensinos Básico e Secundário Gabinete Coordenador do Desporto Escolar</p> <p>Gabinete dos Assuntos Europeus e Relações Internacionais Inspeção-Geral da Educação Gabinete de Gestão Financeira</p> <p>Departamento de Avaliação, Prospectiva e Planeamento</p>
10.	<p>MINISTRY OF EQUIPMENT, PLANNING, AND TERRITORIAL ADMINISTRATION</p> <p>Secretariat-General Legal Service Environment Service Commission for Support to Rehabilitation of the Territorial Administration Regional Coordination Committees</p>	<p>MINISTÉRIO DO EQUIPAMENTO, DO PLANEAMENTO E DA ADMINISTRAÇÃO DO TERRITÓRIO</p> <p>Secretaria-Geral Auditoria Jurídica Auditoria Ambiental Comissão de Apoio à Restruturação da Administração do Territorio</p> <p>Comissões de Coordenação Regional</p>

Commission for Planning of Emergency Maritime Transport Council for Public and Particular Works Contracts High Council for Telecommunications Department for Prospective and Planning Directorate General for Autarquic Administration Directorate General for Civil Aviation Directorate General for Ports, Navigation and Maritime Transport Directorate General for Regional Development Directorate General for Territorial Planning and Urban Development Directorate General for National Buildings and Monuments Directorate General for Land Transport Ministerial Department for Investment Coordination Ministerial Department for European Issues and External Relations General Inspectorate of the Ministry of Equipment, Planning and Territorial Administration High Council for Public Works and Transport	Comissão de Planeamento do Transporte Marítimo de Emergência Conselho de Mercados de Obras Públicas e Particulares Conselho Superior de Telecomunicações Departamento de Prospectiva e Planeamento Direcção-Geral da Administração Autárquica Direcção-Geral da Aviação Civil Direcção-Geral de Portos, Navegação e Transportes Marítimos Direcção-Geral do Desenvolvimento Regional Direcção-Geral do Ordenamento do território e do Desenvolvimento Urbano Direcção-Geral dos Edifícios e Monumentos Nacionais Direcção-Geral dos Transportes Terrestres Gabinete de Coordenação dos Investimentos e do Financiamento Gabinete para os Assuntos Europeus e Relações Externas Inspecção-Geral do Ministério do Equipamento, do Planeamento e da Administração do Território Conselho Superior de Obras Públicas e Transportes
--	---

11. MINISTRY OF FINANCE

MINISTÉRIO DAS FINANÇAS

Secretariat-General Directorate-General for Customs and Special Taxes on Consumption Directorate-General for European Studies and International Relations Directorate-General for Studies	Secretaria-Geral Direcção-Geral das Alfândegas e dos Impostos Especiais sobre o consumo Direcção-Geral de Assuntos Europeus e Relações Internacionais Direcção-Geral de Estudos e Previsão
--	---

Directorate-General for Informatics and Support to Taxation and Customs Services	Direcção-Geral de Informática e Apoio aos Serviços Tributários e Aduaneiros
Directorate-General for the Protection of Civil Servants-ADSE	Direcção-Geral de Protecção Social aos Funcionários e Agentes de Administração Pública-ADSE
Directorate-General for the Budget	Direcção-Geral do Orçamento
Directorate-General of Patrimony	Direcção-Geral do Património
Directorate-General for the Treasury	Direcção-Geral do Tesouro
Directorate-General for Taxation	Direcção-Geral dos Impostos
General Inspectorate for Finance	Inspeção-Geral de Finanças
Institute for Information Technology	Instituto de Informática
Customs Stabilization Fund	Fundo de Estabilização Aduaneiro
Taxation Stabilization Fund	Fundo de Estabilização Tributário
Public Debt Regularization Fund	Fundo de Regularização da Dívida Pública

12. MINISTRY OF JUSTICE

MINISTÉRIO DA JUSTIÇA

Secretariat-General	Secretaria-Geral
Legal Service	Auditoria Jurídica
Directorate-General for Fighting Against Corruption, Fraud and Economic-Financial Infractions	Direcção Central para o Combate à Corrupção, Fraudes e Infracções Económico-Financeiras
Directorate-General for Registers and Other Official Documents	Direcção-Geral dos Registos e Notariado
Directorate-General for Computerized Services	Direcção-Geral dos Serviços de Informática
Directorate-General for Judiciary Services	Direcção-Geral dos Serviços Judiciários
Directorate-General for the Prison Service	Direcção-Geral dos Serviços Prisionais
Directorate-General for the Protection and Care of Minors Prison Establishments	Direcção-Geral dos Serviços Tutelares de Menores
Ministerial Department responsible for European Law	Gabinete de Direito Europeu
Ministerial Department responsible for Documentation and Comparative Law	Gabinete de Documentação e Direito Comparado

Ministerial Department responsible for Studies and Planning	Gabinete de Estudos e Planeamento
Ministerial Department responsible for Financial Management	Gabinete de Gestão Financeira
Ministerial Department responsible for Planning and Coordinating Drug Control	Gabinete de Planeamento e Coordenação do Combate à Droga
Criminal Investigation Department	Polícia Judiciária
Social Services	Serviços Sociais
National Police and Forensic Science Institute	Instituto Nacional de Polícia e Ciências Criminais
Forensic Medicine Institutes	Serviços Médico-Legais
Legal Courts	Tribunais Judiciais
The High Council of the Judiciary	Conselho Superior de Magistratura
Public Prosecutor office	Ministério Público
13. MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS	MINISTÉRIO DOS NEGÓCIOS ESTRANGEIROS
Secretariat-General	Secretaria-Geral
Legal Affairs Department	Departamento dos Assuntos Jurídicos
Interministerial Commission for Cooperation	Comissão Interministerial para a cooperação
Interministerial Commission for Community Affairs	Comissão Interministerial para os Assuntos Comunitários
Interministerial Commission for Migration and Portuguese Communities	Comissão Interministerial as Migrações e Comunidades Portuguesas
Council of Portuguese Communities	Conselho das Comunidades Portuguesas
Directorate-General for Bilateral Relations	Direcção-Geral das Relações Bilaterais
Directorate-General for Foreign Policy	Direcção-Geral de Política Externa
Directorate-General for Community Affairs	Direcção-Geral dos Assuntos Comunitários
Directorate-General for Consular Affairs and Portuguese Communities	Direcção-Geral dos Assuntos Consulares e Comunidades Portuguesas

	Directorate-General for Multilateral Affairs Ministerial Department for Information and Press Diplomatic and Consular Inspectorate Diplomatic Institute	Direcção-Geral dos Assuntos Multilaterais Gabinete de Informação e Imprensa Inspecção Diplomática e Consular Instituto Diplomático
14.	MINISTRY FOR QUALIFICATION AND EMPLOYMENT Secretariat-General Interministerial Commission for Employment National Council for Health and Safety in the workplace Statistics Department Studies and Planning Department European Social Fund Department Department of European Affairs and External Relations Directorate-General for Employment and Vocational Training Directorate-General for Labour Conditions Legal Department Centre for Scientific and Technical Information	MINISTÉRIO PARA A QUALIFICAÇÃO E O EMPREGO Secretaria-Geral Comissão Interministerial para o Emprego Conselho Nacional de Higiene e Segurança no Trabalho Departamento de Estatística Departamento de Estudos e Planeamento Departamento para os Assuntos do Fundo Social Europeu Departamento para os Assuntos Europeus e Relações Externas Direcção-Geral do Emprego e Formação Profissional Direcção-Geral das Condições de Trabalho Gabinete Jurídico Centro de Informação Científica e Técnica
15.	MINISTRY OF HEALTH Secretariat-General Department for Studies and Health Planning Health Human Resource Department	MINISTÉRIO DA SAÚDE Secretaria-Geral Departamento de Estudos e Planeamento da Saúde Departamento de Recursos Humanos da Saúde

	Directorate-General for Health Installations & Equipment	Direcção-Geral das instalações e Equipamentos da Saúde
	Directorate-General for Health	Direcção-Geral da Saúde
	General Inspectorate of Health	Inspecção-Geral da Saúde
	Institutes of General Clinics	Institutos de Clínica Geral
	National Health Council	Conselho Nacional de Saúde
16.	MINISTRY OF SOLIDARITY AND SOCIAL SECURITY	MINISTÉRIO DA SOLIDARIEDADE E SEGURANÇA SOCIAL
	Secretariat-General	Secretaria-Geral
	National Council for Social Economy	Conselho Nacional para a Economia Social
	National Council for third-age policy	Conselho Nacional para a Política de Terceira Idade
	National Council for Rehabilitation and Integration of Dissable People	Conselho nacional para a Reabilitação e Integração das pessoas com Deficiência
	Department of Statistics, Studies and Planning	Departamento de Estatística, Estudos e Planeamento
	Ministerial Department for European Affairs and International Relations	Gabinete de Assuntos Europeus e de Relações Internacionais
	Directorate-General for Social Works	Direcção-Geral da Acção Social
	Directorate-General for Social Security Schemes	Direcção-Geral dos Regimes de Segurança Social
	General Inspectorate for Social Security	Inspecção-Geral da Segurança Social
	Social Observatory	Observatório Social
17.	PRESIDENCY OF THE REPUBLIC	PRESIDÊNCIA DA REPÚBLICA
	Secretariat-General of the Presidency of the Republic	Secretaria-Geral da Presidência da República
18.	CONSTITUTIONAL COURT	TRIBUNAL CONSTITUCIONAL

- | | | |
|-----|--|--------------------------------------|
| 19. | COURT OF AUDITORS | TRIBUNAL DE CONTAS |
| | Directorate-General of the Court of Auditors | Direcção-Geral do Tribunal de Contas |
| 20. | OMBUDSMAN | PROVEDORIA DE JUSTIÇA |

SWEDEN

(Authentic in the English language only)

Royal Academy of Fine Arts	Akademien för de fria konsterna
Public Law-Service Offices (26)	Allmänna advokatbyråerna (26)
National Board for Consumer Complaints	Allmänna reklamationsnämnden
National Board of Occupational Safety and Health	Arbetskyddsstyrelsen
Labour Court	Arbetsdomstolen
National Agency for Government Employers	Arbetsgivarverket
National Institute for Working Life	Arbetslivsinstitutet
National Labour Market Board	Arbetsmarknadsstyrelsen
Board of Occupational Safety and Health for Government Employees	Arbetsmiljönämnd, statliga sektorns
Museum of Architecture	Arkitekturmuseet
National Archive of Recorded Sound and Moving Images	Arkivet för ljud och bild
The Office of the Childrens' Ombudsman	Barnombudsmannen
Swedish Council on Technology Assessment in Health Care	Beredning för utvärdering av medicinsk metodik, statens
Royal Library	Biblioteket, Kungliga
National Board of Film Censors	Biografbyrå, statens
Dictionary of Swedish Biography	Biografiskt lexikon, svenskt
Swedish Accounting Standards Board	Bokföringsnämnden
National Housing Credit Guarantee Board	Bostadskreditnämnd, statens (BKN)
National Housing Board	Boverket
National Council for Crime Prevention	Brottsförebyggande rådet
Criminal Victim Compensation and Support Authority	Brottsoffermyndigheten

Council for Building Research	Byggforskningsrådet
Central Committee for Laboratory Animals	Centrala försöksdjursnämnden
National Board of Student Aid	Centrala studiestödsnämnden
Data Inspection Board	Datainspektionen
Ministries (Government Departments)	Departementen
National Courts Administration	Domstolsverket
National Electrical Safety Board	Elsäkerhetsverket
Export Credits Guarantee Board	Exportkreditnämnden
Financial Supervisory Authority	Finansinspektionen
National Board of Fisheries	Fiskeriverket
Aeronautical Research Institute	Flygtekniska försöksanstalten
National Institute of Public Health	Folkhälsoinstitutet
Council for Planning and Coordination of Research	Forskningsrådsnämnden
National Fortifications Administration	Fortifikationsverket
	Förhandlare (K 1996:01) för statens köp av färjetrafik till och från Gotland
National Conciliators' Office	Förlikningsmannaexpedition, statens
National Defence Research Establishment	Försvarets forskningsanstalt
Defence Material Administration	Försvarets materielverk
National Defence Radio Institute	Försvarets radioanstalt
Swedish Museums of Military History	Förvarshistoriska museer, statens
National Defence College	Förvarshögskolan
The Swedish Armed Forces	Förvarsmakten
Social Insurance Offices	Försäkringskassorna
Geological Survey of Sweden	Geologiska undersökning, Sveriges
Geotechnical Institute	Geotekniska institut, statens
The National Rural Development Agency	Glesbygdsverket
Graphic Institute and the Graduate School of Communications	Grafiska institutet och institutet för högre kommunikations- och reklamutbildning
The Swedish Broadcasting Commission	Granskningsnämnden för Radio och TV

Swedish Government Seamen's Service	Handelsflottans kultur- och fritidsråd
Ombudsman for the Disabled	Handikappombudsmannen
Board of Accident Investigation	Haverikommission, statens
Courts of Appeal (6)	Hovrätterna (6)
Council for Research in the Humanities and Social Sciences	Humanistisk-samhällsvetenskapliga forskningsrådet
Regional Rent and Tenancies Tribunals (12)	Hyses- och arendenämnder (12)
Remand Prisons (28)	Häktena (28)
Committee on Medical Responsibility	Hälso- och sjukvårdens ansvarsnämnd
National Agency for Higher Education	Högskoleverket
Supreme Court	Högsta domstolen
Register Authority for Floating Charges	Inskrivningsmyndigheten för företagsinteckningar
National Institute for Psycho-Social Factors and Health	Institut för psykosocial miljömedicin, statens
National Institute for Regional Studies	Institut för regionalforskning, statens
Swedish Institute of Space Physics	Institutet för rymdfysik
Swedish Immigration Board	Invandrarverk, statens
Swedish Board of Agriculture	Jordbruksverk, statens
Office of the Chancellor of Justice	Justitiekanslern
Office of the Equal Opportunities Ombudsman	Jämställdhetsombudsmannen
National Judicial Board of Public Lands and Funds	Kammarkollegiet
Administrative Courts of Appeal (4)	Kammarrätterna (4)
National Chemicals Inspectorate	Kemikalieinspektionen
National Board of Trade	Kommerskollegium
Swedish Transport and Communications Research Board	Kommunikationsforskningsberedningen
National Franchise Board for Environment Protection	Koncessionsnämnden för miljöskydd
National Institute of Economic Research	Konjunkturinstitutet
Swedish Competition Authority	Konkurrensverket

College of Arts, Crafts and Design	Konstfack
College of Fine Arts	Konsthögskolan
National Art Museums	Konstmuseer, statens
Arts Grants Committee	Konstnärsnämnden
National Art Council	Konstråd, statens
National Board for Consumer Policies	Konsumentverket
Armed Forces Archives	Krigsarkivet
National Laboratory of Forensic Science	Kriminaltekniska laboratorium, statens
Correctional Regional Offices (6)	Kriminalvårdens regionkanslier (6)
National/Local Institutions (68)	Kriminalvårdsanstalterna (68)
National Paroles Board	Kriminalvårdsnämnden
National Prison and Probation Administration	Kriminalvårdsstyrelsen
Enforcement Services (24)	Kronofogdemyndigheterna (24)
National Council for Cultural Affairs	Kulturråd, statens
Swedish Coast Guard	Kustbevakningen
Nuclear-Power Inspectorate	Kärnkraftsinspektion, statens
National Land Survey	Lantmäteriverket
Royal Armoury	Livrstkammaren/Skoklosters slott/ Hallwylska museet
National Food Administration	Livsmedelsverk, statens
The National Gaming Board	Lotteriinspektionen
Medical Products Agency	Läkemedelsverket
County Labour Boards (24)	Länsarbetsnämnderna (24)
County Administrative Courts (24)	Länsrätterna (24)
County Administrative Boards (24)	Länsstyrelserna (24)
National Government Employee Salaries and Pensions Board	Löne- och pensionsverk, statens
Market Court	Marknadsdomstolen
Medical Research Council	Medicinska forskningsrådet
Swedish Meteorological and Hydrological Institute	Meteorologiska och hydrologiska institut, Sveriges
Armed Forces Staff and War College	Militärhögskolan
Swedish National Collections of Music	Musiksamlingar, statens

Museum of Natural History	Naturhistoriska riksmuseet
Natural Science Research Council	Naturvetenskapliga forskningsrådet
National Environmental Protection Agency	Naturvårdsverket
Scandinavian Institute of African Studies	Nordiska Afrikainstitutet
Nordic School of Public Health	Nordiska hälsovårdshögskolan
Nordic Institute for Studies in Urban and Regional Planning	Nordiska institutet för samhällsplanering
Nordic Museum	Nordiska museet, stiftelsen
Swedish Delegation of the Nordic Council	Nordiska rådets svenska delegation
Recorders Committee	Notariennämnden
National Board for Intra Country Adoptions	Nämnden för internationella adoptionsfrågor
National Board for Public Procurement	Nämnden för offentlig upphandling
National Fund for Administrative Development	Statens förnyelsefond
Swedish National Committee for Contemporary Art Exhibitions Abroad	Nämnden för utställning av nutida svensk konst i utlandet
National Board for Industrial and Technical Development	Närings- och teknikutvecklingsverket (NUTEK)
Office of the Ethnic Discrimination Ombudsman; Advisory Committee on Questions Concerning Ethnic Discrimination	Ombudsmannen mot etnisk diskriminering; nämnden mot etnisk diskriminering
Court of Patent Appeals	Patentbesvärsrätten
Patents and Registration Office	Patent- och registreringsverket
Coordinated Population and Address Register	Person- och adressregisternämnd, statens
Swedish Polar Research Secretariat	Polarforskningssekretariatet
Press Subsidies Council	Presstödsnämnden
National Library for Psychology and Education	Psykologisk-pedagogiska bibliotek, statens
The Swedish Radio and TV Authority	Radio- och TV-verket
Governmental Central Services Office	Regeringskansliets förvaltningsavdelning

Supreme Administrative Court	Regeringsrätten
Central Board of National Antiquities and National Historical Museums	Riksantikvarieämbetet och statens historiska museer
National Archives	Riksarkivet
Bank of Sweden	Riksbanken
Administration Department of the Swedish Parliament	Riksdagens förvaltningskontor
The Parliamentary Ombudsmen	Riksdagens ombudsmän, JO
The Parliamentary Auditors	Riksdagens revisorer
National Social Insurance Board	Riksförsäkringsverket
National Debt Office	Riksgäldskontoret
National Police Board	Rikspolisstyrelsen
National Audit Bureau	Riksrevisionsverket
National Tax Board	Riksskatteverket
Travelling Exhibitions Service	Riksutställningar, Stiftelsen
Office of the Prosecutor-General	Riksåklagaren
National Space Board	Rymdstyrelsen
Council for Working Life Research	Rådet för arbetslivsforskning
National Rescue Services Board	Räddningsverk, statens
Regional Legal-aid Authority	Rättshjälpsmyndigheten
National Board of Forensic Medicine	Rättsmedicinalverket
Sami (Lapp) School Board	Sameskolstyrelsen och sameskolor
Sami (Lapp) Schools	
National Maritime Administration	Sjöfartsverket
National Maritime Museums	Sjöhistoriska museer, statens
Local Tax Offices (24)	Skattemyndigheterna (24)
Swedish Council for Forestry and Agricultural Research	Skogs- och jordbrukets forskningsråd, SJFR
National Board of Forestry	Skogsstyrelsen
National Agency for Education	Skolverk, statens
Swedish Institute for Infectious Disease Control	Smittskyddsinstitutet
National Board of Health and Welfare	Socialstyrelsen
Swedish Council for Social Research	Socialvetenskapliga forskningsrådet
National Inspectorate of Explosives and Flammables	Sprängämnesinspektionen
Statistics Sweden	Statistiska centralbyrån

Agency for Administrative Development	Statskontoret
National Institute of Radiation Protection	Strålskyddsinstitut, statens
Swedish International Development Cooperation Authority	Styrelsen för internationellt utvecklings-samarbete, SIDA
National Board of Psychological Defence and Conformity Assessment	Styrelsen för psykologiskt försvar
Swedish Board for Accreditation	Styrelsen för ackreditering och teknisk kontroll
Swedish Institute	Svenska Institutet, stiftelsen
Library of Talking Books and Braille Publications	Talboks- och punktskriftsbiblioteket
Swedish Research Council for Engineering Sciences	Teknikvetenskapliga forskningsrådet
National Museum of Science and Technology	Tekniska museet, stiftelsen
District and City Courts (97)	Tingsrätterna (97)
Judges Nomination Proposal Committee	Tjänsteförslagsnämnden för domstolsväsendet
Armed Forces' Enrolment Board	Totalförsvarets pliktverk
Swedish Board of Customs	Tullverket
Swedish Tourist Authority	Turistdelegationen
The National Board of Youth Affairs	Ungdomsstyrelsen
Universities and University Colleges	Universitet och högskolor
Aliens Appeals Board	Utlänningsnämnden
National Seed Testing and Certification Institute	Utsädeskontroll, statens
National Water Supply and Sewage Tribunal	Vatten- och avloppsnämnd, statens
National Agency for Higher Education	Verket för högskoleservice (VHS)
National Veterinary Institute	Veterinärmedicinska anstalt, statens
Swedish National Road and Transport Research Institute	Väg- och transportforskningsinstitut, statens
National Plant Variety Board	Växsortsnämnd, statens
Labour Inspectorate	Yrkesinspektionen

Public Prosecution Authorities incl.
County Public Prosecution Authority
and District Prosecution Authority
National Board of Civil Emergency
Preparedness

Åklagarmyndigheterna inkl. läns- och
distriktsåklagarmyndigheterna

Överstyrelsen för civil beredskap

UNITED KINGDOM

(Authentic in the English language only)

1. CABINET OFFICE

Civil Service College
Office of Public Services
The Buying Agency
Parliamentary Counsel Office
Central Computer and Telecommunications Agency (CCTA)

2. CENTRAL OFFICE OF INFORMATION

3. CHARITY COMMISSION

4. CROWN PROSECUTION SERVICE

5. CROWN ESTATE COMMISSIONERS (VOTE EXPENDITURE ONLY)

6. CUSTOMS AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT

7. DEPARTMENT FOR INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT

8. DEPARTMENT FOR NATIONAL SAVINGS

9. DEPARTMENT FOR EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT

Higher Education Funding Council for England
Office of Manpower Economics

10. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Central Council for Education and Training in Social Work
Dental Practice Board
English National Board for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visitors
National Health Service Authorities and Trusts
Prescription Pricing Authority
Public Health Laboratory Service Board
U.K. Central Council for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting

11. DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL HERITAGE

British Library
British Museum
Historic Buildings and Monuments Commission for England (English Heritage)
Imperial War Museum
Museums and Galleries Commission
National Gallery
National Maritime Museum
National Portrait Gallery
Natural History Museum
Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts
Royal Commission on Historical Monuments of England
Royal Fine Art Commission (England)
Science Museum
Tate Gallery
Victoria and Albert Museum
Wallace Collection

12. DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL SECURITY

Medical Boards and Examining Medical Officers (War Pensions)
Regional Medical Service
Independent Tribunal Service
Disability Living Allowance Advisory Board
Occupational Pensions Board
Social Security Advisory Committee

13. DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

Building Research Establishment Agency
Commons Commission
Countryside Commission
Valuation tribunal
Rent Assessment Panels
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution

14. DEPARTMENT OF THE PROCURATOR GENERAL AND TREASURY
SOLICITOR

Legal Secretariat to the Law Officers

15. DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

National Weights and Measures Laboratory
Domestic Coal Consumers' Council
Electricity Committees
Gas Consumers' Council
Central Transport Consultative Committees
Monopolies and Mergers Commission
Patent Office
Employment Appeal Tribunal
Industrial Tribunals

16. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

Coastguard Services

17. EXPORT CREDITS GUARANTEE DEPARTMENT

18. FOREIGN AND COMMONWEALTH OFFICE

Wilton Park Conference Centre

19. GOVERNMENT ACTUARY'S DEPARTMENT

20. GOVERNMENT COMMUNICATIONS HEADQUARTERS

21. HOME OFFICE

Boundary Commission for England
Gaming Board for Great Britain
Inspectors of Constabulary
Parole Board and Local Review Committees

22. HOUSE OF COMMONS

23. HOUSE OF LORDS

24. INLAND REVENUE, BOARD OF

25. INTERVENTION BOARD FOR AGRICULTURAL PRODUCE

26. LORD CHANCELLOR'S DEPARTMENT

Combined Tax Tribunal
Council on Tribunals
Immigration Appellate Authorities
Immigration Adjudicators
Immigration Appeal Tribunal
Lands Tribunal
Law Commission
Legal Aid Fund (England and Wales)
Pensions Appeal Tribunals
Public Trust Office
Office of the Social Security Commissioners
Supreme Court Group (England and Wales)
Court of Appeal – Criminal
Circuit Offices and Crown, County and Combined Courts (England & Wales)
Transport Tribunal

27. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND FOOD

Agricultural Dwelling House Advisory Committees
Agricultural Land Tribunals
Agricultural Wages Board and Committees
Cattle Breeding Centre
Plant Variety Rights Office
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew

28. MINISTRY OF DEFENCE ¹

Meteorological Office
Procurement Executive

29. NATIONAL AUDIT OFFICE

30. NATIONAL INVESTMENT AND LOANS OFFICE

31. NORTHERN IRELAND COURT SERVICE

Coroners Courts
County Courts
Court of Appeal and High Court of Justice in Northern Ireland
Crown Court
Enforcement of Judgements Office
Legal Aid Fund
Magistrates Court
Pensions Appeals Tribunals

32. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

33. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

34. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

35. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT

36. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE AND PERSONNEL

¹ Non-warlike materials contained in section 3 of this Appendix.

37. NORTHERN IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES
38. NORTHERN IRELAND OFFICE
Crown Solicitor's Office
Department of the Director of Public Prosecutions for Northern Ireland
Northern Ireland Forensic Science Laboratory
Office of Chief Electoral Officer for Northern Ireland
Police Authority for Northern Ireland
Probation Board for Northern Ireland
State Pathologist Service
39. OFFICE OF FAIR TRADING
40. OFFICE FOR NATIONAL STATISTICS
National Health Service Central Register
41. OFFICE OF THE PARLIAMENTARY COMMISSIONER FOR
ADMINISTRATION AND HEALTH SERVICE COMMISSIONERS
42. PAYMASTER GENERAL'S OFFICE
43. POSTAL BUSINESS OF THE POST OFFICE
44. PRIVY COUNCIL OFFICE
45. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE
46. REGISTRY OF FRIENDLY SOCIETIES
47. ROYAL COMMISSION ON HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS
48. ROYAL HOSPITAL, CHELSEA
49. ROYAL MINT

50. SCOTLAND, CROWN OFFICE AND PROCURATOR
Fiscal Service
51. SCOTLAND, REGISTERS OF SCOTLAND
52. SCOTLAND, GENERAL REGISTER OFFICE
53. SCOTLAND, LORD ADVOCATE'S DEPARTMENT
54. SCOTLAND, QUEEN'S AND LORD TREASURER'S REMEMBRANCER
55. SCOTTISH COURTS ADMINISTRATION
Accountant of Court's Office
Court of Justiciary
Court of Session
Lands Tribunal for Scotland
Pensions Appeal Tribunals
Scottish Land Court
Scottish Law Commission
Sheriff Courts
Social Security Commissioners' Office
56. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE CENTRAL SERVICES
57. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE AGRICULTURE AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT:
Crofters Commission
Red Deer Commission
Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh
58. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT

59. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

National Galleries of Scotland
National Library of Scotland
National Museums of Scotland
Scottish Higher Education Funding Council

60. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE ENVIRONMENT DEPARTMENT

Rent Assessment Panel and Committees
Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland
Royal Fine Art Commission for Scotland

61. THE SCOTTISH OFFICE HOME AND HEALTH DEPARTMENTS

HM Inspectorate of Constabulary
Local Health Councils
National Board for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting for Scotland
Parole Board for Scotland and Local Review Committees
Scottish Council for Postgraduate Medical Education
Scottish Crime Squad
Scottish Criminal Record Office
Scottish Fire Service Training School
Scottish National Health Service Authorities and Trusts
Scottish Police College

62. SCOTTISH RECORD OFFICE

63. HM TREASURY

64. WELSH OFFICE

Royal Commission of Ancient and Historical Monuments in Wales
Welsh National Board for Nursing, Midwifery and Health Visiting
Local Government Boundary Commission for Wales
Valuation Tribunals (Wales)
Welsh Higher Education Finding Council
Welsh National Health Service Authorities and Trusts
Welsh Rent Assessment Panels

Section 3

List of supplies and equipment purchased by Ministries of Defence in Austria, Belgium, Denmark, the Federal Republic of Germany, Spain, Finland, France, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Portugal, Sweden and the United Kingdom that are covered by this Title

Chapter 25: Salt, sulphur, earths and stone, plastering materials, lime and cement

Chapter 26: Metallic ores, slag and ash

Chapter 27: Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation, bituminous substances, mineral waxes

except:

ex 27.10: special engine fuels (except Austria)

heating and engine fuels (only Austria)

Chapter 28: Inorganic chemicals, organic and inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radio-active elements and isotopes

except:

ex 28.09: explosives

ex 28.13: explosives

ex 28.14: tear gas

ex 28.28: explosives

ex 28.32: explosives
ex 28.39: explosives
ex 28.50: toxic products
ex 28.51: toxic products
ex 28.54: explosives

Chapter 29: Organic chemicals

except:
ex 29.03: explosives
ex 29.04: explosives
ex 29.07: explosives
ex 29.08: explosives
ex 29.11: explosives
ex 29.12: explosives
ex 29.13: toxic products
ex 29.14: toxic products
ex 29.15: toxic products
ex 29.21: toxic products
ex 29.22: toxic products
ex 29.23: toxic products
ex 29.26: explosives
ex 29.27: toxic products
ex 29.29: explosives

- Chapter 30: Pharmaceutical products
- Chapter 31: Fertilizers
- Chapter 32: Tanning and dyeing extracts, tannings and their derivatives, dyes, colours, paints and varnishes, putty, fillers and stoppings, inks
- Chapter 33: Essential oils and resinoids, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations
- Chapter 34: Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes polishing and scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes and 'dental waxes'
- Chapter 36: Explosives, pyrotechnic products, matches, pyrophoric alloys, certain combustible preparations (only Austria and Sweden)
- except (only Austria)
- ex 36.01: propellant powders
- ex 36.02: prepared explosives
- ex 36.04: detonators
- ex 36.08: explosives
- Chapter 35: Albuminoidal substances, glues, enzymes
- Chapter 37: Photographic and cinematographic goods

- Chapter 38: Miscellaneous chemical products
- except:
ex 38.19: toxic products (Not for Sweden)
- Chapter 39: Artificial resins and plastic materials, cellulose esters and ethers, articles thereof
- except:
ex 39.03: explosives (Not for Sweden)
- Chapter 40: Rubber, synthetic rubber, factice, and articles thereof
- except:
ex 40.11: bullet-proof tyres (Not for Sweden)
- Chapter 41: Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather: (Not for Austria)
- Chapter 42: Articles of leather, saddlery and harness, travel goods, handbags and similar containers, articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut): (Not for Austria)
- Chapter 43: Furskins and artificial fur, manufactures thereof
- Chapter 44: Wood and articles of wood, wood charcoal: (Not for Austria)
- Chapter 45: Cork and articles of cork

- Chapter 46: Manufactures of straw of esparto and of other plaiting materials, basketware and wickerwork
- Chapter 47: Paper-making material
- Chapter 48: Paper and paperboard, articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard: (Not for Austria)
- Chapter 49: Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry, manuscripts, typescripts and plans: (Not for Austria)
- Chapter 65: Headgear and parts thereof
- except (only Austria):
ex 65.05: military headgear
- Chapter 66: Umbrellas, sunshades, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof
- Chapter 67: Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down, artificial flowers, articles of human hair
- Chapter 68: Articles of stone, of plaster, of cement, of asbestos, of mica and of similar materials
- Chapter 69: Ceramic products

- Chapter 70: Glass and glassware
- Chapter 71: Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, precious metals, rolled precious metals, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery
- Chapter 72: Coins (only Austria and Sweden)
- Chapter 73: Iron and steel and articles thereof
- Chapter 74: Copper and articles thereof
- Chapter 75: Nickel and articles thereof
- Chapter 76: Aluminium and articles thereof
- Chapter 77: Magnesium and beryllium and articles thereof
- Chapter 78: Lead and articles thereof
- Chapter 79: Zinc and articles thereof
- Chapter 80: Tin and articles thereof
- Chapter 81: Other base metals employed in metallurgy and articles thereof

Chapter 82: Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal, parts thereof

except:

ex 82.05: tools (Not for Austria)

ex 82.07: tools, parts

ex 82.08: hand tools (only Austria)

Chapter 83: Miscellaneous articles of base metal

Chapter 84: Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances, parts thereof

except:

ex 84.06: engines

ex 84.08: other engines

ex 84.45: machinery

ex 84.53: automatic data-processing machines (Not for Austria)

ex 84.55: parts of machines under heading No 84.53 (Not for Austria and Sweden)

ex 84.59: nuclear reactors (Not for Austria and Sweden)

Chapter 85: Electrical machinery and equipment, parts thereof

except:

ex 85.03: electric cells and batteries (only Austria)

ex 85.13: telecommunication equipment

ex 85.15: transmission apparatus

Chapter 86: Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway and tramway tracks fixtures and fittings, traffic signalling equipment of all kinds (not electrically powered)

except:

ex 86.02: armoured locomotives, electric

ex 86.03: other armoured locomotives

ex 86.05: armoured wagons

ex 86.06: repair wagons

ex 86.07: wagons

Chapter 87: Vehicles, other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts thereof

except:

ex 87.08: tanks and other armoured vehicles

ex 87.01: tractors

ex 87.02: military vehicles

ex 87.03: breakdown lorries

ex 87.09: motorcycles

ex 87.14: trailers

Chapter 88: Aircraft and parts thereof (only Austria)

Chapter 89: Ships, boats and floating structures

except:

ex 89.01: warships (only Austria)

ex 89.01 A: warships (except Austria)

ex 89.03: floating structures (only Austria)

Chapter 90: Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical and surgical instruments and apparatus, parts thereof

except:

ex 90.05: binoculars

ex 90.13: miscellaneous instruments, lasers

ex 90.14: telemeters

ex 90.28: electrical and electronic measuring instruments

ex 90.11: microscopes (Not for Sweden and Austria)

ex 90.17: medical instruments (Not for Sweden and Austria)

ex 90.18: mechano-therapy appliances (Not for Sweden and Austria)

ex 90.19: orthopaedic appliances (Not for Sweden and Austria)

ex 90.20: X-ray apparatus (Not for Sweden and Austria)

Chapter 91: Clocks and watches and parts thereof

- Chapter 92: Musical instruments, sound recorders or reproducers, television image and sound recorders or reproducers, parts and accessories of such articles
- Chapter 94: Furniture and parts thereof, bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings
- except:
ex 94.01 A: aircraft seats (Not for Austria)
- Chapter 95: Articles and manufactures of carving or moulding material
- Chapter 96: Brooms, brushes, powder-puffs and sieves
- Chapter 97: Toys, games and sport requisites, parts thereof (only Austria and Sweden)
- Chapter 98: Miscellaneous manufactured articles

Appendix 2ENTITIES AT SUBCENTRAL LEVEL AND
BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAW

Entities which Procure in Accordance with the Provisions of this Title

SUPPLIES

Thresholds: SDR 200 000

SERVICES

specified in Appendix 4

Thresholds: SDR 200 000

WORKS

specified in Appendix 5

Thresholds: SDR 5 000 000

List of entities:

1. Contracting authorities of the regional or local public authorities

2. Bodies governed by public law as defined in Directive 93/37

- A "body governed by public law" means any body
 - established for the specific purpose of meeting needs in the general interest, not having an industrial or commercial character, and
 - having legal personality, and
 - financed, for the most part, by the State, or regional or local authorities, or other bodies governed by public law, or subject to management supervision by those bodies, or having an administrative, managerial or supervisory board; more than half of whose members are appointed by the State, regional or local authorities or by other bodies governed by public law.

The lists of bodies and categories of bodies governed by public law which fulfill the criteria referred to are set out in Annex I to Directive 93/37. These lists are indicative only (see Official Journal of the European Communities No L 199/56, 9.8.1993 and n° C 241/228, 29.08.1994).

Lists of bodies and categories of bodies governed by public law

I. BELGIUM

Bodies

- Archives générales du Royaume et Archives de l'État dans les Provinces - Algemeen Rijksarchief en Rijksarchief in de Provinciën,
- Conseil autonome de l'enseignement communautaire - Autonome Raad van het Gemeenschapsonderwijs,
- Radio et télévision belges, émissions néerlandaises - Belgische Radio en Televisie, Nederlandse uitzendingen,
- Belgisches Rundfunk- und Fernsehzentrum der Deutschsprachigen Gemeinschaft (Centre de radio et télévision belge de la Communauté de langue allemande - Centrum voor Belgische Radio en Televisie voor de Duitstalige Gemeenschap),
- Bibliothèque royale Albert Ier - Koninklijke Bibliotheek Albert I,
- Caisse auxiliaire de paiement des allocations de chômage - Hulpkas voor Werkloosheidsuitkeringen,
- Caisse auxiliaire d'assurance maladie-invalidité - Hulpkas voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeits verzekeringen,
- Caisse nationale des pensions de retraite et de survie - Rijkskas voor Rust- en Overlevingspensioenen,
- Caisse de secours et de prévoyance en faveur des marins naviguant sous pavillon belge - Hulp- en Voorzorgskas voor -Zeevarenden onder Belgische Vlag,
- Caisse nationale des calamités - Nationale Kas voor de Rampenschade,
- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs de l'industrie diamantaire - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van de Arbeiders der Diamantnijverheid,

- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs de l'industrie du bois - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van Arbeiders in de Houtnijverheid,
- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs occupés dans les entreprises de batellerie - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van Arbeiders der Ondernemingen voor Binnenscheepvaart,
- Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales en faveur des travailleurs occupés dans les entreprises de chargement, déchargement et manutention de marchandises dans les ports débarcadères, entrepôts et stations (appelée habituellement «Caisse spéciale de compensation pour allocations familiales des régions maritimes») - Bijzondere Verrekenkas voor Gezinsvergoedingen ten bate van de Arbeiders gebezigd door Ladings- en Lossingsondernemingen en door de Stuwadoors in de Havens, Losplaatsen, Stapelplaatsen en Stations (gewoonlijk genoemd: Bijzondere Compensatiekas voor kindertoeslagen van de zeevaartgewesten),
- Centre informatique pour la Région bruxelloise - Centrum voor Informatica voor het Brusselse Gewest,
- Commissariat général de la Communauté flamande pour la coopération internationale - Commissariaat-generaal voor Internationale Samenwerking van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap,
- Commissariat général pour les relations internationales de la Communauté française de Belgique - Commissariaat-generaal bij de Internationale Betrekkingen van de Franse Gemeenschap van België,
- Conseil central de l'économie - Centrale Raad voor het Bedrijfsleven,

- Conseil économique et social de la Région wallonne - Sociaal-economische Raad van het Waals Gewest,
- Conseil national du travail - Nationale Arbeidsraad,
- Conseil supérieur des classes moyennes - Hoge Raad voor de Middenstand,
- Office pour les travaux d'infrastructure de l'enseignement subsidié - Dienst voor Infrastructuurwerken van het Gesubsidieerd Onderwijs,
- Fondation royale - Koninklijke Schenking,
- Fonds communautaire de garantie des bâtiments scolaires - Gemeenschappelijk Waarborgfonds voor Schoolgebouwen,
- Fonds d'aide médicale urgente - Fonds voor Dringende Geneeskundige Hulp,
- Fonds des accidents du travail - Fonds voor Arbeitsongevallen,
- Fonds des maladies professionnelles - Fonds voor Beroepsziekten,
- Fonds des routes - Wegenfonds,
- Fonds d'indemnisation des travailleurs licenciés en cas de fermeture d'entreprises - Fonds tot Vergoeding van de in geval van Sluiting van Ondernemingen Ontslagen Werknemers,
- Fonds national de garantie pour la réparation des dégâts houillers - Nationaal Waarborgfonds inzake Kolenmijnschade,
- Fonds national de retraite des ouvriers mineurs - Nationaal Pensioenfonds voor Mijnwerkers,
- Fonds pour le financement des prêts à des États étrangers - Fonds voor Financiering van de Leningen aan Vreemde Staten,
- Fonds pour la rémunération des mousses enrôlés à bord des bâtiments de pêche - Fonds voor Scheepsjongens aan Boord van Vissersvaartuigen,
- Fonds wallon d'avances pour la réparation des dommages provoqués par des pompages et des prises d'eau souterraine - Waals Fonds van Voorschotten voor het Herstel van de Schade veroorzaakt door Grondwaterzuiveringen en Afpompingsen,

- Institut d'aéronomie spatiale - Instituut voor Ruimte-aëronomie,
- Institut belge de normalisation - Belgisch Instituut voor Normalisatie,
- Institut bruxellois de l'environnement - Brussels Instituut voor Milieubeheer,
- Institut d'expertise vétérinaire - Instituut voor Veterinaire Keuring,
- Institut économique et social des classes moyennes - Economisch en Sociaal Instituut voor de Middenstand,
- Institut d'hygiène et d'épidémiologie - Instituut voor Hygiëne en Epidemiologie,
- Institut francophone pour la formation permanente des classes moyennes - Franstalig Instituut voor Permanente Vorming voor de Middenstand,
- Institut géographique national - Nationaal Geografisch Instituut,
- Institut géotechnique de l'État - Rijksinstituut voor Grondmechanica,
- Institut national d'assurance maladie-invalidité - Rijksinstituut voor Ziekte- en Invaliditeitsverzekering,
- Institut national d'assurances sociales pour travailleurs indépendants - Rijksinstituut voor de Sociale Verzekeringen der Zelfstandigen,
- Institut national des industries extractives - Nationaal Instituut voor de Extractiebedrijven,
- Institut national des invalides de guerre, anciens combattants et victimes de guerre - Nationaal Instituut voor Oorlogsinvaliden, Oudstrijders en Oorlogsslachtoffers,
- Institut pour l'amélioration des conditions de travail - Instituut voor Verbetering van de Arbeidsvoorwaarden,
- Institut pour l'encouragement de la recherche scientifique dans l'industrie et l'agriculture - Instituut tot Aanmoediging van het Wetenschappelijk Onderzoek in Nijverheid en Landbouw,
- Institut royal belge des sciences naturelles - Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor Natuurwetenschappen,

- Institut royal belge du patrimoine artistique - Koninklijk Belgisch Instituut voor het Kunstpatrimonium,
- Institut royal de météorologie - Koninklijk Meteorologisch Instituut,
- Enfance et famille - Kind en Gezin,
- Compagnie des installations maritimes de Bruges - Maatschappij der Brugse Zeevaartinrichtingen,
- Mémorial national du fort de Breendonck - Nationaal Gedenkteken van het Fort van Breendonck,
- Musée royal de l'Afrique centrale - Koninklijk Museum voor Midden-Afrika,
- Musées royaux d'art et d'histoire - Koninklijke Musea voor Kunst en Geschiedenis,
- Musées royaux des beaux-arts de Belgique - Koninklijke Musea voor Schone Kunsten van België,
- Observatoire royal de Belgique - Koninklijke Sterrenwacht van België,
- Office belge de l'économie et de l'agriculture - Belgische Dienst voor Bedrijfsleven en Landbouw,
- Office belge du commerce extérieur - Belgische Dienst voor Buitenlandse Handel,
- Office central d'action sociale et culturelle au profit des membres de la communauté militaire - Centrale Dienst voor Sociale en Culturele Actie ten behoeve van de Leden van de Militaire Gemeenschap,
- Office de la naissance et de l'enfance - Dienst voor Borelingen en Kinderen,
- Office de la navigation - Dienst voor de Scheepvaart,
- Office de promotion du tourisme de la Communauté française - Dienst voor de Promotie van het Toerisme van de Franse Gemeenschap,
- Office de renseignements et d'aide aux familles des militaires - Hulp- en Informatiebureau voor Gezinnen van Militairen,
- Office de sécurité sociale d'outre-mer - Dienst voor Overzeese Sociale Zekerheid,

- Office national d'allocations familiales pour travailleurs salariés - Rijksdienst voor Kinderbijslag voor Werknemers,
- Office national de l'emploi - Rijksdienst voor de Arbeidsvoorziening,
- Office national des débouchés agricoles et horticoles - Nationale Dienst voor Afzet van Land - en Tuinbouwprodukten,
- Office national de sécurité sociale - Rijksdienst voor Sociale Zekerheid,
- Office national de sécurité sociale des administrations provinciales et locales - Rijksdienst voor Sociale Zekerheid van de Provinciale en Plaatselijke Overheidsdiensten,
- Office national des pensions - Rijksdienst voor Pensioenen,
- Office national des vacances annuelles - Rijksdienst voor de Jaarlijkse Vakantie,
- Office national du lait - Nationale Zuiveldienst,
- Office régional bruxellois de l'emploi - Brusselse Gewestelijke Dienst voor Arbeidsbemiddeling,
- Office régional et communautaire de l'emploi et de la formation - Gewestelijke en Gemeenschappelijke Dienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening en Vorming,
- Office régulateur de la navigation intérieure - Dienst voor Regeling der Binnenvaart,
- Société publique des déchets pour la Région flamande - Openbare Afvalstoffenmaatschappij voor het Vlaams Gewest,
- Orchestre national de Belgique - Nationaal Orkest van België,
- Organisme national des déchets radioactifs et des matières fissiles - Nationale Instelling voor Radioactief Afval en -Splijtstoffen,
- Palais des beaux-arts - Paleis voor Schone Kunsten,
- Pool des marins de la marine marchande - Pool van de Zeelieden ter Koopvaardij,
- Port autonome de Charleroi - Autonome Haven van Charleroi,
- Port autonome de Liège - Autonome Haven van Luik,

- Port autonome de Namur - Autonome Haven van Namen,
- Radio et télévision belges de la Communauté française - Belgische Radio en Televisie van de Franse Gemeenschap,
- Régie des bâtiments - Regie der Gebouwen,
- Régie des voies aériennes - Regie der Luchtwegen,
- Régie des postes - Regie der Posterijen,
- Régie des télégraphes et des téléphones - Regie van Telegraaf en Telefoon,
- Conseil économique et social pour la Flandre - Sociaal-economische Raad voor Vlaanderen,
- Société anonyme du canal et des installations maritimes de Bruxelles - Naamloze Vennootschap Zeekanaal en-Haveninrichtingen van Brussel,
- Société du logement de la Région bruxelloise et sociétés agréées - Brusselse Gewestelijke Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen,
- Société nationale terrienne - Nationale Landmaatschappij,
- Théâtre royal de la Monnaie - De Koninklijke Muntchouwborg,
- Universités relevant de la Communauté flamande - Universiteiten afhangende van de Vlaamse Gemeenschap,
- Universités relevant de la Communauté française - Universiteiten afhangende van de Franse Gemeenschap,
- Office flamand de l'emploi et de la formation professionnelle - Vlaamse Dienst voor Arbeidsvoorziening en Beroepsopleiding,
- Fonds flamand de construction d'institutions hospitalières et médico-sociales - Vlaams Fonds voor de Bouw van Ziekenhuizen en Medisch-Sociale Instellingen,
- Société flamande du logement et sociétés agréées - Vlaamse Huisvestingsmaatschappij en erkende maatschappijen,

- Société régionale wallonne du logement et sociétés agréées - Waalse Gewestelijke Maatschappij voor de Huisvesting en erkende maatschappijen,
- Société flamande d'épuration des eaux - Vlaamse Maatschappij voor Waterzuivering,
- Fonds flamand du logement des familles nombreuses - Vlaams Woningfonds van de Grote Gezinnen.

Categories

- les centres publics d'aide sociale,
- les fabriques d'église (church councils).

II. DENMARK

Bodies

- Københavns Havn,
- Danmarks Radio,
- TV 2/Danmark,
- TV2 Reklame A/S,
- Danmarks Nationalbank,
- A/S Storebæltsforbindelsen,
- A/S Øresundsforbindelsen (alene tilslutningsanlæg i Danmark),
- Københavns Lufthavn A/S,
- Byfornyelsesselskabet København,
- Tele Danmark A/S with subsidiaries:
- Fyns Telefon A/S,

- Jydsk Telefon Aktieselskab A/S,
- Københavns Telefon Aktieselskab,
- Tele Sønderjylland A/S,
- Telecom A/S,
- Tele Danmark Mobil A/S.

Categories

- De kommunale havne (municipal ports),
- Andre Forvaltningssubjekter (other public administrative bodies).

III. GERMANY

1. Legal persons governed by public law

Authorities, establishments and foundations governed by public law and created by federal, State or local authorities in particular in the following sectors:

1.1. Authorities

- Wissenschaftliche Hochschulen und verfaßte Studentenschaften (universities and established student bodies),
- berufsständische Vereinigungen (Rechtsanwalts-, Notar-, Steuerberater-, Wirtschaftsprüfer-, Architekten-, Ärzte- und Apothekerkammern) (professional associations representing lawyers, notaries, tax consultants, accountants, architects, medical practitioners and pharmacists),

- Wirtschaftsvereinigungen (Landwirtschafts-, Handwerks-, Industrie- und Handelskammern, Handwerksinnungen, Handwerkerschaften) (business and trade associations: agricultural and craft associations, chambers of industry and commerce, craftsmen's guilds, tradesmen's associations),
- Sozialversicherungen (Krankenkassen, Unfall- und Rentenversicherungsträger) (social security institutions: health, accident and pension insurance funds),
- kassenärztliche Vereinigungen (associations of panel doctors),
- Genossenschaften und Verbände (cooperatives and other associations).

1.2. Establishments and foundations

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to state control and operating in the general interest, particularly in the following fields:

- Rechtsfähige Bundesanstalten (federal institutions having legal capacity),
- Versorgungsanstalten und Studentenwerke (pension organizations and students' unions),
- Kultur-, Wohlfahrts- und Hilfsstiftungen (cultural, welfare and relief foundations).

2. Legal persons governed by private law

Non-industrial and non-commercial establishments subject to State control and operating in the general interest (including kommunale Versorgungsunternehmen, municipal utilities), particularly in the following fields:

- Gesundheitswesen (Krankenhäuser, Kurmittelbetriebe, medizinische Forschungseinrichtungen, Untersuchungs- und Tierkörperbeseitigungsanstalten) (health: hospitals, health resort establishments, medical research institutes, testing and carcass-disposal establishments),
- Kultur (öffentliche Bühnen, Orchester, Museen, Bibliotheken, Archive, zoologische und botanische Gärten) (culture: public theatres, orchestras, museums, libraries, archives, zoological and botanical gardens),
- Soziales (Kindergärten, Kindertagesheime, Erholungseinrichtungen, Kinder- und Jugendheime, Freizeiteinrichtungen, Gemeinschafts- und Bürgerhäuser, Frauenhäuser, Altersheime, Obdachlosenunterkünfte) (social welfare: nursery schools, children's playschools, rest-homes, children's homes, hostels for young people, leisure centres, community and civic centres, homes for battered wives, old people's homes, accommodation for the homeless),
- Sport (Schwimmbäder, Sportanlagen und -einrichtungen) (sport: swimming baths, sports facilities),
- Sicherheit (Feuerwehren, Rettungsdienste) (safety: fire brigades, other emergency services),
- Bildung (Umschulungs-, Aus-, Fort- und Weiterbildungseinrichtungen, Volkshochschulen) (education: training, further training and retraining establishments, adult evening classes),
- Wissenschaft, Forschung und Entwicklung (Großforschungseinrichtungen, wissenschaftliche Gesellschaften und Vereine, Wissenschaftsförderung) (science, research and development: large-scale research institutes, scientific societies and associations, bodies promoting science),
- Entsorgung (Straßenreinigung, Abfall- und Abwasserbeseitigung) (refuse and garbage disposal services: street cleaning, waste and sewage disposal),

- Bauwesen und Wohnungswirtschaft (Stadtplanung, Stadtentwicklung, Wohnungsunternehmen, Wohnraumvermittlung) (building, civil engineering and housing: town planning, urban development, housing enterprises, housing agency services),
- Wirtschaft (Wirtschaftsförderungsgesellschaften) (economy: organizations promoting economic development),
- Friedhofs- und Bestattungswesen (cemeteries and burial services),
- Zusammenarbeit mit den Entwicklungsländern (Finanzierung, technische Zusammenarbeit, Entwicklungshilfe, Ausbildung) (cooperation with developing countries: financing, technical cooperation, development aid, training).

IV. GREECE

Categories

Other legal persons governed by public law whose public works contracts are subject to State control.

V. SPAIN

Categories

- Entidades Gestoras y Servicios Comunes de la Seguridad Social (administrative entities and common services of the health and social services)

- Organismos Autónomos de la Administración del Estado (independent bodies of the national administration)
- Organismos Autónomos de las Comunidades Autónomas (independent bodies of the autonomous communities)
- Organismos Autónomos de las Entidades Locales (independent bodies of local authorities)
- Otras entidades sometidas a la legislación de contratos del Estado español (other entities subject to Spanish State legislation on procurement).

VI. FRANCE

Bodies

1. National public bodies:
 - 1.1. with scientific, cultural and professional character:
 - Collège de France,
 - Conservatoire national des arts et métiers,
 - Observatoire de Paris.
 - 1.2. Scientific and technological:
 - Centre national de la recherche scientifique (CNRS),
 - Institut national de la recherche agronomique,

- Institut national de la santé et de la recherche médicale,
- Institut français de recherche scientifique pour le développement en coopération (ORSTOM).

1.3. with administrative character:

- Agence nationale pour l'emploi,
- Caisse nationale des allocations familiales,
- Caisse nationale d'assurance maladie des travailleurs salariés,
- Caisse nationale d'assurance vieillesse des travailleurs salariés,
- Office national des anciens combattants et victimes de la guerre,
- Agences financières de bassins.

Categories

1. National public bodies:

- universités (universities),
- écoles normales d'instituteurs (teacher training colleges).

2. Administrative public bodies at regional, departmental and local level:

- collèges (secondary schools),
- lycées (secondary schools),
- établissements publics hospitaliers (public hospitals),
- offices publics d'habitations à loyer modéré (OPHLM) (public offices for low-cost housing).

3. Groupings of territorial authorities:

- syndicats de communes (associations of local authorities),
- districts (districts),
- communautés urbaines (municipalities),
- institutions interdépartementales et interrégionales (institutions common to more than one Département and interregional institutions).

VII. IRELAND

Bodies

- Shannon Free Airport Development Company Ltd,
- Local Government Computer Services Board,
- Local Government Staff Negotiations Board,
- Córas Tráchtála (Irish Export Board),
- Industrial Development Authority,
- Irish Goods Council (Promotion of Irish Goods),
- Córas Beostoic agus Feola (CBF) (Irish Meat Board),
- Bord Fáilte Éireann (Irish Tourism Board),
- Údarás na Gaeltachta (Development Authority for Gaeltacht Regions),
- An Bord Pleanála (Irish Planning Board).

Categories

- Third level Educational Bodies of a Public Character,
- National Training, Cultural or Research Agencies,
- Hospital Boards of a Public Character,
- National Health & Social Agencies of a Public Character,
- Central & Regional Fishery Boards.

VIII. ITALY

Bodies

- Agenzia per la promozione dello sviluppo nel Mezzogiorno.

Categories

- Enti portuali e aeroportuali (port and airport authorities),
- Consorzi per le opere idrauliche (consortia for water engineering works),
- Le università statali, gli istituti universitari statali, i consorzi per i lavori interessanti le università (State universities, State university institutes, consortia for university development work),
- Gli istituti superiori scientifici e culturali, gli osservatori astronomici, astrofisici, geofisici o vulcanologici (higher scientific and cultural institutes, astronomical, astrophysical, geophysical or vulcanological observatories),

- Enti di ricerca e sperimentazione (organizations conducting research and experimental work),
- Le istituzioni pubbliche di assistenza e di beneficenza (public welfare and benevolent institutions),
- Enti che gestiscono forme obbligatorie di previdenza e di assistenza (agencies administering compulsory social security and welfare schemes),
- Consorzi di bonifica (land reclamation consortia),
- Enti di sviluppo o di irrigazione (development or irrigation agencies),
- Consorzi per le aree industriali (associations for industrial areas),
- Comunità montane (groupings of municipalities in mountain areas),
- Enti preposti a servizi di pubblico interesse (organizations providing services in the public interest),
- Enti pubblici preposti ad attività di spettacolo, sportive, turistiche e del tempo libero (public bodies engaged in -entertainment, sport, tourism and leisure activities),
- Enti culturali e di promozione artistica (organizations promoting culture and artistic activities).

IX. LUXEMBOURG

Categories

- Les établissements publics de l'État placés sous la surveillance d'un membre du gouvernement (public establishments of the State placed under the supervision of a member of the Government),

- Les établissements publics placés sous la surveillance des communes (public establishments placed under the supervision of the communes),
- Les syndicats de communes créés en vertu de la loi du 14 février 1900 telle qu'elle a été modifiée par la suite (associations of communes created under the law of 14 February 1900 as subsequently modified).

X. THE NETHERLANDS

Bodies

- De Nederlandse Centrale Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek (TNO) en de daaronder ressorterende organisaties.

Categories

- De waterschappen (administration of water engineering works),
- De instellingen van wetenschappelijk onderwijs vermeld in artikel 8 van de Wet op het Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (1985), de academische ziekenhuizen (Institutions for scientific education, as listed in Article 8 of the Scientific Education Act (1985)) wet op het Wetenschappelijk Onderwijs (1985) (teaching hospitals).

XI. PORTUGAL

Categories

- Estabelecimentos públicos de ensino, investigação científica e saúde (public establishments for education, scientific research and health),
- Institutos públicos sem carácter comercial ou industrial (public institutions without commercial or industrial character),
- Fundações públicas (public foundations),
- Administrações gerais e juntas autónomas (general administration bodies and independent councils).

XII. THE UNITED KINGDOM

Bodies

- Central Blood Laboratories Authority,
- Design Council,
- Health and Safety Executive,
- National Research Development Corporation,
- Public Health Laboratory Services Board,
- Advisory, Conciliation and Arbitration Service,
- Commission for the New Towns,
- Development Board For Rural Wales,

- English Industrial Estates Corporation,
- National Rivers Authority,
- Northern Ireland Housing Executive,
- Scottish Enterprise,
- Scottish Homes,
- Welsh Development Agency.

Categories

- Universities and polytechnics, maintained schools and colleges,
- National Museums and Galleries,
- Research Councils,
- Fire Authorities,
- National Health Service Authorities,
- Police Authorities,
- New Town Development Corporations,
- Urban Development Corporations.

XIII. AUSTRIA

All bodies subject to budgetary supervision by the "Rechnungshof" (audit authority) not having an industrial or commercial character.

XIV. FINLAND

Public or publicly controlled entities or undertakings not having an industrial or commercial character.

XVI. SWEDEN

All non-commercial bodies whose procurement is subject to supervision by the National Board for Public Procurement.

In addition to the entities listed in Annex I of Directive 93/37/EEC, the following entities shall be regarded as bodies governed by public law within the sense of such Directive:

- Austria: "Austrian State Printing Office"
- Denmark: "Copenhagen Hospital Corporation" ("Hovedstandens Sygehusfaelleskab")
- Ireland: "Forbas"; "Forbairt"
- Luxembourg: "L'entreprise des Postes et Télécommunications (Postal business only)"
- Portugal: "INGA (National Agricultural Intervention and Guarantee Institute/Instituto Nacional de Intervenção e Garantia Agrícola)"
"Institute for the Consumer/Instituto do Consumidor"
"Institute for Meteorology/Instituto de Meteorologia"
"Institute for Natural Conservation/Instituto da Conservação da Natureza"
"Water Institute/Instituto da Água"
"ICEP/Instituto de Comércio Externo de Portugal"
"Portuguese Blood Institute/Instituto do Sangue"
- United Kingdom: "Ordnance Survey"

Appendix 3

ENTITIES OPERATING IN THE UTILITIES SECTOR

Entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Title

SUPPLIES

Thresholds: SDR 400 000

SERVICES

specified in Appendix 4

Thresholds: SDR 400 000

WORKS

specified in Appendix 5

Thresholds: SDR 5 000 000

List of Entities:

The contracting entities within the meaning of Article 2 of Directive 93/38/EEC which are public authorities or public undertakings and which have as one of their activities any of those referred to below or any combination thereof:

- (a) the provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway;
- (b) the provision of airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air;

The public authorities or public undertakings listed in this Appendix (contracting entities in the field of airport facilities and contracting entities in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities) of Directive 93/38/EEC fulfill the criteria set out above. Those lists are indicative only (see Official Journal of the European Communities No L 199/84, 9.8.1993 and n° C 241/228, 29.8.1994).

Section 1

Contracting entities in the field of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities

AUSTRIA

Inland ports owned totally or partially by Länder and/or Gemeinden.

BELGIUM

- Société anonyme du canal et des installations maritimes de Bruxelles.
- Port autonome de Liège.
- Port autonome de Namur.
- Port autonome de Charleroi.
- Port de la ville de Gand.
- La Compagnie des installations maritimes de Bruges - Maatschappij der Brugse haveninrichtingen.

- Société intercommunale de la rive gauche de l'Escaut - Intercommunale maatschappij van de linker Scheldeoever (Port d'Anvers).
- Port de Nieuwport.
- Port d'Ostende.

DENMARK

- Ports as defined in Article 1, I to III of the bekendtgørelse nr. 604 af 16 december 1985 om hvilke havne der er omfattet af lov om trafikhavne, jf. lov nr. 239 af 12 maj 1976 om trafikhavne.

FINLAND

Ports operating pursuant to Laki kunnallisista satamajärjestyksistä ja liikennemaksuista (955/76).

Saimaa Canal (Saimaan kanavan hoitokunta).

GERMANY

- Seaports owned totally or partially by territorial authorities (Länder, Kreise, Gemeinden).
- Inland ports subject to the Hafenordnung pursuant to the Wassergesetze der Länder.

GREECE

- Οργανισμός Λιμένος Πειραιώς Piraeus port (Organismos Limenos Peiraios) set up pursuant to Emergency Law 1559/1950 and Law 1630/1951.
- Οργανισμός Λιμένος Θεσσαλονίκης Thessaloniki port (Organismos Limenos Thessalonikis) set up pursuant to decree N.A. 2251/1953.
- Other ports governed by presidential decree 649/1977 (NA. 649/1977) Εποπτεία, οργάνωσηλειτουργίας, διοικητικός έλεγχος λιμένων (Epopteia, organosi leitoyrgias dioktitikos elenchos limeron, supervision, organization of functioning and administrative control).

SPAIN

- Puerto de Huelva set up pursuant to the Decreto de 2 de octubre de 1969, no 2380/69. Puertos y Faros. Otorga Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía al Puerto de Huelva.
- Puerto de Barcelona set up pursuant to the Decreto de 25 de agosto de 1978, no 2407/78, Puertos y Faros. Otorga al de Barcelona Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía.
- Puerto de Bilbao set up pursuant to the Decreto de 25 de agosto de 1978, no 2048/78. Puertos y Faros. Otorga al de Bilbao Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía.
- Puerto de Valencia set up pursuant to the Decreto de 25 de agosto de 1978, no 2409/78. Puertos y Faros. Otorga al de Valencia Régimen de Estatuto de Autonomía.
- Juntas de Puertos operating pursuant to the Lei 27/68 de 20 de junio de 1968 & Puertos y Faros. Juntas de Puertos y Estatutos de Autonomía and to the Decreto de 9 de abril de 1970, no 1350/70. Juntas de Puertos. Reglamento.
- Ports managed by the Comisión Administrativa de Grupos de Puertos, operating pursuant to the Ley 27/68 de 20 de junio de 1968, Decreto 1958/78 de 23 de junio de 1978 and Decreto 571/81 de 6 de mayo de 1981.
- Ports listed in the Real Decreto 989/82 de 14 de mayo de 1982. Puertos. Clasificación de los de interés general.

FRANCE

- Port autonome de Paris set up pursuant to loi 68/917 du 24 octobre 1968 relative au port autonome de Paris.
- Port autonome de Strasbourg set up pursuant to the convention du 20 mai 1923 entre l'Etat et la ville de Strasbourg relative à la constitution du port rhénan de Strasbourg et à l'exécution de travaux d'extension de ce port, approved by the loi du 26 avril 1924.
- Other inland waterway ports set up or managed pursuant to article 6 (navigation intérieure) of the décret 69-140 du 6 février 1969 relatif aux concessions d'outillage public dans les ports maritimes.
- Ports autonomes operating pursuant to articles L 111-1 et suivants of the code des ports maritimes.
- Ports non autonomes operating pursuant to articles R 121-1 et suivants of the code des ports maritimes.
- Ports managed by regional authorities (départements) or operating pursuant to a concession granted by the regional authorities (départements) pursuant to article 6 of the loi 86-663 du 22 juillet 1983 complétant la loi 83-8 du 7 janvier 1983 relative à la répartition de compétences entre les communes, départements et l'Etat.

IRELAND

- Ports operating pursuant to the Harbour Acts 1946 to 1976.
- Port of Dun Laoghaire operating pursuant to the State Harbours Act 1924.
- Port of Rosslare Harbour operating pursuant to the Finguard and Rosslare Railways and Harbours Act 1899.

ITALY

- State ports and other ports managed by the Capitaneria di Porto pursuant to the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 32.
- Autonomous ports (enti portuali) set up by special laws pursuant to Article 19 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 327.

LUXEMBOURG

Port de Mertert set up and operating pursuant to loi du 22 juillet 1963 relative à l'aménagement et à l'exploitation d'un port fluvial sur la Moselle.

NETHERLANDS

Havenbedrijven, set up and operating pursuant to the Gemeentewet van 29 juni 1851.

Havenschap Vlissingen, set up by the wet van 10 september 1970 houdende een gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Havenschap Vlissingen.

Havenschap Terneuzen, set up by the wet van 8 april 1970 houdende een gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Havenschap Terneuzen.

Havenschap Delfzijl, set up by the wet van 31 juli 1957 houdende een gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Havenschap Delfzijl.

Industrie- en havenschap Moerdijk, set up by gemeenschappelijke regeling tot oprichting van het Industrie- en havenschap Moerdijk van 23 oktober 1970, approved by Koninklijke Besluit nr. 23 van 4 maart 1972.

PORTUGAL

Porto do Lisboa set up pursuant to Decreto Real do 18 de Fevereiro de 1907 and operating pursuant to Decreto-Lei no 36976 de 20 de Julho de 1948.

Porto do Douro e Leixões set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei no 36977 de 20 de Julho de 1948.

Porto de Sines set up pursuant to Decreto-Lei no 508/77 de 14 de Dezembro de 1977.

Portos de Setúbal, Aveiro, Figueira de Foz, Viana do Castelo, Portimão e Faro operating pursuant to the Decreto-Lei no 37754 de 18 de Fevereiro de 1950.

SWEDEN

Ports and terminal facilities according to lagen (1983:293) om inrättande, utvidgning och avlysning av allmän farled och allmän hamn, the förordningen (1983:744) om trafiken paa Göta kanal.

UNITED KINGDOM

Harbour Authorities within the meaning of Section 57 of the Harbours Act 1964 providing port facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway.

Section 2

Contracting entities in the field of airport facilities

AUSTRIA

Austro Control GmbH

Entities as defined in Articles 60 to 80 of the Luftfahrtgesetz 1957 (BGBl. Nr. 253/1957).

BELGIUM

Régie des voies aériennes set up pursuant to the arrêté-loi du 20 novembre 1946 portant création de la régie des voies aériennes amended by arrCetBe royal du 5 octobre 1970 portant refonte du statut de la régie des voies aériennes.

DENMARK

Airports operating on the basis of an authorisation pursuant to § 55, stk. 1, lov om luftfart, jf. lovbekendtgørelse nr. 408 af 11. september 1985.

FINLAND

Airports managed by "Ilmailulaitos/Luftfartsverket" pursuant to Ilmailulaki (595/64).

GERMANY

Airports as defined in Article 38 Absatz 2 of the Luftverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 19 März 1979, as last amended by the Verordnung vom 21 Juli 1986.

GREECE

Airports operating pursuant to law 517/1931 setting up the civil aviation service Υπηρεσία Πολιτικής Αεροπορίας(ΥΠΑ)(Ypiresia Politikis Aeroporias (YPA)).

International airports operating pursuant to presidential decree 647/981.

SPAIN

Airports managed by Aeropuertos Nacionales operating pursuant to the Real Decreto 278/1982 de 15 de octubre de 1982.

FRANCE

Aéroports de Paris operating pursuant to titre V, articles L 251-1 à 252-1 du code de l'aviation civile.

Aéroport de Bâle - Mulhouse, set up pursuant to the convention franco-suisse du 4 juillet 1949.

Airports as defined in article L 270-1, code de l'aviation civile.

Airports operating pursuant to the cahier de charges type d'une concession d'aéroport, décret du 6 mai 1955.

Airports operating on the basis of a convention d'exploitation pursuant to article L/221, code de l'aviation civile.

IRELAND

Airports of Dublin, Cork and Shannon managed by Aer Rianta - Irish Airports.

Airports operating on the basis of a Public use License granted, pursuant to the Air Navigation and Transport Act No 23 1936, the Transport Fuel and Power Transfer of Departmental, Administration and Ministerial Functions Order 1959 (SI No 125 of 1959) and the Air Navigation (Aerodromes and Visual Ground Aids) Order 1970 (SI No 291 of 1970).

ITALY

Civil Stat. airports (aeroporti civili istituiti dallo Stato referred to in Article 692 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 327.

Entities operating airport facilities on the basis of a concession granted pursuant to Article 694 of the Codice della navigazione, Regio Decreto 30 marzo 1942, n. 327.

LUXEMBOURG

Aéroport de Findel.

NETHERLANDS

Airports operating pursuant to Articles 18 and following of the Luchtvaartwet of 15 January 1958, amended on 7 June 1978.

PORTUGAL

Airports managed by Aeroportos de Navegação Aérea (ANA), EP pursuant to Decreto-Lei no 246/79.

Aeroporto do Funchal and Aeroporto de Porto Santo, regionalized pursuant to the Decreto-Lei no 284/81.

SWEDEN

Publicly owned and operated airports in accordance with lagen (1957:297) om luftfart.

Privately owned and operated airports with an exploitation permit under the act, where this permit corresponds to the criteria of Article 2(3) of the Directive.

UNITED KINGDOM

Airports managed by British Airports Authority plc.

Airports which are public limited companies (plc) pursuant to the Airports Act 1986.

Appendix 4

SERVICES

Of the Universal List of Services, the following services are included:

Subject	CPC Reference No.
Maintenance and repair services	6112, 6122, 633, 886
Land transport services, including armoured car services, and courier services, except transport of mail	712 (except 71235), 7512, 87304
Air transport services of passengers and freight, except transport of mail	73 (except 7321)
Transport of mail by land, except rail, and by air	71235, 7321
Telecommunications services	752* (except 7524, 7525, 7526)
Computer and related services	84
Accounting, auditing and bookkeeping services	862
Market research and public opinion polling services	864
Management consulting services and related services	865, 866**
Architectural services; engineering services and integrated engineering services, urban planning and landscape architectural services; related scientific and technical consulting services; technical testing and analysis services	867
Advertising services	871
Building-cleaning services and property management services	874, 82201 - 82206
Publishing and printing services on a fee or contract basis	88442
Sewage and refuse disposal; sanitation and similar services	94

Notes to Appendix 4

* except voice telephony, telex, radiotelephony, paging and satellite services.

** except arbitration and conciliation services.

Appendix 5**CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

Definition construction services:

A construction services contract is a contract which has as its objective the realisation by whatever means of civil or building works, in the sense of Division 51 of the Central Product Classification.

List of Division 51, CPC

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
-------	-------	----------	-------	-----------------------

SECTION 5

CONSTRUCTION WORK AND
CONSTRUCTIONS: LAND
CONSTRUCTION WORK

DIVISION

51

511

			Pre-erection work at construction sites	
	5111	51110	Site investigation work	4510
	5112	51120	Demolition work	4510
	5113	51130	Site formation and clearance work	4510
	5114	51140	Excavating and earthmoving work	4510
	5115	51150	Site preparation work for mining	4510
	5116	51160	Scaffolding work	4520

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
512			Construction work for buildings	
	5121	51210	For one- and two-dwelling buildings	4520
	5122	51220	For multi-dwelling buildings	4520
	5123	51230	For warehouses and industrial buildings	4520
	5124	51240	For commercial buildings	4520
	5125	51250	For public entertainment buildings	4520
	5126	51260	For hotel, restaurant and similar buildings	4520
	5127	51270	For educational buildings	4520
	5128	51280	For health buildings	4520
	5129	51290	For other buildings	4520
513			Construction work for civil engineering	
	5131	51310	For highways (except elevated highways), street, roads, railways and airfield runways	4520
	5132	51320	For bridges, elevated highways, tunnels and subways	4520
	5133	51330	For waterways, harbours, dams and other water works	4520
	5134	51340	For long distance pipelines, communication and power lines (cables)	4520
	5135	51350	For local pipelines and cables; ancillary works	4520
	5136	51360	For constructions for mining and manufacturing	4520
	5137		For constructions for sport and recreation	
		51371	For stadia and sports grounds	4520
		51372	For other sport and recreation installations (e.g. swimming pools, tennis courts, golf courses)	4520
	5139	51390	For engineering works n.e.c.	4520

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
514	5140	51400	Assembly and erection of prefabricated constructions	4520
515			Special trade construction work	
	5151	51510	Foundation work, including pile driving	4520
	5152	51520	Water well drilling	4520
	5153	51530	Roofing and water proofing	4520
	5154	51540	Concrete work	4520
	5155	51550	Steel bending and erection (including welding)	4520
	5156	51560	Masonry work	4520
	5159	51590	Other special trade construction work	4520
516			Installation work	
	5161	51610	Heating, ventilation and air conditioning work	4530
	5162	51620	Water plumbing and drain laying work	4530
	5163	51630	Gas fitting construction work	4530
	5164		Electrical work	
		51641	Electrical wiring and fitting work	4530
		51642	Fire alarm construction work	4530
		51643	Burglar alarm system construction work	4530
		51644	Residential antenna construction work	4530
		51649	Other electrical construction work	4530
	5165	51650	Insulation work (electrical wiring, water,heat, sound)	4530
	5166	51660	Fencing and railing construction work	4530
	5169		Other installation work	
		51691	Lift and escalator construction work	4530
		51699	Other installation work n.e.c.	4530

Group	Class	Subclass	Title	Corresponding ISCI
517			Building completion and finishing work	
	5171	51710	Glazing work and window glass installation work	4540
	5172	51720	Plastering work	4540
	5173	51730	Painting work	4540
	5174	51740	Floor and wall tiling work	4540
	5175	51750	Other floor laying, wall covering and wall papering work	4540
	5176	51760	Wood and metal joinery and carpentry work	4540
	5177	51770	Interior fitting decoration work	4540
	5178	51780	Ornamentation fitting work	4540
	5179	51790	Other building completion and finishing work	4540
518	5180	51800	Renting services related to equipment for construction or demolition of buildings or civil engineering works, with operator	4550

ANNEX XII**CHILE'S COVERAGE ON GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT**
(Referred to in Article 137 of the Association Agreement)**Appendix 1****ENTITIES AT CENTRAL LEVEL**

Entities which procure in accordance with the provisions of this Title

SUPPLIES

Thresholds SDR 130 000

SERVICES

Specified in Appendix 4

Thresholds SDR 130 000

WORKS

Specified in Appendix 5

Thresholds SDR 5 000 000

A. LIST OF ENTITIES

Presidencia de la República

Ministerio de Interior

Subsecretaría de Interior

Subsecretaría de Desarrollo Regional

Oficina Nacional de Emergencia (ONEMI)

Dirección de Seguridad Pública e Información

Comité Nacional Control de Estupefacientes (CONACE)

Servicio Electoral

Fondo Nacional

Ministerio de Relaciones Exteriores

Subsecretaría de Relaciones Exteriores

Dirección General de Relaciones Económicas Internacionales

Instituto Antártico Chileno (INACH)

Dirección de Fronteras y Límites (DIFROL)

Ministerio de Defensa Nacional

Subsecretaría de Guerra

Subsecretaría de Marina

Subsecretaría de Aviación

Subsecretaría de Carabineros

Subsecretaría de Investigaciones

Dirección Administrativa del ministerio de Defensa Nacional

Dirección de Aeronáutica Civil

Dirección General de Movilización Nacional

Academia Nacional de Estudios Políticos y Estratégicos (ANEPE)

Dirección General de Defensa Civil

Ministerio de Hacienda

Subsecretaría de Hacienda

Dirección de Presupuestos

Servicio de Impuestos Internos (SII)

Tesorería General de la República

Servicio Nacional de Aduanas

Casa de Moneda

Dirección de Aprovisionamiento del Estado (Chilecompra)

Superintendencia de Bancos e Instituciones Financieras

Superintendencia de Valores y Seguros

Ministerio Secretaría General de la Presidencia

Subsecretaría General de La Presidencia

Comisión Nacional del Medio Ambiente (CONAMA)

Ministerio Secretaría General de Gobierno

Subsecretaría General de Gobierno

Instituto Nacional del Deporte (IND)

División de Organizaciones Sociales (DOS)

Secretaría de Comunicación y Cultura (SECC)

Ministerio de Economía, Fomento, Reconstrucción y Energía

Subsecretaría de Economía

Subsecretaría de Pesca

Secretaría Ejecutiva Comisión Nacional de Energía

Comité de Inversiones Extranjeras

Servicio Nacional del Consumidor (SERNAC)

Fiscalía Nacional Económica

Instituto Nacional de Estadísticas (INE)

Servicio Nacional de Pesca (SERNAPESCA)

Servicio Nacional de Turismo (SERNATUR)

Superintendencia de Electricidad y Combustible

Centro de Información de Recursos Naturales (CIREN)

Corporación de Investigaciones Tecnológicas (INTEC)

Instituto de Fomento Pesquero (IFOP)

Instituto Forestal

Instituto Nacional de Normalización (INN)
Servicio de Cooperación Técnica (SERCOTEC)
Fondo Nacional de Desarrollo Tecnológico y Productivo
Corporación de Fomento de la Producción (CORFO)

Ministerio de Minería

Subsecretaría de Minería
Comisión Chilena de Energía Nuclear (CCHEN)
Comisión Chilena del Cobre (COCHILCO)
Comisión Nacional de Energía
Servicio Nacional de Geología y Minería (SERNAGEOMIN)

Ministerio de Planificación y Cooperación

Subsecretaría de Planificación y Cooperación
Corporación Nacional Desarrollo Indígena (CONADI)
Fondo de Solidaridad e Inversión Social (FOSIS)
Fondo Nacional de la Discapacidad (FONADIS)
Instituto Nacional de la Juventud (INJUV)
Agencia de Cooperación Internacional (AGCI)

Ministerio de Educación

Subsecretaría de Educación
Comisión Nacional de Investigación Científica y Tecnológica (CONICYT)
Dirección de Bibliotecas, Archivos Museos (DIBAM)
Junta Nacional de Auxilio Escolar y Becas (JUNAEB)
Junta Nacional de Jardines Infantiles (JUNJI)

Consejo Nacional del Libro y la Lectura
Consejo de Calificación Cinematográfica
Fondo de Desarrollo de las Artes y la Cultura (FONDART)

Ministerio de Justicia

Subsecretaría de Justicia
Corporaciones de Asistencia Judicial
Servicio Registro Civil e Identificación
Fiscalía Nacional de Quiebras
Servicio Médico Legal
Servicio Nacional de Menores (SENAME)
Dirección Nacional de Gendarmería

Ministerio de Trabajo y Previsión Social

Subsecretaría del Trabajo
Subsecretaría de Previsión Social
Dirección del Trabajo
Dirección General del Crédito Prendario
Instituto de Normalización Previsional (INP)
Servicio Nacional de Capacitación y Empleo (SENCE)
Superintendencia de Administradoras de Fondos de Pensiones
Superintendencia de Seguridad Social
Fondo Nacional de Pensiones Asistenciales

Ministerio de Obras Públicas

Subsecretaría de Obras Públicas

Dirección General de Obras Públicas

Administración y ejecución de Obras Públicas

Administración de Servicios de Concesiones

Dirección de Aeropuertos

Dirección de Arquitectura

Dirección Obras Portuarias

Dirección de Planeamiento

Dirección Obras Hidráulicas

Dirección Vialidad

Dirección Contabilidad y Finanzas

Instituto Nacional de Hidráulica

Superintendencia Servicios Sanitarios

Ministerio de Transporte y Telecomunicaciones

Subsecretaría de Transportes

Subsecretaría de Telecomunicaciones

Junta Aeronáutica Civil

Centro Control y Certificación Vehicular (3CV)

Comisión Nacional de Seguridad de Tránsito (CONASET)

Unidad Operativa Control de Tránsito (UOCT)

Ministerio de Salud

Subsecretaría de Salud

Central Abastecimientos Sistema Nacional Servicios de Salud (CENABAST)

Fondo Nacional de Salud (FONASA)

Instituto de Salud Pública (ISP)

Superintendencia de Isapres

Servicio de Salud Arica

Servicio de Salud Iquique

Servicio de Salud Antofagasta

Servicio de Salud Atacama

Servicio de Salud Coquimbo

Servicio de Salud Valparaíso–San Antonio

Servicio de Salud Viña del Mar- Quillota

Servicio de Salud Aconcagua

Servicio de Salud Libertador General Bernardo O'Higgins

Servicio de Salud Maule

Servicio de Salud Ñuble

Servicio de Salud Concepción

Servicio de Salud Talcahuano

Servicio de Salud Bío-Bío

Servicio de Salud Arauco

Servicio de Salud Araucanía Norte

Servicio de Salud Araucanía Sur

Servicio de Salud Valdivia
Servicio de Salud Osorno
Servicio de Salud Llanquihue-Chiloé-Palena
Servicio de Salud Aysén
Servicio de Salud Magallanes
Servicio de Salud Metropolitano Oriente
Servicio de Salud Metropolitano Central
Servicio de Salud Metropolitano Sur
Servicio de Salud Metropolitano Norte
Servicio de Salud Metropolitano Occidente
Servicio de Salud Metropolitano Sur-Oriente
Servicio de Salud Metropolitano del Ambiente

Ministerio de la Vivienda y Urbanismo

Subsecretaría de Vivienda
Parque Metropolitano de Santiago
Servicios Regionales de Vivienda y Urbanismo

Ministerio de Bienes Nacionales

Subsecretaría de Bienes Nacionales

Ministerio de Agricultura

Subsecretaría de Agricultura

Comisión Nacional de Riego (CNR)

Corporación Nacional Forestal (CONAF)

Instituto de Desarrollo Agropecuario (INDAP)

Oficina de Estudios y Políticas Agrícolas (ODEPA)

Servicio Agrícola y Ganadero (SAG)

Instituto Investigaciones Agropecuarias (INIA)

Ministerio Servicio Nacional de la Mujer

Subsecretaría Nacional de la Mujer

Gobiernos Regionales

Intendencia I Región

Gobernación de Arica

Gobernación de Parinacota

Gobernación de Iquique

Intendencia II Región

Gobernación de Antofagasta

Gobernación de El Loa

Gobernación de Tocopilla

Intendencia III Región

Gobernación de Chañaral

Gobernación de Copiapó

Intendencia IV Región

Gobernación de Huasco

Gobernación de El Elqui

Gobernación de Limarí

Gobernación de Choapa

Intendencia V Región

Gobernación de Petorca

Gobernación de Valparaíso

Gobernación de San Felipe de Aconcagua

Gobernación de Los Andes

Gobernación de Quillota

Gobernación de San Antonio

Gobernación de Isla de Pascua

Intendencia VI Región

Gobernación de Cachapoal

Gobernación de Colchagua

Gobernación de Cardenal Caro

Intendencia VII Región

Gobernación de Curicó
Gobernación de Talca
Gobernación de Linares
Gobernación de Cauquenes

Intendencia VIII Región

Gobernación de Ñuble
Gobernación de Bío-Bío
Gobernación de Concepción
Gobernación de Arauco

Intendencia IX Región

Gobernación de Malleco
Gobernación de Cautín

Intendencia X Región

Gobernación de Valdivia
Gobernación de Osorno
Gobernación de Llanquihue
Gobernación de Chiloé
Gobernación de Palena

Intendencia XI Región

Gobernación de Coihaique
Gobernación de Aysén
Gobernación de General Carrera

Intendencia XII Región

Gobernación de Capitán Prat
Gobernación de Última Esperanza
Gobernación de Magallanes
Gobernación de Tierra del Fuego
Gobernación de Antártica Chilena

Intendencia Región Metropolitana

Gobernación de Chacabuco
Gobernación de Cordillera
Gobernación de Maipo
Gobernación de Talagante
Gobernación de Melipilla
Gobernación de Santiago

- B. All other central public entities including their regional and sub-regional subdivisions provided that they do not have an industrial or commercial character.

Appendix 2ENTITIES AT SUBCENTRAL LEVEL
AND BODIES GOVERNED BY PUBLIC LAWEntities which procure in accordance with
the provisions of this Title

SUPPLIES

Thresholds SDR 200 000

SERVICES

Specified in Appendix 4

Thresholds SDR 200 000

WORKS

Specified in Appendix 5

Thresholds SDR 5 000 000

A. LIST OF ENTITIES

Municipalidad de Arica
Municipalidad de Iquique
Municipalidad de Pozo Almonte
Municipalidad de Pica
Municipalidad de Huara
Municipalidad de Camarones
Municipalidad de Putre
Municipalidad de General Lagos
Municipalidad de Camiña
Municipalidad de Colchane
Municipalidad de Tocopilla
Municipalidad de Antofagasta
Municipalidad de Mejillones
Municipalidad de Taltal
Municipalidad de Calama
Municipalidad de Ollagüe
Municipalidad de Maria Elena
Municipalidad de San Pedro De Atacama
Municipalidad de Sierra Gorda
Municipalidad de Copiapó
Municipalidad de Caldera
Municipalidad de Tierra Amarilla
Municipalidad de Chañaral

Municipalidad de Diego De Almagro
Municipalidad de Vallenar
Municipalidad de Freirina
Municipalidad de Huasco
Municipalidad de Alto Del Carmen
Municipalidad de La Serena
Municipalidad de La Higuera
Municipalidad de Vicuña
Municipalidad de Paihuano
Municipalidad de Coquimbo
Municipalidad de Andacollo
Municipalidad de Ovalle
Municipalidad de Río Hurtado
Municipalidad de Monte Patria
Municipalidad de Punitaqui
Municipalidad de Combarbalá
Municipalidad de Illapel
Municipalidad de Salamanca
Municipalidad de Los Vilos
Municipalidad de Canela
Municipalidad de Valparaíso
Municipalidad de Viña Del Mar
Municipalidad de Quilpue
Municipalidad de Villa Alemana
Municipalidad de Casablanca

Municipalidad de Quintero
Municipalidad de Puchuncaví
Municipalidad de Quillota
Municipalidad de La Calera
Municipalidad de La Cruz
Municipalidad de Hijuelas
Municipalidad de Nogales
Municipalidad de Limache
Municipalidad de Olmué
Municipalidad de Isla De Pascua
Municipalidad de San Antonio
Municipalidad de Santo Domingo
Municipalidad de Cartagena
Municipalidad de El Tabo
Municipalidad de El Quisco
Municipalidad de Algarrobo
Municipalidad de San Felipe
Municipalidad de Santa María
Municipalidad de Putaendo
Municipalidad de Catemu
Municipalidad de Panquehue
Municipalidad de Llay - Llay
Municipalidad de Los Andes
Municipalidad de San Esteban

Municipalidad de Calle Larga
Municipalidad de Rinconada
Municipalidad de La Ligua
Municipalidad de Cabildo
Municipalidad de Petorca
Municipalidad de Papudo
Municipalidad de Zapallar
Municipalidad de Juan Fernández
Municipalidad de Con - Con
Municipalidad de Buin
Municipalidad de Calera De Tango
Municipalidad de Colina
Municipalidad de Curacaví
Municipalidad de El Monte
Municipalidad de Isla De Maipo
Municipalidad de Pudahuel
Municipalidad de La Cisterna
Municipalidad de Las Condes
Municipalidad de La Florida
Municipalidad de La Granja
Municipalidad de Lampa
Municipalidad de Conchalí
Municipalidad de La Reina
Municipalidad de Maipú

Municipalidad de Estación Central

Municipalidad de Melipilla

Municipalidad de Ñuñoa

Municipalidad de Paine

Municipalidad de Peñaflor

Municipalidad de Pirque

Municipalidad de Providencia

Municipalidad de Puente Alto

Municipalidad de Quilicura

Municipalidad de Quinta Normal

Municipalidad de Renca

Municipalidad de San Bernardo

Municipalidad de San José De Maipo

Municipalidad de San Miguel

Municipalidad de Santiago

Municipalidad de Talagante

Municipalidad de Til Til

Municipalidad de Alhué

Municipalidad de San Pedro

Municipalidad de María Pinto

Municipalidad de San Ramón

Municipalidad de La Pintana

Municipalidad de Macul

Municipalidad de Peñalolen

Municipalidad de Lo Prado
Municipalidad de Cerro Navia
Municipalidad de San Joaquín
Municipalidad de Cerrillos
Municipalidad de El Bosque
Municipalidad de Recoleta
Municipalidad de Vitacura
Municipalidad de Lo Espejo
Municipalidad de Lo Barnechea
Municipalidad de Independencia
Municipalidad de Pedro Aguirre Cerda
Municipalidad de Huechuraba
Municipalidad de Padre Hurtado
Municipalidad de Rancagua
Municipalidad de Machalí
Municipalidad de Graneros
Municipalidad de Codegua
Municipalidad de Mostazal
Municipalidad de Peumo
Municipalidad de Las Cabras
Municipalidad de San Vicente
Municipalidad de Pichidegua
Municipalidad de Doñihue
Municipalidad de Coltauco

Municipalidad de Rengo
Municipalidad de Quinta De Tilcoco
Municipalidad de Requínoa
Municipalidad de Olivar
Municipalidad de Coinco
Municipalidad de Malloa
Municipalidad de San Fernando
Municipalidad de Chimbarongo
Municipalidad de Nancagua
Municipalidad de Placilla
Municipalidad de Santa Cruz
Municipalidad de Lolol
Municipalidad de Chépica
Municipalidad de Pumanque
Municipalidad de Paredones
Municipalidad de Palmilla
Municipalidad de Litueche
Municipalidad de Pichilemu
Municipalidad de Marchihue
Municipalidad de La Estrella
Municipalidad de Navidad
Municipalidad de Peralillo
Municipalidad de Curicó
Municipalidad de Romeral

Municipalidad de Teno
Municipalidad de Rauco
Municipalidad de Licantén
Municipalidad de Vichuquén
Municipalidad de Hualañé
Municipalidad de Molina
Municipalidad de Sagrada Familia
Municipalidad de Talca
Municipalidad de San Clemente
Municipalidad de Pelarco
Municipalidad de Río Claro
Municipalidad de Péncahue
Municipalidad de Maule
Municipalidad de Curepto
Municipalidad de Constitución
Municipalidad de Empedrado
Municipalidad de San Javier
Municipalidad de Linares
Municipalidad de Yervas Buenas
Municipalidad de Colbún
Municipalidad de Longaví
Municipalidad de Parral
Municipalidad de Retiro
Municipalidad de Chanco

Municipalidad de Cauquenes
Municipalidad de Villa Alegre
Municipalidad de Pelluhue
Municipalidad de San Rafael
Municipalidad de Chillán
Municipalidad de Pinto
Municipalidad de Coihueco
Municipalidad de Ranquil
Municipalidad de Coelemu
Municipalidad de Quirihue
Municipalidad de Ninhue
Municipalidad de Portezuelo
Municipalidad de Trehuaco
Municipalidad de Cobquecura
Municipalidad de San Carlos
Municipalidad de Ñiquén
Municipalidad de San Fabián
Municipalidad de San Nicolás
Municipalidad de Bulnes
Municipalidad de San Ignacio
Municipalidad de Quillón
Municipalidad de Yungay
Municipalidad de Pemuco
Municipalidad de El Carmen

Municipalidad de Concepción
Municipalidad de Penco
Municipalidad de Hualqui
Municipalidad de Florida
Municipalidad de Tomé
Municipalidad de Talcahuano
Municipalidad de Coronel
Municipalidad de Lota
Municipalidad de Santa Juana
Municipalidad de Lebu
Municipalidad de Los Alamos
Municipalidad de Arauco
Municipalidad de Curanilahue
Municipalidad de Cañete
Municipalidad de Contulmo
Municipalidad de Tirúa
Municipalidad de Los Angeles
Municipalidad de Santa Bárbara
Municipalidad de Laja
Municipalidad de Quilleco
Municipalidad de Nacimiento
Municipalidad de Negrete
Municipalidad de Mulchén
Municipalidad de Quilaco

Municipalidad de Yumbel
Municipalidad de Cabrero
Municipalidad de San Rosendo
Municipalidad de Tucapel
Municipalidad de Antuco
Municipalidad de Chillán Viejo
Municipalidad de San Pedro De La Paz
Municipalidad de Chiguayante
Municipalidad de Angol
Municipalidad de Purén
Municipalidad de Los Sauces
Municipalidad de Renaico
Municipalidad de Collipulli
Municipalidad de Ercilla
Municipalidad de Traiguén
Municipalidad de Lumaco
Municipalidad de Victoria
Municipalidad de Curacautín
Municipalidad de Lonquimay
Municipalidad de Temuco
Municipalidad de Vilcún
Municipalidad de Freire
Municipalidad de Cunco
Municipalidad de Lautaro

Municipalidad de Perquenco
Municipalidad de Galvarino
Municipalidad de Nueva Imperial
Municipalidad de Carahue
Municipalidad de Saavedra
Municipalidad de Pitrufquén
Municipalidad de Gorbea
Municipalidad de Toltén
Municipalidad de Loncoche
Municipalidad de Villarrica
Municipalidad de Pucón
Municipalidad de Melipeuco
Municipalidad de Curarrehue
Municipalidad de Teodoro Schmidt
Municipalidad de Padre De Las Casas
Municipalidad de Valdivia
Municipalidad de Corral
Municipalidad de Mariquina
Municipalidad de Mafil
Municipalidad de Lanco
Municipalidad de Los Lagos
Municipalidad de Futrono
Municipalidad de Panguipulli
Municipalidad de La Unión

Municipalidad de Paillaco
Municipalidad de Río Bueno
Municipalidad de Lago Ranco
Municipalidad de Osorno
Municipalidad de Puyehue
Municipalidad de San Pablo
Municipalidad de Puerto Octay
Municipalidad de Río Negro
Municipalidad de Purranque
Municipalidad de Puerto Montt
Municipalidad de Calbuco
Municipalidad de Puerto Varas
Municipalidad de Llanquihue
Municipalidad de Fresia
Municipalidad de Frutillar
Municipalidad de Maullín
Municipalidad de Los Muermos
Municipalidad de Ancud
Municipalidad de Quemchi
Municipalidad de Dalcahue
Municipalidad de Castro
Municipalidad de Chonchi
Municipalidad de Queilén
Municipalidad de Quellón

Municipalidad de Puqueldón
Municipalidad de Quinchao
Municipalidad de Curaco De Velez
Municipalidad de Chaitén
Municipalidad de Palena
Municipalidad de Futaleufú
Municipalidad de San Juan De La Costa
Municipalidad de Cochamo
Municipalidad de Hualaihue
Municipalidad de Aysén
Municipalidad de Cisnes
Municipalidad de Coyhaique
Municipalidad de Chile Chico
Municipalidad de Cochrane
Municipalidad de Lago Verde
Municipalidad de Guaitecas
Municipalidad de Río Ibañez
Municipalidad de O'higgins
Municipalidad de Tortel
Municipalidad de Punta Arenas
Municipalidad de Puerto Natales
Municipalidad de Porvenir
Municipalidad de Torres Del Paine
Municipalidad de Rio Verde

Municipalidad de Laguna Blanca

Municipalidad de San Gregorio

Municipalidad de Primavera

Municipalidad de Timaukel

Municipalidad de Navarino

- B. All other sub-central public entities including their subdivisions and all other entities operating in the general interest and subject to effective and managerial or financial control by public entities, provided that they do not have an industrial or commercial character.

Appendix 3

ENTITIES OPERATING IN THE UTILITIES SECTOR

SUPPLIES

Thresholds SDR 400 000

SERVICES

Specified in Appendix 4

Thresholds SDR 400 000

WORKS

Specified in Appendix 5

Thresholds SDR 5 000 000

A. LIST OF ENTITIES

Empresa Portuaria Arica

Empresa Portuaria Iquique

Empresa Portuaria Antofagasta

Empresa Portuaria Coquimbo

Empresa Portuaria Valparaíso

Empresa Portuaria San Antonio

Empresa Portuaria San Vicente-Talcahuano

Empresa Portuaria Puerto Montt

Empresa Portuaria Chacabuco

Empresa Portuaria Austral

Aeropuertos de propiedad del Estado, dependientes de la Dirección de Aeronáutica Civil.

B. All other public undertakings, as defined in Article 138(c), which have as one of their activities any of those referred to below or any combination thereof:

(a) the provision of airport or other terminal facilities to carriers by air; and

(b) the provision of maritime or inland port or other terminal facilities to carriers by sea or inland waterway.

Appendix 4

SERVICES

For the purposes of this Title and without prejudice to Article 137(2), no services of the Universal list of Services are excluded.

Appendix 5**CONSTRUCTION SERVICES**

For the purposes of this Title and without prejudice to the provisions of Article 137(2), no construction services under the division of the CPC concerning construction work are excluded.

ANNEX XIII

GOVERNMENT PROCUREMENT
IMPLEMENTATION OF CERTAIN PROVISIONS OF PART IV, TITLE IV
(Referred to in Articles 137(3) and 138(i))

Appendix 1

PUBLIC WORKS CONCESSIONS

Rules applicable to public works concessions

1. The provisions on national treatment and non-discrimination apply to the entities covered by this Title, when awarding contracts on public works concessions, as defined in Article 138(i). In that case, entities shall publish a notice according to Article 147.
2. Advertising shall not, however, be required when a contract on public works concession satisfies the conditions listed in Article 145.
3. Beyond the provisions mentioned in paragraph 1, the Parties' domestic legislation on concessions shall apply.

4. The coverage of public works concessions by the Community entities of Annex I, Appendix 3 shall be subject to this Title in accordance with the Community Public Procurement Directives.

Appendix 2

(Referred to in Articles 147(11) and 142)

MEANS OF PUBLICATION**1. COMMUNITY**

Official Journal of the European Communities

<http://simap.eu.int>

Austria

Österreichisches Bundesgesetzblatt Amtsblatt zur Wiener Zeitung

Sammlung von Entscheidungen des Verfassungsgerichtshofes

Sammlung der Entscheidungen des Verwaltungsgerichtshofes – administrativrechtlicher und finanzrechtlicher Teil

Amtliche Sammlung der Entscheidungen des OGH in Zivilsachen

Belgium

Laws, royal regulations, ministerial regulations, ministerial circulars – Le Moniteur Belge

Jurisprudence – Pasicrisie

Denmark

Laws and regulations – Lovtidende

Judicial decisions – Ugeskrift for Retsvaesen

Administrative rulings and procedures – Ministerialtidende

Rulings by the Appeal Board for Public Procurement – Konkurrencerådets Dokumentation

Germany

Legislation and regulations – Bundesanzeiger – Herausgeber: der Bundesminister der Justiz

Judicial Decisions: Entscheidungsammlungen des Bundesverfassungsgerichts,

Bundesgerichtshofs, Bundesverwaltungsgerichts, Bundesfinanzhofs sowie der

Oberlandesgerichte

Spain

Legislation – Boletín Oficial des Estado

Judicial rulings – no official publication

France

Legislation – Journal Officiel de la République française

Jurisprudence – Recueil des arrêts du Conseil d'Etat

Revue des marchés publics

Greece

Government Gazette of Greece – Εφημερίς της Κυβερνήσεως της Ελληνικής Δημοκρατίας

Ireland

Legislation and regulations – Iris Oifigiúil (Official Gazette of the Irish Government)

Italy

Legislation – Gazzetta Ufficiale

Jurisprudence – no official publication

Luxembourg

Legislation – Mémorial

Jurisprudence – Pasirisie

Netherlands

Legislation – Nederlandse Staatscourant and/or Staatsblad

Jurisprudence – no official publication

Portugal

Legislation – Diário da República Portuguesa 1ª Série A e 2ª série

Judicial Publications: Boletim do Ministério da Justiça

Colectânea de Acordos do Supremo Tribunal Administrativo;

Colectânea de Jurisprudência das Relações

Finland

Suomen Sääädöskokoelma – Finlands Författningssamling (The Collection of the Statutes of Finland)

Sweden

Svensk Författningssamling (Swedish Code of Statutes)

United Kingdom

Legislation – HM Stationery Office

Jurisprudence – Law Reports

Public Bodies – HM Stationery Office

2. CHILE

Diario Oficial de la República de Chile

<http://www.chilecompra.cl>

Appendix 3

(Referred to in Article 150)

TIME-LIMITS**General minimum time-limit**

1. Except in so far as provided in paragraphs 3 and 4, entities shall provide no less than 40 days between the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published and the final date for the submission of tenders.

Time-limits when using the selective tendering procedure

2. Where an entity requires suppliers to satisfy qualification requirements in order to participate in a procurement, the entity shall provide no less than 25 days between the date on which the notice of intended procurement is published and the final date to submit the requests for participation and no less than 40 days between the date of issuance of the invitation to tender and the final date for submission of tenders.

Possibilities for reducing the general time-limits

3. Under the following circumstances, entities may establish a time period for tendering that is shorter than the periods referred to in paragraphs 1 and 2, provided that such time period is sufficiently long to enable suppliers to prepare and submit responsive tenders and is in no case less than 10 days prior to the final date for the submission of tenders:
- (a) where a notice of planned procurement has been published 40 days and not more than 12 months in advance;
 - (b) in the case of the second or subsequent publications dealing with contracts of a recurring nature;
 - (c) in the case where the entity procures off-the-shelf goods or services (goods or services with the same technical specifications as those of goods or services that are sold or offered for sale to, and customarily purchased by non-governmental buyers for non-governmental purposes); the entity shall not reduce time-limits for this reason if the entity requires that potential suppliers be qualified for participation in the procurement before submitting tenders;
 - (d) where a state of urgency duly substantiated by the procuring entity renders impracticable the periods specified in paragraphs 1 and 2;

- (e) when the period for the submission of tenders referred to in paragraph 2, for procurements by entities set out in Annexes XI and XII, Appendix 3, be fixed by mutual agreement between the entity and the selected suppliers. In the absence of agreement, the entity may fix periods which shall be sufficiently long to enable responsive tendering;

- (f) when an entity publishes a notice of intended procurement in accordance with Article 147 in an electronic media listed in Appendix 2 of this Annex and the complete tender documentation is made available electronically since the beginning of the publication of the notice.

Appendix 4

(Referred to in Article 158)

STATISTICAL REPORTS

1. If the conditions set out in Article 158 are met, the statistical reports shall contain the following information :
 - (a) for entities in Annexes XI and XII, Appendix 1, statistics on the estimated value of contracts awarded on a global basis and broken down by entities; for entities in Annexes XI and XII, Appendices 2 and 3, statistics on the estimated value of contracts on a global basis and broken down by categories of entities;
 - (b) for entities in Annexes XI and XII, Appendix 1, statistics on the number and total value of contracts awarded, broken down by entities and categories of products and services according to uniform classification systems; for entities in Annexes XI and XII, Appendices 2 and 3, statistics on the estimated value of contracts awarded broken down by categories of entities and categories of products and services; and

- (c) for entities in Annexes XI and XII, Appendix 1, statistics, broken down by entity and by categories of products and services, on the number and total value of contracts awarded in all cases where tendering procedures other than open or selective are used; for categories of entities in Annexes XI and XII, Appendices 2 and 3, statistics on the total value of contracts awarded above the threshold value in all cases where tendering procedures other than open or selective are used.
- 2. Where any party considers that the statistical information it has provided is incomplete, it shall also provide its best estimate of the true total numbers or value of the information required in Article 147(11).
- 3. The Association Committee shall assess the need to review this provision regularly.

Appendix 5

VALUE OF THRESHOLDS

Each Party shall publish the value of the thresholds under this Title expressed in EUR and/or in the corresponding national currency.

For the Community, the calculation of these values shall be based on the average of the daily values of the Special Drawing Rights (SDR) to EUR exchange rate and on the average of the daily values of national currencies expressed in EUR over the 24 months terminating on the last day of August preceding the revision with effect from 1 January. The value of the thresholds thus revised shall, where necessary, be rounded down to the nearest thousand EUR.

For Chile, the calculation of these values shall be based on the average of the daily values of the SDR to Chilean peso exchange rate over the 24 months terminating on the last day of August preceding the revision with effect from 1 January. The value of the thresholds thus revised shall, where necessary, be rounded down to the nearest ten thousand Chilean peso.

ANNEX XIV

REGARDING CURRENT PAYMENTS AND CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

(Regarding Articles 164 and 165 of the Association Agreement)

With respect to its obligations under Articles 164 and 165 of this Agreement, Chile reserves:

1. The right, without prejudice to paragraph 3 of this Annex, to maintain existing requirements that transfers from Chile of proceeds from the sale of all or any part of an investment of an investor of the Community or from the partial or complete liquidation of the investment may not take place until a period not to exceed:
 - (i) in the case of an investment made pursuant to Decree Law 600 Foreign Investment Statute (Decreto Ley 600, Estatuto de la Inversion Extranjera), one year has elapsed from the date of transfer to Chile, or
 - (ii) in the case of an investment made pursuant to Law 18657 Foreign Capital Investment Fund Law (Ley 18.657, Ley Sobre Fondo de Inversiones de Capitales Extranjeros), five years have elapsed from the date of transfer to Chile and
2. The right to adopt measures, consistent with Articles 164 and 165 and this Annex, establishing future special voluntary investment programs in addition to the general regime for foreign investment in Chile, except that any such measures may restrict transfers from Chile of proceeds from the sale of all or any part of an investment of an investor of the Community or from the partial or complete liquidation of the investment for a period not to exceed five years from the date of transfer to Chile.

3. The right of the Central Bank of Chile to maintain or adopt measures in conformity with the Constitutional Organic Law of the Central Bank of Chile (Ley Orgánica Constitucional del Banco Central de Chile, Ley 18.840" (hereinafter, "Law 18.840") or other legislation, in order to ensure currency stability and the normal operation of domestic and foreign payments. For this purpose, the Central Bank of Chile is empowered to regulate the supply of money and credit in circulation and international credit and foreign exchange operations. The Central Bank of Chile is empowered as well to issue regulations governing monetary, credit, financial, and foreign exchange matters. Such measures include, inter alia, the establishment of restrictions or limitations on current payments and transfers (capital movements) to or from Chile, as well as transactions related to them, such as requiring that deposits, investments or credits from or to a foreign country, be subject to a reserve requirement ("encaje").

Notwithstanding the above, the reserve requirement that the Central Bank of Chile can apply pursuant to Article 49 No. 2 of Law 18.840, shall not exceed 30 per cent of the amount transferred and shall not be imposed for a period which exceeds two years.

4. When applying measures under this Annex, Chile, as established in its legislation, shall not discriminate between the Community and any third country with respect to transactions of the same nature.

ANNEX XV

MODEL RULES OF PROCEDURE
FOR THE CONDUCT OF ARBITRATION PANELS
(Referred to in Article 189(2) of the Association Agreement)

General provisions

1 In these rules:

"adviser" means a person retained by a Party to advise or assist that Party in connection with the arbitration panel proceeding;

"complaining Party" means any Party that requests the establishment of an arbitration panel under Article 184 of this Agreement;

"arbitration panel" means an arbitration panel established pursuant to Article 185 of this Agreement;

"representative of a Party" means an employee or any person appointed by a government department or agency or of any other government entity of a Party; and

"day" means a calendar day.

2. The Party complained against shall be in charge of the logistical administration of dispute settlement proceedings, in particular the organisation of hearings, unless otherwise agreed.

Notifications

3. Any request, notice, written submissions or other document shall be delivered by either Party or the arbitration panel by delivery against receipt, registered post, courier, facsimile transmission, telex, telegram or any other means of telecommunication that provides a record of the sending thereof.
4. A Party shall provide a copy of each of its written submissions to the other Party and to each of the arbitrators. A copy of the document shall also be provided in electronic format.
5. All notifications shall be made and delivered to Chile and to the Community, respectively.
6. Minor errors of a clerical nature in any request, notice, written submission or other document related to the arbitration panel proceeding may be corrected by delivery of a new document clearly indicating the changes.
7. If the last day for delivery of a document falls on a legal holiday of Chile or the Community, the document may be delivered on the next business day.

Commencing the arbitration

8. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, they shall meet with the arbitration panel within seven days following the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel in order to determine such matters that the Parties or the arbitration panel deem appropriate, including the remuneration and expenses that shall be paid to the arbitrators, which normally shall conform to the WTO standards.

9. (a) Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the terms of reference of the arbitration panel shall be:

"To examine, in the light of the relevant provisions of the Agreement, the matter referred to the Association Committee, to rule on the consistency of the measure at issue with Part IV of the Agreement and to deliver the ruling referred to in Article 187 of the Agreement."

- (b) Arbitration panels shall interpret the provisions of this Agreement in accordance with customary rules of interpretation of public international law, due account being taken of the fact that the Parties must perform this Agreement in good faith and avoid circumvention of their obligations.
- (c) The Parties shall promptly deliver any agreed terms of reference to the arbitration panel.

Initial submissions

10. The complaining Party shall deliver its initial written submission no later than 20 days after the date of establishment of the arbitration panel. The Party complained against shall deliver its written counter-submission no later than 20 days after the date of delivery of the initial written submission.

Operation of arbitration panels

11. The chairperson of the arbitration panel shall preside at all of its meetings. An arbitration panel may delegate to the chairperson authority to make administrative and procedural decisions.
12. Except as otherwise provided in these rules, the arbitration panel may conduct its activities by any means, including telephone, facsimile transmissions or computer links.
13. Only arbitrators may take part in the deliberations of the arbitration panel but the arbitration panel may permit their assistants to be present during such deliberations.
14. The drafting of any decision and ruling shall remain the exclusive responsibility of the arbitration panel.
15. Where a procedural question arises that is not covered by these rules, an arbitration panel may adopt an appropriate procedure that is not inconsistent with Part IV of this Agreement.
16. When the arbitration panel considers that there is a need to modify any time period applicable in the proceeding, or to make any other procedural or administrative adjustment in the proceeding, it shall inform the Parties in writing of the reasons for the modification or adjustment with the indication of the period or adjustment needed.

Hearings

17. The chairperson shall fix the date and time of the hearing in consultation with the Parties and the other members of the arbitration panel. It shall notify in writing to the Parties of the date, time and location of the hearing. That information shall also be made publicly available by the Party in charge of the logistical administration of the proceeding when the hearing is open to the public. Unless the Parties disagree, the arbitration panel may decide not to convene a hearing.
18. Unless the Parties otherwise agree, the hearing shall be held in Brussels, where the complaining Party is Chile, or in Santiago, where the complaining Party is the Community or the Community and its Member States.
19. The arbitration panel may convene additional hearings if the Parties so agree.
20. All arbitrators shall be present at hearings.
21. The following persons may attend the hearing, irrespective of whether the proceedings are open to the public or not:
 - (a) representatives of a Party;
 - (b) advisers to a Party;

- (c) administration personnel, interpreters, translators and court reporters; and
- (d) arbitrators' assistants.

Only the representative and advisor of a Party may address the arbitration panel.

22. No later than five days before the date of a hearing, each Party shall deliver a list of the names of those persons who will make oral arguments or presentations at the hearing on behalf of that Party and of other representatives or advisers who will be attending the hearing.
23. The hearings of the arbitration panels shall be closed to the public, unless the Parties decide otherwise. If the Parties decide that the hearing is open to the public, part of the hearing may however be closed to the public, if the arbitration panel, on application by the Parties, so decides for serious reasons. In particular, the arbitration panel shall meet in closed sessions when the submission and arguments of a Party contain business confidential information.
24. The arbitration panel shall conduct the hearing in the following manner, ensuring that the complaining Party and the Party complained against are afforded equal time:

Argument

- (a) argument of the complaining Party.
- (b) argument of the Party complained against.

Rebuttal Argument

- (a) reply of the complaining Party.
 - (b) counter-reply of the Party complained against.
25. The arbitration panel may direct questions to either Party at any time during a hearing.
26. The arbitration panel shall arrange for a transcript of each hearing to be prepared and shall, as soon as possible after it is prepared, deliver a copy of the transcript to the Parties.
27. Within ten days after the date of the hearing, each Party may deliver a supplementary written submission responding to any matter that arose during the hearing.

Questions in writing

28. The arbitration panel may at any time during the proceedings address questions in writing to one or both Parties. The arbitration panel shall deliver the written questions to the Party or Parties to whom the questions are addressed.
29. A Party to whom the arbitration panel addresses written questions shall deliver a copy of any written reply to the other Party and to the arbitration panel. Each Party shall be given the opportunity to provide written comments on the reply within five days after the date of delivery.

Confidentiality

30. The Parties shall maintain the confidentiality of the panel's hearings, to the extent that the panel holds the hearing in closed session under rule 23. Each Party shall treat as confidential the information submitted by the other Party to the arbitration panel which that Party has designated as confidential. Where a Party to a dispute submits a confidential version of its written submissions to the panel, it shall also, upon request of the other Party, provide a non-confidential summary of the information contained in its submissions that could be disclosed to the public, no later than 15 days after the date of either the request or the submission, whichever is later. Nothing in these rules shall preclude a Party from disclosing statements of its own positions to the public.

Ex parte contacts

31. The arbitration panel shall not meet or contact a Party in the absence of the other Party.
32. No arbitrator may discuss an aspect of the subject matter of the proceeding with a Party or both Parties in the absence of the other arbitrators.

Role of Experts

33. On request of a Party or on its own initiative, the arbitration panel may obtain information and technical advice from any person or body that it deems appropriate. Any information so obtained shall be submitted to the Parties for comments.
34. When a request is made for a written report of an expert, any time period applicable to the arbitration panel proceeding shall be suspended for a period beginning on the date of delivery of the request and ending on the date the report is delivered to the arbitration panel.

Amicus curiae submissions

35. Unless the Parties otherwise agree within three days following the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, the arbitration panel may receive unsolicited written submissions, provided that they are made within ten days following the date of the establishment of the arbitration panel, that they are concise and in no case longer than 15 typed pages, included any annexes, and that they are directly relevant to the factual and legal issue under consideration by the arbitration panel.
36. The submission shall contain a description of the person, whether natural or legal, making the submission, including the nature of its activities and the source of its financing, and specify the nature of the interest that that person has in the arbitration proceeding. It shall be made in the languages chosen by the Parties in accordance with rule 39.

37. The arbitration panel shall list in its ruling all the submissions that it has received and that conform to the provisions of the above rules. The arbitration panel shall not be obliged to address, in its ruling, the factual or legal arguments made in such submissions. Any submission obtained by the arbitration panel under this rule shall be submitted to the Parties for comments.

Cases of Urgency

38. In cases of urgency referred to in Article 187(5) of this Agreement, the arbitration panel shall appropriately adjust the time periods mentioned to in these rules.

Translation and interpretation

39. Each Party shall, within a reasonable period of time before it delivers its initial written submission in an arbitration panel proceeding, advise the other Party and the arbitration panel in writing of the language in which its written and oral submissions shall be made.
40. Each Party shall arrange for and bear the costs of the translation of its written submissions into the language chosen by the other Party.
41. The Party complained against shall arrange for the interpretation of oral submissions into the languages chosen by the Parties.

42. Arbitration panel rulings shall be issued in the language or languages chosen by the Parties.
43. The costs incurred to prepare a translation of an arbitration ruling shall be borne equally by the Parties.
44. Any Party may provide comments on a translated version of a document that is prepared in accordance with these rules.

Computation of time

45. Where anything under this Agreement or these rules is to be done, or the arbitration panel requires anything to be done, within a number of days after, before or of a specified date or event, the specified date or the date on which the specified event occurs shall not be included in calculating that number of days.
46. Where, by reason of the operation of rule 7, a Party receives a document on a date other than the date on which the same document is received by the other Party, any period of time the calculation of which is dependent on such receipt shall be calculated from the date of receipt of the last such document.

Other proceedings

47. These rules shall apply to the proceedings established under Article 188 (4), (5), (8) and (10) of this Agreement except that:
- (a) the Party making a request under Article 188(4) shall deliver its initial written submission within 10 days after the date the request is submitted, and the responding Party shall deliver its written counter-submission within 10 days after the date of delivery of the initial written submission;
 - (b) the Party making a request under Article 188(5) shall deliver its initial written submission within 10 days after the date the request is submitted and the responding Party shall deliver its written counter-submission within 10 days after the date of delivery of the initial written submission;
 - (c) the Party making a request under Article 188(8) shall deliver its initial written submission within 10 days after the date the request is submitted and the responding Party shall deliver its written counter-submission within 10 days after the date of delivery of the initial written submission; and
 - (d) the Party making a request under Article 188(10) shall deliver its initial written submission within 10 days after the date the request is submitted and the responding Party shall deliver its written counter-submission within 10 days after the date of delivery of the initial written submission.

48. If appropriate, the arbitration panel shall fix the time limit for delivering any further written submissions, including rebuttal written submissions, so as to provide each Party with the opportunity to make an equal number of written submissions subject to the time limits for arbitration panel proceedings set out in Article 188 of this Agreement and these rules.
-

ANNEX XVI

CODE OF CONDUCT FOR MEMBERS OF ARBITRATION PANELS

(Referred to in Articles 185 and 189 of the Association Agreement)

Definitions

1. In this Code of Conduct,
 - (a) "member" means a member of an arbitration panel effectively established under Article 185 of this Agreement;
 - (b) "candidate" means an individual whose name is on the list of arbitrators referred to in of Article 185(2) of this Agreement and who is under consideration for appointment as a member of an arbitration panel under Article 185(3) of this Agreement;
 - (c) "assistant" means a person who, under the terms of appointment of a member, conducts, research or provides support for the member;
 - (d) "proceeding", unless otherwise specified, means an arbitration panel proceeding under Title VIII, Chapter III of this Agreement;
 - (e) "staff", in respect of a member, means persons under the direction and control of the member, other than assistants.

I. Responsibilities to the process

2. Every candidate and member shall avoid impropriety and the appearance of impropriety, shall be independent and impartial, shall avoid direct and indirect conflicts of interests and shall observe high standards of conduct so that the integrity and impartiality of the dispute settlement process are preserved. Former members must comply with the obligations established in Parts V and VI of this Code of Conduct.

II. Disclosure obligations

3. Prior to confirmation of his or her selection as a member of the arbitration panel under Article 185 of this Agreement, a candidate shall disclose any interest, relationship or matter that is likely to affect his or her independence or impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias in the proceeding. To this end, a candidate shall make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any such interests, relationships and matters.
4. Once selected, a member shall continue to make all reasonable efforts to become aware of any interests, relationships or matters referred to in rule 3 and shall disclose them. The obligation to disclose is a continuing duty which requires a member to disclose any such interests, relationships and matters that may arise during any stage of the proceeding. The member shall disclose such interests, relationships and matters by communicating them in writing to the Association Committee for consideration by the Parties.

III. The performance of duties by candidates and members

5. A candidate who accepts a selection as a member shall be available to perform, and shall perform, a member's duties thoroughly and expeditiously throughout the course of the proceeding.
6. A member shall carry out all duties fairly and diligently.
7. A member shall comply with this Code of Conduct.
8. A member shall not deny other members the opportunity to participate in all aspects of the proceeding.
9. A member shall consider only those issues raised in the proceeding and necessary to a decision and shall not delegate the duty to decide to any other person.
10. A member shall take all reasonable steps to ensure that the member's assistant and staff comply with Parts I, II and VI of this Code of Conduct.
11. A member shall not engage in ex parte contacts concerning the proceeding.
12. A candidate or member shall not communicate matters concerning actual or potential violations of this Code of Conduct unless the communication is to the Association Committee or is necessary to ascertain whether that candidate or member has violated or may violate this Code.

IV. Independence and impartiality of members

13. A member shall be independent and impartial. A member shall act in a fair manner and shall avoid creating an appearance of impropriety or bias.
14. A member shall not be influenced by self-interest, outside pressure, political considerations, public clamour, loyalty to a Party or fear of criticism.
15. A member shall not, directly or indirectly, incur any obligation or accept any benefit that would in any way interfere, or appear to interfere, with the proper performance of the member's duties.
16. A member shall not use his or her position on the arbitration panel to advance any personal or private interests. A member shall avoid actions that may create the impression that others are in a special position to influence the member. A member shall make every effort to prevent or discourage others from representing themselves as being in such a position.
17. A member shall not allow past or existing financial, business, professional, family or social relationships or responsibilities to influence the member's conduct or judgement.
18. A member shall avoid entering into any relationship, or acquiring any financial interest, that is likely to affect the member's impartiality or that might reasonably create an appearance of impropriety or bias.

V. Duties in certain situations

19. A member or former member shall avoid actions that may create the appearance that the member was biased in carrying out the member's duties or would benefit from the decision or ruling of the arbitration panel.

VI. Maintenance of confidentiality

20. A member or former member shall not at any time disclose or use any non-public information concerning the proceeding or acquired during the proceeding except for the purposes of the proceeding and shall not, in any case, disclose or use any such information to gain personal advantage or advantage for others or to affect adversely the interest of another.
21. A member shall not disclose an arbitration panel ruling prior to its publication.
22. A member or former member shall not at any time disclose the deliberations of an arbitration panel, or any member's view.

VII. Responsibilities of assistants and staff

23. Parts I (Responsibilities to the process), II (Disclosure obligations) and VI (Maintenance of confidentiality) of this Code of Conduct apply also to assistants and staff.

ANNEX XVII**IMPLEMENTATION OF CERTAIN DECISIONS OF PART IV**
(Referred to in Article 193(4) of the Association Agreement)

Decisions referred to in Article 193(4) of this Agreement shall be implemented in accordance with the following procedure:

- (a) In the case of Chile, in conformity with the provisions of Article 50 N° 1, paragraph 2 of the Political Constitution of the Republic of Chile.
 - (b) In the case of the Community and its Member States, in accordance with the applicable internal procedures.
-